The Government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh

Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Cooperatives

Local Government Division

JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031

December, 2013

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Cooperatives
Local Government Division

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Preparation of Master Plan for 218 Pourashava Towns under Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)

JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031

STRUCTURE PLAN

URBAN AREA PLAN:

- **Land Use Plan**
- **Transportation & Traffic Management Plan**
- **Drainage & Environmental Management Plan**

WARD ACTION PLAN

December, 2013

JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
JAGANNATHPUR, SUNAMGANJ

JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031

Published by:
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP) of
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED) &
Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Consultant:
শেল্‌টেক্‌ SHELTECH Since 1988
Sheltech (Pvt.) Ltd.
Sheltech Tower, 55 Bir Uttam Qazi Nuruzzaman Road
(West Panthapath), Dhaka- 1205

Copyright:
Jagannathpur Pourashava
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED) &
Local Government Division (LGD), Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives.

First Edition: December, 2013

Price: BDT 1500.00
USD 20.00

PREFACE

It is a great pleasure for all concerned that Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP) under Local Government Engineering Department has prepared Master Plan of **Jagannathpur Pourashava**. This Master plan will serve as a guideline for the future infrastructure development of the Pourashava together with land use control and effective management of the service facilities. This will also ensure planned physical, social and economic development of the pourashava. The Master Plan comprises of three stages and tiers in a hierarchical order. These are:

i. Structure Plan for 20 years
ii. Urban Area Plan for 10 years
iii. Ward Action Plan for 5 years

For preparation of the Master Plan of **Jagannathpur Pourashava**, LGED engaged consulting firm Sheltech (Pvt.) Ltd. For finalization of the Master Plan, the consultant accomplished all the necessary tasks such as, consultation with the Pourashava authority and other stakeholders, collected and digitized mouza maps, demarcated pourashava boundary according to the gazette notification and with the help of the pourashava officials, conducted different types of Engineering Surveys, Socio-economic, Traffic and Transportation and Drainage and Environmental Studies. The Master Plan has been prepared as per Schedule – 2 of the Local Government (Pourashava) Act 2009. For legal coverage, the Master Plan would be placed before the Pourashava for recommendation and approval. Pourashava Authority, after according recommendation, will submit this Plan to the Local Government Division for approval. Upon approval, the Local Government Division will publish the plan through gazette notification.

The Local Government Engineering Department acknowledges the full support and cooperation of Jagannathpur Pourashava Authority, Public Representatives, Stakeholders and Civil Societies with the deepest gratitude for accomplishment of this remarkable assignment.

(Dr. A.K.M. Abul Kalam)
Team Leader,
Sheltech (Pvt) Ltd,
Package- 06, UTIDP, LGED

(Md. Mosleh Uddin)
Project Director,
UTIDP, LGED

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Jagannathpur is an important pourashava of Sunamganj District with an estimated population of 41807 in the year 2011. It was established as a pourashava in the year 1999, having an area of 27.05 square kilometer. Lower density (7 persons per acre in 2011) covering higher residential area and dispersed development in lower elevation agricultural lands characterize this pourashava. It has higher agricultural activity as 76.40% of its land is under this category of land use. In the coming 20 years, as projections show, the density of population will reach only 9 persons per acre. It has extremely low level of economic activities and economic potentials to flourish as an urban center in near future. Under such circumstances a Master Plan can help creating advantages for living and working in the pourashava that will indirectly help attracting investment for economic growth leading to employment generation. The development activities are lacking an organized management system that results in poor outcome. Current development emphasizes only on road and structural development. Other utilities are neglected here. The proposed Master Plan will induce such development activities that will ensure proper provisions of utility services, urban services and with these; social development. It will also ensure good and automated governance of the pourashava and ensure good collection and utilization of its resources and thus enhance the development activities. By the implementation of the Master Plan it will be ensured that the natural condition of the pourashava along with its agricultural activities is preserved.

The Master Plan is prepared in three tiers. First one is Structure Plan, then Urban Area Plan and finally Ward Action Plan. The Structure Plan provides the policies that will guide the future development of the pourashava. In the Structure Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava 20.64% land will be kept as urban area and the remaining as agricultural area and water body to support the future need for food and other agricultural products of the town as well as to facilitate the future drainage network. The Structure Plan proposes the restructuring of the organogram of the pourashava and inclusion of town planning department comprising four town planners. This will ensure the better implementation and monitoring of the plan. It also proposes the system of periodic review and updating of the plan and also the resource mobilization process.

Urban Area Plan consists three types of Plans; Land Use Plan, Transportation and Traffic Management Plan and Drainage and Environmental Management Plan. Under the Land Use Plan the future land use of the pourashava is proposed according to the fixed standards set during the interim phase of the Master Plan. Land Use Plan proposes 11.88% of the pourashava land to be earmarked under Urban Residential Zone and 4.16% under Rural Settlement. Rural Settlement is the zone which will maintain the characteristics of rural Bangladesh. These two zones will form the future residential areas of the pourashava. Proposals for other land uses like Commercial Zone (0.71%), Education and Research Zone (0.55%), Government Office (0.17%), Open Space (1.33%), Circulation Network (3.50%) etc. are made. Under the Land Use Plan the development proposals to support the future needs of the people are also given. It is proposes one vocational training institute, one college, one central park, a bus and a truck terminal, one high school, five kitchen markets, five primary schools, a slaughterhouse, nine ward centers and many other facilities. Here, ward center is a complex which will include the ward councilor office, a health center, a police outpost, a post box, a local club, a community center etc.

In the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan the Road Network Plan is proposed. The transportation facilities are proposed here in this plan. In the Road Network Plan of the Pourashava 60.61 km of road widening and 29.16 km of construction of new roads are proposed. The road hierarchy is also proposed in this plan. The proposed road network will comprise of primary road (60 ft. RoW, 80 ft. RoW and 120 ft. RoW), secondary road (40 ft. RoW), tertiary road (30 ft. RoW) and

access road (20 ft. RoW). The proposed road network and the transportation facilities along with the proposed management system will provide a good system of management to mitigate future Transportation and Traffic problems. The proposed transportation facilities include one bus and truck terminal, eight auto-rickshaw/tempo/microbus stands, four bus bays etc.

Under the Drainage and Environmental Management Plan the drainage network of the pourashava is proposed. This plan will analyze drainage aspects in the planning of the pourashava, study geological fault and lineament of the project area and its surroundings, study the existing water development, flood protection and flood control project in the area and their impacts in the Pourashava plan, present planning options for drainage of the future Pourashava area, study conservation of the natural resources like parks, open space, water bodies, existing ponds etc. and conserve place of historical, architectural and agricultural importance including natural fisheries. At present there is only 3.42 km manmade drain in the pourashava and the natural canals and river cover 62.09 km. This network is not enough to support the present need and will not be suitable to support in the future. On the basis of all these conditions the consultants proposed comprehensive network of drains that comprises 13.81 km of primary drain, 7.91 km of secondary drain and 10.19 km of tertiary drain. Two bridges, 15 culverts and 101 box culverts are proposed in the plan to support the drainage network.

The third and final tier of the Master Plan, Ward Action Plan, is prepared including the proposals that will be implemented during the first to fifth year of the Master Plan period. Two or more Ward Action Plans will be prepared under this Master Plan to address the need of the people for the remaining fifteen year's period of the Master Plan. This first Ward Action Plan, which is described in this report, addresses the urgent needs of the people of the pourashava and incorporates those in the Master Plan. It analyzes the immediate requirements of the people living in the nine wards of the pourashava and then provides facilities in a manner that it supports the particular ward in the first phase of the Master Plan period of twenty years.

This is the first Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. It is prepared by LGED under Package – 6 of the Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP). It is expected that the implementation of the plan will induce higher level of development, ensure planned life, good community and better future.

PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR POURASHAVAS UNDER UPAZILA TOWNS INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (UTIDP), LGED

PACKAGE – 06

JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF MASTER PLAN REPORT

		Page No.
PREFACE		i
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY		ii
TABLE OF CONTENTS		iv
LIST OF TABLES		xii
LIST OF MAPS		xv
LIST OF FIGURES		xvii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS AND LOCAL TERMS		xviii
Chapter – 1: INTRODUCTION		
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Philosophy of the Preparation of Master Plan	2
1.3	Objectives	2
1.4	Approach and Methodology	4
1.5	Scope of Work	5
1.6	Organization of the Master Plan Report	7
PART – A: STRUCTURE PLAN		
Chapter – 2: INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURE PLAN		
2.1	Background of the Pourashava	8
2.2	Vision of the Structure Plan	8
2.3	Objectives of the Structure Plan	8
2.4	Concepts, Content and Format of the Structure Plan	9
2.5	Duration and Amendment of the Structure Plan	9
2.6	Structure Plan Area	9
Chapter – 3: EXISTING DEVELOPMENT STATUS OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA		
3.1	Social Development	11
3.2	Economic Development	11
3.2.1	Economic Activities	11
3.2.2	Existing Employment Pattern	12
3.3	Population	12
3.4	Physical Infrastructure Development	15
3.5	Utility Services	16
3.6	Environmental Issues	16
3.7	Institutional Capacity	17
3.8	Urban Growth Area	18
3.9	Catchment Area	18
3.10	Land Use and Urban Services	19

			Page No.
3.11		Pourashava Functional Linkage with the Regional and National Network	20
3.12		Role of Agencies for Different Sectoral Activities	20
Chapter – 4: CRITICAL ISSUES FOR PLANNING			
4.1		Socio-Economic and Demographic Issues	23
4.2		Transportation and Communication	23
4.3		Urban Utilities	24
4.4		Drainage and Environment	24
4.5		Other Related Issues	24
4.6		Disaster Issues	26
4.7		Land Use Control	26
4.8		Laws and Regulations	26
4.9		Existing Problems and Weaknesses in the Development	27
Chapter – 5: REVIEW OF POLICIES, LAWS AND REGULATIONS			
5.1		Introduction	28
5.2		Review of Relevant National Policies	28
	5.2.1	Directives of the Pourashava Act 2009 for Preparing the Master Plan	28
	5.2.2	National Land Use Policy, 2001	28
	5.2.3	National Housing Policy, 1993	29
	5.2.4	Population Policy 2004	29
	5.2.5	Transportation Policy	29
	5.2.6	National Environment Policy 1992	30
	5.2.7	Industrial Policy 2005	31
	5.2.8	National Tourism Policy 1992 and 2010	32
	5.2.9	Agriculture Policy 1999	32
	5.2.10	Urban Forest Policy 1994	33
	5.2.11	National Plan for Disaster Management, 2008 – 2015	33
	5.2.12	National Plan of Action for Person's With Disabilities (PWDs) as well as Autism, 1995	34
	5.2.13	Review of Relevant Laws and Regulations	34
		5.2.13.1 The Act (36 of 2000) for Conservation of Play field, Open space, Park and Natural Water Reservoir in Mega City, Divisional Town, District Town and Pourashava of Bangladesh	34
		5.2.13.2 Bangladesh National Building Code (BNBC) 1993	34
		5.2.13.3 The Building Construction Act 1952	34
	5.3	Applicability of the Acts, Regulations and Policies in the Pourashava Master Plan	35
Chapter – 6:PROJECTION OF FUTURE GROWTH BY 2031			
6.1		Projection of Population	39
6.2		Identification of Future Economic Opportunities	40
6.3		Projection of Land use	42
Chapter – 7: LAND USE ZONING POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES			
7.1		Broad Planning View of Structure Plan	43
7.2		Zone of Structure Plan Area	43

			Page No.
	7.2.1	Core Area	44
	7.2.2	Fringe Area	44
	7.2.3	Peripheral Area	44
	7.2.4	New Urban Area	44
	7.2.5	Agriculture	48
	7.2.6	Water body	48
	7.2.7	Major Circulation	48
7.3	Strategies for optimum use of Urban Land Resources		50
	7.3.1	Optimum use of Urban Land Resources	50
	7.3.2	Plans for New Area Development	51
	7.3.3	Areas for Conservation and Protection	51
7.4	Policies for Development		52
	7.4.1	Policies for Socio-economic Sector	52
	7.4.2	Physical Infrastructure Sector	54
	7.4.3	Environmental Issues	56
Chapter – 8: IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES			
8.1	Institutional Capacity Building of the Pourashava		58
	8.1.1	Staffing and Training	58
	8.1.2	Lack of Automation	59
	8.1.3	Town Planning Capacity	59
		8.1.3.1 Institutional Framework (Proposed by UGIIP, LGED)	59
		8.1.3.2 Lack of Pourashava Town Planning Capacity	59
	8.1.4	Legal Aspects	63
	8.1.5	Good Governance in Legal Provisions	63
	8.1.6	Financial Issues	64
	8.1.7	Monitoring, Evaluation and Updating	65
	8.1.8	Periodic Review and Updating	65
8.2	Resource Mobilization		66
8.3	Concluding Remarks		66
PART – B: URBAN AREA PLAN			
Chapter – 9: URBAN AREA PLAN			
9.1	Goals and Objectives of Urban Area Plan		67
9.2	Methodology and Approach to Planning		67
	9.2.1	Delineation of Planning Areas	67
	9.2.2	Content and Form of Urban Planning	68
Chapter – 10: LAND USE PLAN			
10.1	Existing and Proposed Land Uses		70
	10.1.1	Existing Land Use	70
	10.1.2	Estimation of Land Requirement	71
10.2	Land Use Proposals		76
	10.2.1	Designation of Future Land Use	76
	10.2.2	Land Use Zoning	76
		10.2.2.1 Types of Land Use Zoning	76
		10.2.2.2 Classification of Land Use Zoning	90
	10.2.3	Land Use Permission	90
10.3	Plan Implementation Strategies		93

			Page No.
	10.3.1	Land Development Regulations to Implement the Land Use Plan	94
	10.3.2	Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation of the Land Use Plan	97
Chapter – 11: TRANSPORTATION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN			
11.1	Introduction		98
11.2	Approach and Methodology		98
11.3	Existing Conditions of Transportation Facilities		99
	11.3.1	Roadway Characteristics and Functional Classification	99
		11.3.1.1 Major Road Network	99
		11.3.1.2 Roads in Jagannathpur Pourashava	99
	11.3.2	Modal Share of Vehicular Traffic	101
	11.3.3	Intensity of Traffic Volume	101
	11.3.4	Level of Service: Degree of Traffic Congestion and Delay	101
		11.3.4.1 Traffic Congestion	101
		11.3.4.2 Delay	102
	11.3.5	Facilities for Pedestrians	102
	11.3.6	Analysis of Existing Deficiencies	102
		11.2.6.1 Roadway capacity Deficiencies	102
		11.2.6.2 Operation, Safety, Signal and Other Deficiencies	102
	11.3.7	Condition of other Mode of Transport (Rail/Water/Air)	102
		11.3.7.1 Railway Network	102
		11.3.7.2 Waterway Network	102
		11.3.7.3 Air Communication	102
11.4	Future Projections		104
	11.4.1	Travel Demand Forecasting for Next 20 Years	104
	11.4.2	Transportation Network Considered	104
11.5	Transportation Development Plan		104
	11.5.1	Plans for Road Network Development	105
		11.5.1.1 Road Network Plan	105
		11.5.1.2 Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Road Networks	109
		11.5.1.3 List of Proposed New Roads	110
	11.5.2	Plans for Transportation Facilities	111
		11.5.2.1 Parking and Terminal Facilities	111
		11.5.2.2 Development of Facilities for Pedestrians, Bicycles and Rickshaws	111
		11.5.2.3 Bridges and Culverts	112
		11.5.2.4 Other Transportation Facilities	112
11.6	Transportation System Management Strategy (TSM)		113
	11.6.1	Strategies for Facility Operations	112
	11.6.2	Strategies for Traffic Flow and Safety	113
	11.6.3	Strategies for Traffic Management	114
11.7	Plan Implementation Strategies		114
	11.7.1	Implementation, Monitoring, Evaluation and Coordination of the Plan	114
Chapter – 12: DRAINAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN			
12.1	Drainage Management Plan		116
	12.1.1	Goals and Objectives	116
	12.1.2	Methodology and Approach to Planning	116
12.2	Existing Drainage System/ Network		117

			Page No.
	12.2.1	Man-made drains	117
	12.2.2	Natural Canal and River	117
	12.2.3	Analysis of Land Level and Topographic Condition	119
	12.2.4	Analysis of Peak Hour Run Off Discharge and Identification of Drainage Outfalls	119
		12.2.4.1 Method Used	119
		12.2.4.2 Demand Analysis	120
12.3	Plans for Drainage Management and Flood Control		122
	12.3.1	Plan for Drain Network Development	122
	12.3.2	Outfall of Drains	125
	12.3.3	Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Drain Networks	125
12.4	Drainage Network Plan		125
	12.4.1	Proposed Improvement of Existing Drains	125
	12.4.2	List of Proposed New Drains	125
	12.4.3	Proposed Drainage Structures	126
12.5	Environmental Management Plan		126
	12.5.1	Goals and Objectives	126
	12.5.2	Methodology and Approach to Planning	127
	12.5.3	Existing Environmental Condition	127
		12.5.3.1 Geo-morphology	127
		12.5.3.2 Solid Waste and Garbage Disposal	130
		12.5.3.3 Brick Field	130
		12.5.3.4 Pollutions	131
		12.5.3.5 Natural Calamities and Localized Hazards	131
12.6	Plans for Environmental Management and Pollution Control		132
	12.6.1	Proposals for Environmental Issues	132
		12.6.1.1 Solid waste management Plan	132
		12.6.1.2 Slaughterhouse	133
		12.6.1.3 Open space, wet-land and relevant features protection Plan	134
		12.6.1.4 Ground Water Pollution	135
		12.6.1.4 Surface Water Pollution	135
	12.6.2	Natural Calamities and Regular Hazard Mitigation Proposals	135
		12.6.2.1 Protection Plans Addressing Natural Calamities	135
		12.6.2.2 Protection Plan Addressing Regular Hazards	135
		12.6.2.3 Protection Plan Addressing Encroachment and Other Relevant Issues	136
12.7	Plan Implementation Strategies		136
	12.7.1	Regulations to Implement the Drainage and Flood Plan	136
	12.7.2	Implementation, Monitoring, Evaluation and Coordination of the Plan	136

Chapter – 13: PROPOSAL FOR ADDRESSING URBAN SERVICES

13.1	Utility Services		140
	13.1.1	Water Supply	140
	13.1.2	Solid Waste Management	141
	13.1.3	Sanitation	141
	13.1.4	Electricity and Gas	141
	13.1.5	Telecommunication	141
13.2	Urban Services		142

			Page No.
13.2.1	Radharomon Academy		142
13.2.2	Low Income Housing Project		142
13.2.3	Ward Center		142
13.2.4	Industrial Area		143
13.2.5	Cattle Market		143
13.2.6	Stadium (Extension)		143
13.2.7	Central Park		143
13.2.8	Other Open Spaces		143
13.2.9	Slaughterhouse		143
13.2.10	Market Facilities		144
13.2.11	Mosque, Eidgah and Graveyard		144
13.2.12	Post Office		144
13.2.13	Fire Service Station		144
13.2.14	Educational Facilities		144
13.2.15	Health Facilities		144

PART – C: WARD ACTION PLAN

Chapter – 14: WARD ACTION PLAN

14.1	Introduction			146
	14.1.1	Background		146
	14.1.2	Content and Form of Ward Action Plan		146
	14.1.3	Linkage with Structure and Urban Area Plan		146
14.2	Derivation of the Ward Action Plan			146
	14.2.1	Revisiting Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan		146
	14.2.2	Prioritization		147
	14.2.3	Ward-wise Action Plan for Next Five Years		147
14.3	Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 1			148
	14.3.1	Demography		148
	14.3.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward		148
	14.3.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals		148
		14.3.3.1	Review of Existing Land Use	148
		14.3.3.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	148
		14.3.3.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	150
		14.3.3.4	Urban Services	151
		14.3.3.5	Drainage Development Plan	151
14.4	Ward Action Plan for Ward No.2			157
	14.4.1	Demography		157
	14.4.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward		157
	14.4.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals		157
		14.4.3.1	Review of Existing Land Use	157
		14.4.3.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	157
		14.4.3.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	159
		14.4.3.4	Urban Services	159
		14.4.3.5	Drainage Development Plan	160
14.5	Ward Action Plan for Ward No.03			165
	14.5.1	Demography		165
	14.5.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward		165
	14.5.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals		165
		14.5.3.1	Review of Existing Land Use	165

			Page No.
	14.5.3.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	166
	14.4.3.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	167
	14.5.3.4	Urban Services	168
	14.5.3.5	Drainage Development Plan	168
14.6	Ward Action Plan for Ward No.4		173
14.6.1	Demography		173
14.6.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward		173
14.6.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals		173
	14.6.3.1	Review of Existing Land Use	173
	14.6.3.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	174
	14.6.3.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	175
	14.6.3.4	Urban Services	175
	14.6.3.5	Drainage Development Plan	176
14.7	Ward Action Plan for Ward No.5		181
14.7.1	Demography		181
14.7.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward		181
14.7.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals		181
	14.7.3.1	Review of Existing Land Use	181
	14.7.3.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	182
	14.7.3.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	183
	14.7.3.4	Urban Services	183
	14.7.3.5	Drainage Development Plan	183
14.8	Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 6		184
14.8.1	Demography		189
14.8.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward		189
14.8.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals		189
	14.8.3.1	Review of Existing Land Use	189
	14.8.3.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	190
	14.8.3.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	191
	14.8.3.4	Urban Services	191
	14.8.3.5	Drainage Development Plan	192
14.9	Ward Action Plan for Ward No.7		197
14.9.1	Demography		197
14.9.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward		197
14.9.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals		197
	14.9.3.1	Review of Existing Land Use	197
	14.9.3.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	198
	14.9.3.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	199
	14.9.3.4	Urban Services	200
	14.9.3.5	Drainage Development Plan	205
14.10	Ward Action Plan for Ward No.8		206
14.10.1	Demography		206
14.10.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward		206
14.10.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals		206
	14.10.3.1	Review of Existing Land Use	206
	14.10.3.2	Proposed Land Use Zoning	207
	14.10.3.3	Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	207
	14.10.3.4	Urban Services	208
	14.10.3.5	Drainage Development Plan	213

			Page No.
14.11	Ward Action Plan for Ward No.9		214
	14.11.1	Demography	214
	14.11.2	Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward	214
	14.11.3	Ward Action Plan Proposals	214
		14.11.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use	214
		14.11.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning	215
		14.11.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development	215
		14.11.3.4 Urban Services	216
		14.11.3.5 Drainage Development Plan	221
14.12	Implementation Guidelines		222
	14.12.1	Proposals for Mitigation of Identified Issues	222
	14.12.2	Comparative Advantages of Master Plan	222
14.13	Conclusion		222

ANNEXURE

Annexure – A	Permitted Land Use Categories and Sub-Categories
Annexure – B	Details of Road Network Proposals of Jagannathpur Pourashava
Annexure – C	Details of Drainage Network Proposals of Jagannathpur Pourashava
Annexure – D	Inventory of Utility Service Network Plan in Jagannathpur Pourashava

APPENDIX

Appendix – 1	Structure Plan Map
Appendix – 2	Land Use Plan Map

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Title of the Table	Page No.
Table 3.1	Population Distribution In Jagannathpur Pourashava	12
Table 3.2	Percentage Distribution of Education Level of Population at Jagannathpur Pourashava (6 Years or above)	14
Table 3.3	Number of Urban Services in Jagannathpur Pourashava	18
Table 5.1	Important provisions of different Acts, Policies and Rules having relevance with the preparation of Pourashava Master Plan	36
Table 6.1	Population Projection with Density for Jagannathpur Pourashava Up to 2031	39
Table 6.2	Projected Working Force for Jagannathpur Pourashava up to the Year 2031	41
Table 6.3	Land Use Requirement for Jagannathpur Pourashava	42
Table 7.1	Policy zones of the Structure Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava	43
Table 7.2	Policy for optimum use of urban land resources	50
Table 7.3	Policy for new area development	51
Table 7.4	Area for conservation and protection	51
Table 7.5	Policy for Population Sector	52
Table 7.6	Policy for economic development and employment generation	53
Table 7.7	Housing sector improvement	53
Table 7.8	Social Amenities and Community Facilities	54
Table 7.9	Policy for Transport Sector	55
Table 7.10	Policy for Utility Services	55
Table 7.11	Policy for Natural Resources	56
Table 7.12	Policy for Environmental Protection	57
Table 9.1	Ward-wise list of RS Mouza Sheets	68
Table 10.1	Existing land use classification of Jagannathpur Pourashava	70
Table 10.2	Estimation of housing land requirement	71
Table 10.3	Estimation of land requirement for commerce and shopping	71
Table 10.4	Estimation of Land Requirement for Industries	73
Table 10.5	Estimation of Land Requirement for Education Facilities	73
Table 10.6	Estimation of Land Requirement for Health Facilities	74
Table 10.7	Estimation of Land Requirement for Administration	74
Table 10.8	Estimation of Land Requirement for Community Facilities	74
Table 10.9	Estimation of Land Requirement for Open Space Recreation/ Recreational Facilities	75
Table 10.10	Estimation of Land Requirement for Utility Facilities	75
Table 10.11	Estimation of Land Requirement for Transport and Communication	75
Table 10.12	Proposed Land Use Categories for Urban Area Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava	77
Table 10.13	Comparative scenario of existing and proposed land uses of Jagannathpur Pourashava	79
Table 10.14	Description of proposed low income housing project in Jagannathpur Pourashava	80
Table 10.15	Change in gross and net density of Jagannathpur Pourashava over the Master Plan Period of Jagannathpur Pourashava	82
Table 10.16	Description of proposed kitchen markets in Jagannathpur Pourashava	82
Table 10.17	Description of proposed Ward Centers in Jagannathpur Pourashava	83
Table 10.18	New development proposals in Education and Research Zone	84
Table 10.19	New development proposals for Open Space in Jagannathpur Pourashava	86
Table 10.20	New transportation facilities	88
Table 10.21	New land use proposal for utility services	89
Table 11.1	Ward-wise distribution of road network	99

Table No.	Title of the Table	Page No.
Table 11.2	Geometric design standards of roads proposed by LGED	104
Table 11.3	Proposal for Road Standard in Jagannathpur Pourashava	105
Table 11.4	Summary of road widening proposal at Jagannathpur Pourashava	109
Table 11.5	Details of road widening proposal at Jagannathpur Pourashava	109
Table 11.6	Summary of new road proposal in Jagannathpur Pourashava	110
Table 11.7	New road proposal in Jagannathpur Pourashava	110
Table 11.8	Proposed Bridges and Culverts in Jagannathpur Pourashava	112
Table 12.1	Ward wise Length of Drainage Network in Jagannathpur Pourashava	117
Table 12.2	Contour derived from the spot elevation	117
Table 12.3	Common run – off coefficients for different types of area	120
Table 12.4	Summary of drainage network plan	126
Table 12.5	Proposals of new drain	129
Table 12.6	Relative humidity at 9 AM and 6 PM in (%)	129
Table 13.1	Ward-wise distribution of proposed water supply network in Jagannathpur Pourashava	141
Table 13.2	Distribution of facilities in ward center	142
Table 14.1	Population statistics of Ward No.1	148
Table 14.2	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.1	148
Table 14.3	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 1	150
Table 14.4	Details of the proposals for new roads in Ward No. 1	150
Table 14.5	Road widening proposal in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 1	150
Table 14.6	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 1	151
Table 14.7	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 1	152
Table 14.8	Population statistics of Ward No.2	157
Table 14.9	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.2	158
Table 14.10	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 2	159
Table 14.11	Road widening proposal in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 2	159
Table 14.12	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 2	160
Table 14.13	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 2	160
Table 14.14	Population statistics of Ward No.3	165
Table 14.15	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.3	165
Table 14.16	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 3	167
Table 14.17	Road widening proposal in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 3	167
Table 14.18	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 3	168
Table 14.19	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 3	168
Table 14.20	Population statistics of Ward No.4	173
Table 14.21	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.4	173
Table 14.22	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 4	175
Table 14.23	Road widening proposal in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 4	175
Table 14.24	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 4	176
Table 14.25	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 4	176
Table 14.26	Population statistics of Ward No.5	181
Table 14.27	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.5	181
Table 14.28	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 5	183
Table 14.29	Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 05	183
Table 14.30	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 5	183
Table 14.31	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 5	184
Table 14.32	Population statistics of Ward No.6	189
Table 14.33	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.6	189

Table No.	Title of the Table	Page No.
Table 14.34	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 6	191
Table 14.35	Road widening proposal in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 6	191
Table 14.36	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 6	192
Table 14.37	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 6	192
Table 14.38	Population statistics of Ward No.7	197
Table 14.39	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.7	197
Table 14.40	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 7	199
Table 14.41	Details of the proposal for new roads in Ward No. 7	199
Table 14.42	Road widening proposal in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 7	199
Table 14.43	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 7	205
Table 14.44	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 7	205
Table 14.45	Population statistics of Ward No.8	206
Table 14.46	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.8	206
Table 14.47	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 8	208
Table 14.48	Details of the proposal for new roads in Ward No. 8	208
Table 14.49	Road widening proposal in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 8	208
Table 14.50	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 8	213
Table 14.51	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 8	213
Table 14.52	Population statistics of Ward No.9	214
Table 14.53	Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No.9	214
Table 14.54	Summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 9	216
Table 14.55	Road widening proposal in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 9	216
Table 14.56	Existing and proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 9	221
Table 14.57	Details of proposed drainage network in first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 9	221

LIST OF MAPS

Map No.	Title of the Map	Page No.
Map 1.1	Location of Jagannathpur Pourashava within Bangladesh	1
Map 2.1	Location of Jagannathpur Pourashava within Sunamganj District	2
Map 3.1	Future Growth Direction of Jagannathpur Pourashava	18
Map 3.2	Communication Network of Sylhet Region Showing Connectivity with Jagannathpur Pourashava	21
Map 4.1	Existing Roadway Linkage in Jagannathpur Pourashava According to Road Width	24
Map 7.1	Structure Plan Map of Jagannathpur Pourashava	49
Map 10.1	Existing Land Use of Jagannathpur Pourashava	72
Map 10.2	Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava	81
Map 11.1	Existing road network of Jagannathpur Pourashava	103
Map 11.2	Road Network Plan & Transportation Facilities of Jagannathpur Pourashava	108
Map 12.1	Existing drainage network in Jagannathpur Pourashava	118
Map 12.2	Topographic Map of Jagannathpur Pourashava	121
Map 12.3	Drainage Network Proposal of Jagannathpur Pourashava	128
Map 12.4	A brief view of proposed solid waste management system of Jagannathpur Pourashava	138
Map 12.5	Location of existing and proposed open spaces in Jagannathpur Pourashava	139
Map 13.1	Urban Services and Utility Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava	145
Map 14.1	Existing land use of Ward No. 1	153
Map 14.2	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 1	154
Map 14.3	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 1	155
Map 14.4	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 1	156
Map 14.5	Existing land use of Ward No. 2	161
Map 14.6	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 2	162
Map 14.7	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 2	163
Map 14.8	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 2	164
Map 14.9	Existing land use of Ward No. 3	169
Map 14.10	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 3	170
Map 14.11	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 3	171
Map 14.12	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 3	172
Map 14.13	Existing land use of Ward No. 4	177
Map 14.14	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 4	178
Map 14.15	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 4	179
Map 14.16	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 4	180
Map 14.17	Existing land use of Ward No. 5	185
Map 14.18	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 5	186
Map 14.19	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 5	187
Map 14.20	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 5	188
Map 14.21	Existing land use of Ward No. 6	193
Map 14.22	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 6	194
Map 14.23	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 6	195
Map 14.24	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 6	196
Map 14.25	Existing land use of Ward No. 7	201
Map 14.26	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 7	202
Map 14.27	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 7	203
Map 14.28	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 7	204

Map No.	Title of the Map	Page No.
Map 14.29	Existing land use of Ward No. 8	209
Map 14.30	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 8	210
Map 14.31	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 8	211
Map 14.32	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 8	212
Map 14.33	Existing land use of Ward No. 9	217
Map 14.34	Land Use Plan of Ward no. 9	218
Map 14.35	Road and drainage network proposal of Ward No. 9	219
Map 14.36	Urban services and utility network plan of Ward No. 9	220

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Title of the Figure	Page No.
Figure 1.1	Flow Chart of Planning Process	4
Figure 3.1	Percentage Distribution of Population by Age and Sex at Jagannathpur Pourashava	13
Figure 3.2	Percentage Distribution of the Household by Monthly Income and Expenditure at Jagannathpur Pourashava	14
Figure 7.1	Core Area at Jagannathpur Pourashava	45
Figure 7.2	Core Area at Keshabpur Bazar	45
Figure 7.3	Fringe Area at Jagannathpur Bazar	46
Figure 7.4	Fringe Area at Keshabpur Bazar	46
Figure 7.5	Fringe Area at Vober Bazar	47
Figure 7.6	New Urban Area in Jagannathpur Pourashava	47
Figure 8.1	Scope of Work for Planning Division	60
Figure 8.2	Organogram for a “C” Class Pourashava	61
Figure 8.3	Proposed Urban Planning Division for “B” and “C” Class Pourashava	61
Figure 10.1	Structure of Land use Permit Authority Showing Linkages	92
Figure 10.2	Flow Diagram Showing Activity Linkage of Plan Permit Procedure	94
Figure 11.1	Directional Composition of MT and NMT Composition at Jagannathpur Bazar	101
Figure 11.2	Primary Road of 120 ft RoW without service road	106
Figure 11.3	Primary Road of 120 ft RoW with service road	106
Figure 11.4	Primary Road of 80 ft RoW	106
Figure 11.5	Secondary Road of 40 ft RoW.	106
Figure 11.6	Tertiary Road with 30 ft RoW.	107
Figure 11.7	Access/Local Road with 20 ft RoW.	107
Figure 12.1	Earthen Primary Drain	122
Figure 12.2	Typical RCC Primary Drain	122
Figure 12.3	A Typical Secondary Drain	123
Figure 12.4	A Typical Tertiary Drain	123
Figure 12.5	A sketch showing plot and block drain	124
Figure 12.6	Bridge and Culvert	124
Figure 12.7	A schematic view of Drainage sluice, pipe sluice and siphon on embankment which relieve drainage congestion.	125
Figure 13.1	A schematic view of cross section of roads	142

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS AND LOCAL TERMS

1. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

BM	:	Bench Mark
BIWTA	:	Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority
CBD	:	Central Business District
CNG	:	Compressed Natural Gas
CS	:	Cadastral survey
DGPS	:	Differential Global Positioning System
DLRS	:	Directorate of Land Records and Survey
DPHE	:	Department of Public Health and Engineering
ft	:	Feet
GCP	:	Ground Control Point
GIS	:	Geographic Information System
GPS	:	Global positioning system
Km	:	Kilometer
LAD	:	Least Available Depth
LCC	:	Lambert Conformal Conic (Projection System)
LGED	:	Local Government Engineering Department
LP	:	Liquid Paraffin
m	:	Meter
MSL	:	Mean Sea Level
O-D	:	Origin and destination Survey
PCU	:	Passenger Car Unit
PWD	:	Public Works Department
RHD	:	Roads and Highway Department
RoW	:	Right of Way
RTK-GPS	:	Real Time Kinematics Global Positioning System
SOB	:	Survey of Bangladesh
Sq.	:	Square (i.e. Sq. ft.)
TCP	:	Temporary Control Points
TIC	:	Tentative points
TS	:	Total Station
UTIDP	:	Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project

1. LIST OF LOCAL TERMS USED

Khal	:	Canal
Tempo	:	Human Hauler
Bazar	:	Trade Center
Hat	:	An occasional weekly market
Pourashava	:	Municipality

CHAPTER – 1

INTRODUCTION

Chapter – 1
INTRODUCTION

1.1 Introduction

Urbanization in Bangladesh is moving at a rapid pace. Between1961 to 1981, the average urban growth rate was 8%. The present average growth rate is about 4.5%. According to the population census of 2001, the share of urban population was about 23.29% and at present it is approximately 25%. By the year 2015, the share of urban population will be about 37% of the national population. The importance of urban development is emphasized in terms of its role in the national economy. More than 60% of the national GDP is derived from the non-agricultural sectors that are mainly based in urban areas. Again, the most foreign exchange earning sectors, like, garment and knitwear enterprises are agglomerated in urban areas. These sectors earn over 70% of the foreign exchange. Remittance is also a major sector of foreign exchange earning and a large share of the remittance goes into the purchase of urban land. Surplus remittance is invested in business and manufacturing located in urban areas. These phenomena indicate the increasing role of urban areas being played in the national economy. The expansion of urban economy leads to the growth of urban population and concomitant haphazard urban spatial growth without planning. The rapid urbanization is marked by the creation of Pourashavas, whose number at present stands at 312. Pourashavas are created not only to provide urban services to their citizens, but also to create a livable environment through development of planned and environmentally sound living space.

The present infrastructure provisions in the Pourashavas are in a precarious state. Drains are mostly clogged that can not drain out water during heavy rains and natural drainage systems have either been filled up or occupied by land grabbers creating water logging during monsoon. Traffic in Pourashavas is increasing day by day with the increase in population and demand. But the sub-standard road network can not keep pace with the growing demand for movement. As a result, congestion becomes a common problem. Road networks are not developed in planned and systematic way leaving room for traffic congestion that increases economic loss to the people due to travel delay. The land use development in the Pourashavas is unorganized and unplanned, which is a major source of environmental deterioration. Building Construction Rules are not effectively enforced in the Pourashavas mainly for want of a well formulated Master Plan and qualified planning professional.

Under the above circumstances, it is high time to think about solving the problems of the Pourashavas that might otherwise be emerged critically in the future. To overcome all likely problems to come in future, the Pourashavas should go for planned development through preparation and implementation of a Master Plan. The Master Plan can be prepared exercising the power conferred to them by the Pourashava Ordinance 2009. The Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP) aims to update/prepare Master Plan for 218 Upazila level Pourashavas for a period of next 20 years. The project has provisions for separate plans for land use control, drainage and environment, traffic and transportation management and improvement. The project also aims to prepare a Ward Action Plan (WAP) to ensure systematic execution of future infrastructure development projects. There is also aim to prepare proposals to enhance Pourashava revenue so that it becomes more capable to meet its own capital needs. Of the total 218 Pourashavas; Jagannathpur is one of 13 Pourashavas within Sylhet Region under Package 06 of UTIDP. The location of Jagannathpur Pourashava within Bangladesh is shown in Map 1.1.

Thus the Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava suggests for the development of urban infrastructure, such as new roads and bridges/culverts, drainage facilities, street lights, markets, bus stands, solid waste management, sanitation, water supply, community facilities and other such infrastructure in order to equip the Pourashava to face future challenges of urbanization and economic regeneration. The Master Plan will initially focus on growth and development, social integration and environmental improvement following principles of sustainable development.

1.2 Philosophy of the Preparation of Master Plan

The philosophy behind preparation of Master Plan of the Upazila level Pourashava lies in the very motive of providing community welfare through a process of spatial organization, socio-economic rejuvenation, environmental improvement and provision of amenities to the present and future generations. The Master Plan aims for rational use of scarce land resources for concentrated development at urban scale following the principles of sustainable development.

1.3 Objectives of the Master Plan

As per the Terms of Reference (TOR), the objectives of the preparation of Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava are to:

a. Find out development issues and potentials of the Jagannathpur Pourashava and make a 20-year development vision for the Pourashava and prepare a Master Plan in line with the vision for the development;

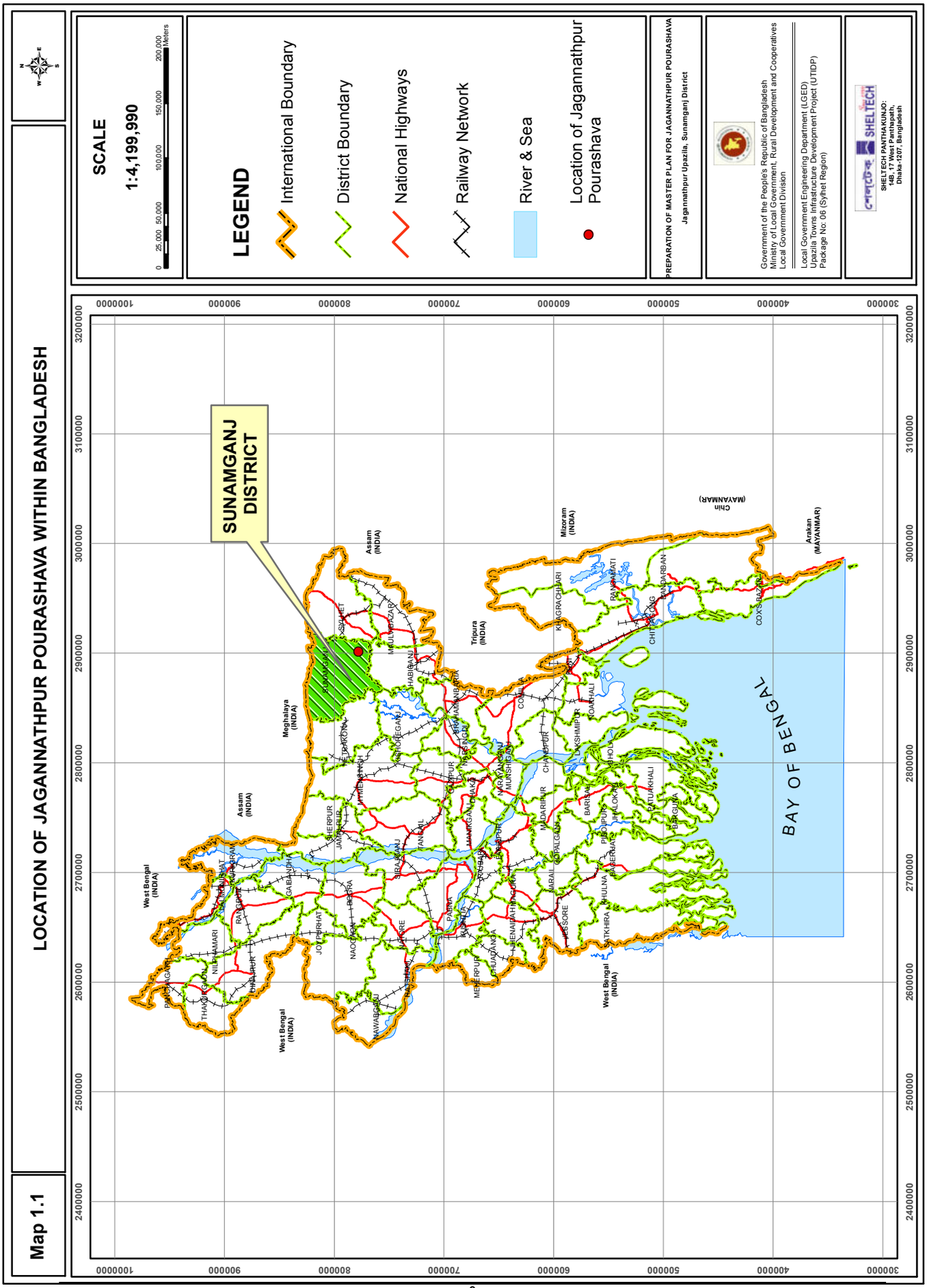
b. Plan for the people of Jagannathpur Pourashava to develop and update provisions for better transport and communication network, housing, roads, markets, bus terminals, sanitation, water supply, drainage, solid waste management, electricity, education, leisure and such other infrastructure facilities for meeting the social and community needs of the poor and the disadvantaged groups for better quality of life;

c. Prepare a multi-sector short and long term investment plan through participatory process for better living standards by identifying area based priority-drainage master plan, transportation and traffic management plan, other need specific plan as per requirement in accordance with the principle of sustainability;

d. Provide controls for private sector development, with clarity and security in regard to future development;

e. Provide guideline for development considering the opportunity and constrains of future development of the Upazila Town; and

f. Prepare a 20-year Master Plan to be used as a tool to ensure and promote growth of the Jagannathpur Pourashava in line with the guiding principles of the Master Plan and control any unplanned growth by any private and public organization.


Map 1.1
LOCATION OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA WITHIN BANGLADESH
SUNAMGANJ DISTRICT
SCALE
1:4,199,990
0 25,000 50,000 100,000 150,000 200,000 Meters
LEGEND
International Boundary
District Boundary
National Highways
Railway Network
River & Sea
Location of Jagannathpur Pourashava
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
BAY OF BENGAL
West Bengal (INDIA)
Assam (INDIA)
Meghalaya (INDIA)
Tripura (INDIA)
Mizoram (INDIA)
Chin (MAYANMAR)
Arakan (MAYANMAR)
SUNAMGANJ
SYLHET
MOULVIBAZAR
HABIGANJ
NETRAKONA
KISHOREGANJ
SHERPUR
JAMALPUR
MYMENSINGH
SIRAJGANJ
TANGAIL
GAIBANDHA
KURIGRAM
NILPHAMARI
PANCHAGARH
THAKURGAON
DINAJPUR
RANGPUR
LALMONIRHAT
JOYPURHAT
NAOGAON
BOGRA
PABNA
KUSHTIA
MEHERPUR
CHUADANGA
JHENAIDAH
NAWABGANJ
RAJSHAHI
NATORE
NARSINGDI
MUNSHIGANJ
NARAYANGANJ
DHAKA
MADARIPUR
GOPALGANJ
CHANDPUR
COMILLA
BRAHMANBARIA
FARIDPUR
RAJBARI
KUSHTIA
MAGURA
JESSORE
NARAIL
LAKSHMIPUR
FOAKHALI
NOAKHALI
BARISAL
PIROJPUR
JHALOKATI
PATUAKHALI
BARGUNA
SATKHIRA
KHULNA
BAGERHAT
KHAGRACHHARI
RANGAMATI
CHITTAGONG
BANDARBAN
COX'S BAZAR

1.4 Approach and Methodology

The UTIDP Project is aimed for substantial development of infrastructure and services for the Pourashava with optimum provision of opportunities for Pourashava dwellers and making scope for extending services to surrounding areas.

The current project is preparing a Master plan of the Pourashava, where the existing condition and different problems are identified, studied and analyzed and the probable solutions are to be sought to ameliorate the same. The study moves through a process of data collection-analysis and fixation of objectives for planning. The approach is based on field survey for data collection and collection of information from secondary sources.

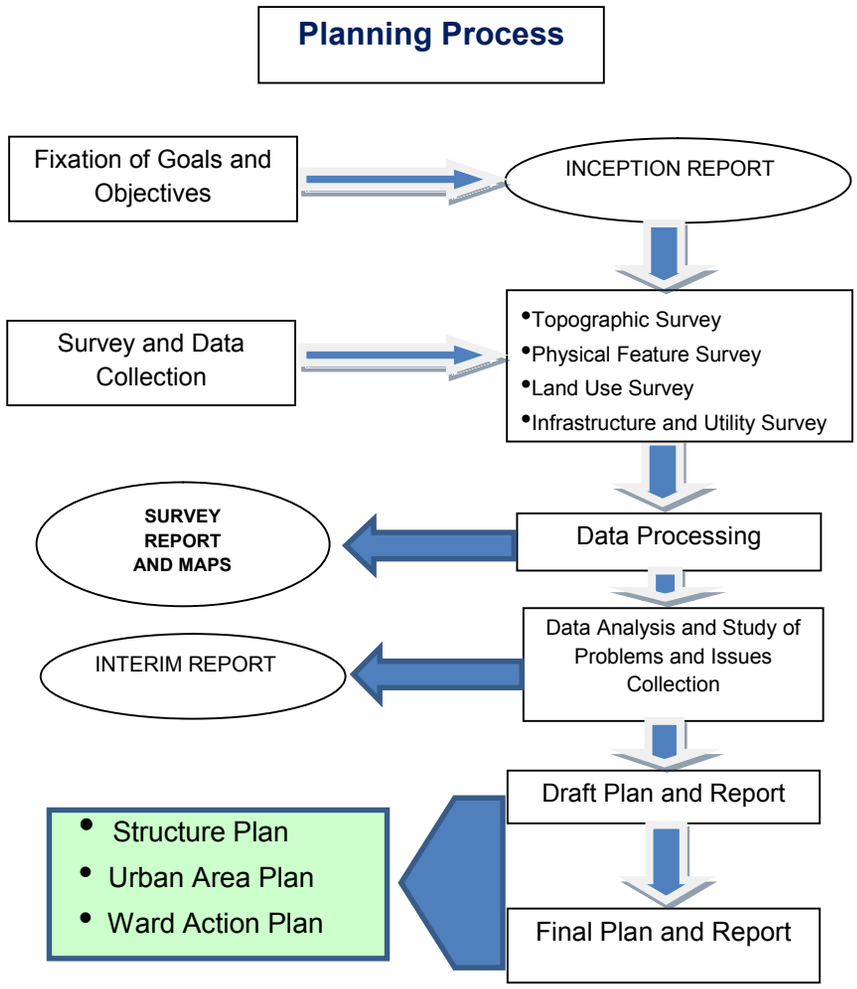


Figure 1.1: Flow Chart of Planning Process

The data is presented through maps, text and tabular form. Than the survey report and maps are prepared and submitted. Analysis of collected data is carried out to identify the nature and extent of problems prevailing in the Pourashava in order to fix the objectives of the actions to be undertaken in the form of planning and the interim report prepared and submitted. Through the process, involvement of the stakeholders has been ensured to make the planning as much sustainable as possible. For this purpose, continuous formal and informal discussions and meetings have been carried out throughout the project period using participatory approach. The discussions serve two purposes, first, a sense of belongingness develops within the minds of the stakeholders, particularly among the citizens, about the master plan to be prepared, and secondly, identification of problems and finding their solutions

become easier with the participation of stakeholders, as the local stakeholders are more knowledgeable about local problems and possible solutions of those problems.

After doing all these jobs thoroughly the Master Plan had been done based on a prepared planning standard for Pourashava level town and formulating future strategies for the corresponding area. Again after final consultation with the stakeholders on the prepared plan the Final Master Plan has to be completed.

1.5 Scope of Work

The scope of work under this consultancy services covers all aspects related to the preparation of Master Plan, which includes Land Use Plan, Transportation and Traffic Management Plan, Drainage and Environmental Management Plan and Ward Action Plan for the proposed Pourashava. In order to prepare these plans, the activities contain but not limited to the following:

1. Visits have been made to the Pourashava at different stages of work of the preparation of Master Plan.

2. Feasibility for preparation of Master Plan has been submitted to the office of the PD, UTIDP.

3. An Inception Seminar has been organized at the Pourashava level to inform the Pourashava about the scope and Terms of Reference for the preparation of Master Plan. A thorough investigation has been made based on potential scope and opportunities available in the Pourashava to develop a 20 year development vision for it linking the ideas and view of the Pourashava people.

4. Determination of the study area and planning area has been done based on existing condition, demand of the Pourashava and potential scope for future development. A detailed survey has been conducted on the existing conditions of socio-economic, demographic, transportation and traffic, physical features, topographic, and land use of the Pourashava area following the approved format and data have been collected from primary and secondary sources. Analysis of such data and information has been carried out to find out the possible area of intervention to forecast future population of the Pourashava (15-20 years), vis-à-vis assess their requirement for different services, such as physical infrastructure facilities, employment generation, housing, right of way and land requirement for the existing and proposed roads, drains, playgrounds, recreation centers and other environmental and social infrastructure. The following major tasks have been accomplished:

5. Identification and investigation of the existing natural and man-made drains, natural river system, the extent and frequency of floods, area of planning intervention have been done. Other works include study of the contour and topographic maps produced by the relevant agencies and review of any previous drainage Master Plan available for the Pourashava.

6. A comprehensive (storm water) Drainage Master Plan for a plan period of 20 years has been prepared considering all relevant issues including discharge calculation, catchments areas, design of main and secondary drains along with their sizes, types and gradients and retention areas with preliminary cost estimates for the proposed drainage system.

7. Recommendations have been made on planning, institutional and legal mechanisms to ensure provision of adequate land for the establishment of proper rights of way for (storm water) drainage system in the Pourashava.

8. Collection and assessment of the essential data relating to existing transport Land Use Plan, relevant regional and national highway development plans, accident statistics, number and type of vehicles registered for each Pourashava have been made.

9. Assessment has been made on the requirements of critical data and data have been collected through reconnaissance and traffic surveys, which should estimate present traffic volume, forecast the future traffic growth, identification of travel patterns, areas of traffic conflicts and their underlying causes.

10. Study has been conducted on the viability of different solutions for traffic management and development of a practical short term traffic management plan has been accomplished, including one way systems, restricted access for large vehicles, improved signal system, traffic islands, roundabouts, pedestrian crossings, deceleration lanes for turning traffic, suitable turning radius, parking policies and separation of pedestrians and rickshaws etc.

11. Assessment has been done on the non-pedestrian traffic movements that are dominated by cycle rickshaw. Special recommendations should be made as to how best to utilize this form of transport without causing unnecessary delays to other vehicles. Proposals should also consider pedestrians and their safety, with special attention for the children.

12. Assessment has been made on the current land use with regard to road transportation, bus & truck stations, railway stations etc, and recommendations to be provided on actions to optimize this land use.

13. Preparation of a Road Network Plan based on topographic and base Map prepared under the Project. Recommendation has been made on the road development standards, which serve as a guide for the long and short term implementation of road. Also Traffic and Transportation Management Plan and traffic enforcement measure have been suggested.

14. Preparation of the Master Plan with all suitable intervention, supported by appropriate strategic policy, outline framework, institutional arrangement and possible source of fund for effective implementation of the plan.

15. Preparation of a plan has been set out proposed Master Plan at 3-levels namely Structural Plan, Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan.

16. At the first level, policies and strategies have been worked out for the preparation of a Structure Plan for each Pourashava under the package. The Master Plan has been prepared consisting of Structural Plan, Land Use Plan, Transportation and Traffic Management Plan, Drainage and Environmental Management Plan and Ward Action Plan.

17. A total list of primary and secondary roads, drains and other social infrastructures for each Pourashava for a plan period of next 20 years has been made. Examining and classifying according to the existing condition, long, medium and short term plans have been proposed and estimated cost for improvement of drain and road alignment and other infrastructures have been prepared.

18. In line with the proposed Master Plan, a Ward Action Plan has been proposed with list of priority schemes for the development of roads, drains, traffic management and other social infrastructures for implementation during the first five years of plan period.

19. With the help of concerned Pourashava, at least 2 public consultation meetings or seminars have been organized, one for discussion on Interim Report and the other on draft Final Report on the proposed Master Plan. Beneficiary's point of view has been integrated in the plan with utmost careful consideration.

20. Preparation and submission of Master Plan and Report with required standards as per the TOR.

1.6 Organization of the Master Plan Report

The Master Plan Report is organized in three major parts with an introduction at the beginning. The three major parts contain various components of work under the UTIDP of LGED. The three major parts of the Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava are as follows:

INTRODUCTION: It describes the ToR of the UTIDP, philosophy and objectives of the Master Plan, methodology and scope of the work and organization of the Master Plan Report.

PART – A: The Structure Plan sets the conceptual framework and strategies for planned development of the Pourashava based on its potentials for next 20 years up to 2031.

PART – B: Urban Area Plan includes i) Land Use Plan; ii) Transportation and Traffic Management Plan; iii) Drainage and Environmental Management Plan; and iv) proposals for Urban Services.

PART – C: Ward Action Plan presents ward wise detailed proposals for implementation within first five years of the Master Plan period of 20 years.

PART – B
URBAN AREA PLAN

CHAPTER – 2

INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURE PLAN

Chapter – 2
INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURE PLAN

The Master Plan Report is the fourth of the series of the reports to be submitted as per the ToR of the project "Upazila Town Infrastructure Development Project - Preparation of Jagannathpur Pourashava Master Plan (Structure Plan, Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan)". Part A of this report describes the Structure Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava and Chapter 2 describes the conceptual issues related to the preparation of Structure Plan for Jagannathpur Pourashava.

2.1 Background of the Pourashava

Jagannathpur Pourashava located in Sunamganj district, is the only urban area of Jagannathpur Upazila. The Pourashava is located at 24°46' N latitude and 91°33' E longitudes. The location of the Pourashava within Sunamganj District is shown in Map 2.1. It is about 35 km. south west of Sylhet Divisional city. It was established as thana headquarter in 1922 and was upgraded as a upazila in March 1983. It was established as a pourashava on 1999. Nothing is known about origin of the name of the Pourashava is generally believed that the area might have named after the name of Raja Jagannath Misra who was a king of this locality during the Mughal period.

Because of the physiographic characteristics of the region, the settlements are clustered either on higher grounds or built up linearly following the roads or embankments as low lands including the agricultural lands mostly remain under water during the rainy season and in many cases for a considerable period beyond rainy season. The location, history, geology, settlement pattern all have important implications in the Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

2.2 Vision of the Structure Plan

The vision of the plan is the creation of an urban livable environment, where people irrespective of their socio-economic, demographic and religious identities can live and enjoy today within affordable means without sacrificing interests of tomorrow. The implementation of Master Plan of the Pourashava will translate this vision into reality.

2.3 Objectives of the Structure Plan

To guide long term growth within the Structure Plan Area by means of demarcation of the future growth areas and indication of potential locations of major development areas includes: a) indication of important physical infrastructure; and b) setting out policy recommendations for future development. According to the Terms of Reference, the objectives of Jagannathpur Pourashava Structure Plan are:

- Description of the Pourashava's administrative, economic, social, physical environmental growth, functional linkage and hierarchy in the national and regional context; catchments area; population; land use and urban services; agencies responsible for different sectoral activities, etc.
- Identification of urban growth area based on analysis of patterns and trends of development, and projection of population, land use and economic activities for next 20 years.
- Identification and description of physical and environmental problems of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

*As per the Local Government (Pourashava) Act 2009, the Pourashavas in Bangladesh are categorized mainly into A, B, and C classes based mainly on annual income of the Pourashava.

- Discussion of relevant policies to analyze and find out potential scopes for the use in the present exercise and also find out constraints and weakness of the existing policy to suggest appropriate measures for the development and management of Jagannathpur Pourashava.
- To provide land use development strategies.
- To provide strategies and policies for sectoral as well as socio-economic, infrastructural and environmental issues of development.
- To discuss about implementation issues including institutional capacity building and strengthening of Pourashava, resource mobilization etc.

2.4 Concepts, Content and Format of the Structure Plan

Concepts

Structure Plan is a kind of guide plan, or framework plan, or an indicative plan that is presented with maps and explanatory texts in a broader planning perspective than other components of Master Plan. Structure Plan indicates the broad magnitudes and directions of urban growth, including infrastructure networks, the placement of major facilities such as hospitals and upazila complex. A Structure Plan is not intended to specify detailed lot by lot land use or local road configurations and development proposals. Rather it identifies the areas where growth and change are such that more detailed local and action plans are needed. Structure Plan does not require excessive effort in gathering data and it is flexible and dynamic and can be changed to accommodate demanded changes. The present Structure Plan is an overall long term strategic plan for the Pourashava *Shahar* (Town), Jagannathpur.

Structure Plan is the first component of the Master Plan package. The other two lower level components are Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan. Structure Plan lays down the framework of the future plan including strategy and the sectoral policies. The Urban Area Plan and the Ward Action Plan detail out development proposals under the framework of Structure Plan.

Content and Format of the Structure Plan

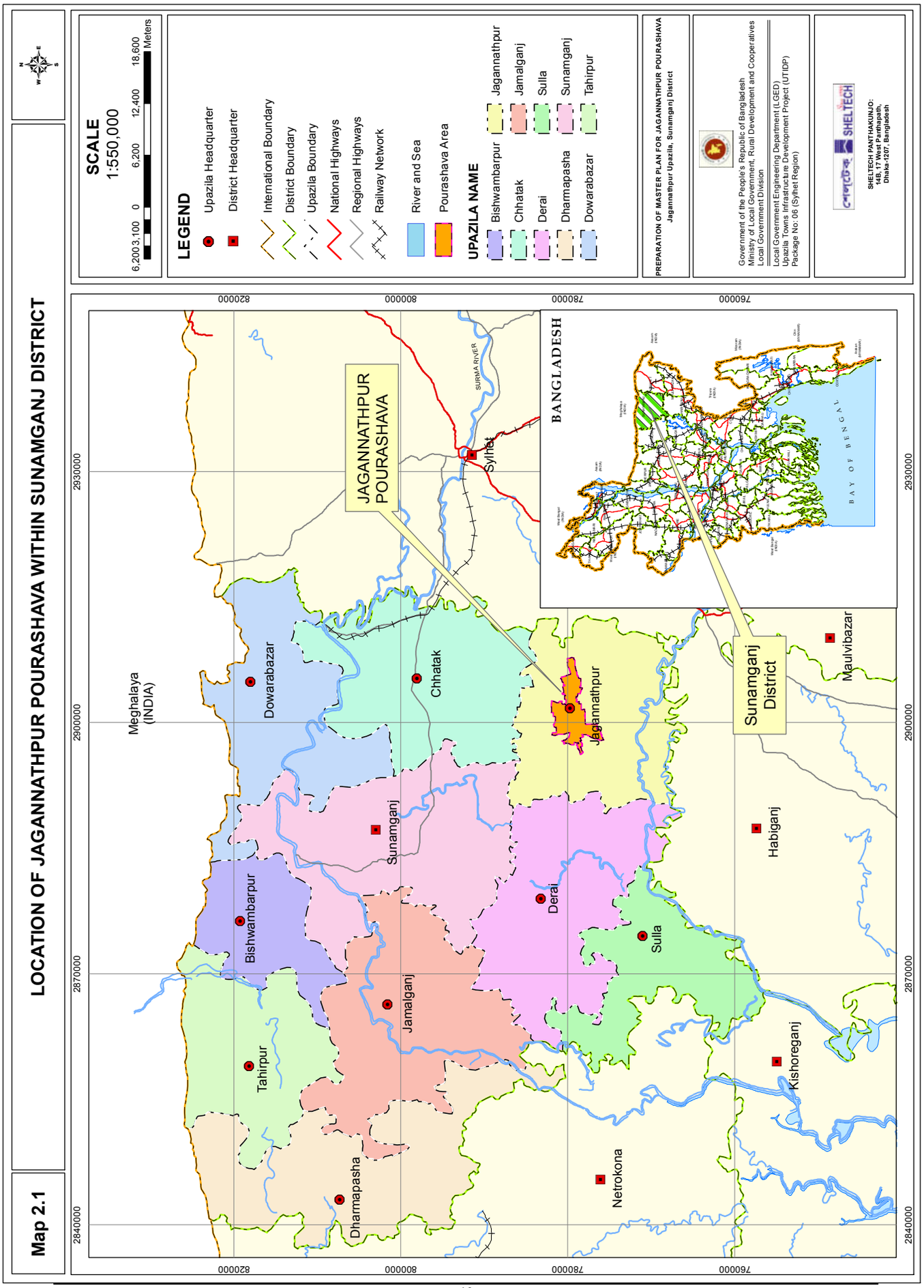
The Structure Plan is an indicative plan that gives a brief on the future development of an area with policy guidelines. It is a long-term plan with flexibility in the sense that it sets down a broad framework for future development, but not the details. The format of a Structure Plan comprises written document and indicative major development locations presented in maps and diagrams as parts of the report. The written text analyses the issues that are not possible to be presented as diagrams, drawings and maps. Therefore, the written document is as important as the physical plan and diagrams and should be read in conjunction with each other.

2.5 Duration and Amendment of the Structure Plan

The Structure Plan is to remain valid for a period of 20 years from the time of its approval that is up to the year 2031. Structure Plan can contain two Urban Area Plan for the time period of 10 years each and four Ward Action Plan for the time period of 5 years each.

2.6 Structure Plan Area

The total area under the Structure Plan of Jagannathpur is 6684.59 acre (27.05 sq. km.). This is equal to the pourashava area. No extension is proposed here for this pourashava. All the wards are covered by the Structure Plan area.


Map 2.1
LOCATION OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA WITHIN SUNAMGANJ DISTRICT
SCALE
1:550,000
6,200 3,100 0 6,200 12,400 18,600 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
District Headquarter
International Boundary
District Boundary
Upazila Boundary
National Highways
Regional Highways
Railway Network
River and Sea
Pourashava Area
UPAZILA NAME
Jagannathpur
Jamalganj
Sulla
Sunamganj
Tahirpur
Bishwambarpur
Chhatak
Derai
Dharmapasha
Dowarabazar
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthopath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Sunamganj District
BANGLADESH
BAY OF BENGAL
SURMA RIVER
Sylhet
Meghalaya (INDIA)
Dowarabazar
Chhatak
Jagannathpur
Maulvibazar
Sunamganj
Habiganj
Bishwambarpur
Derai
Sulla
Jamalganj
Tahirpur
Kishoreganj
Dharmapasha
Netrokona
2930000
2900000
2870000
2840000
820000
800000
780000
760000

CHAPTER – 3

EXISTING DEVELOPMENT STATUS OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA

Chapter – 3
EXISTING DEVELOPMENT STATUS OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA

This chapter of the report makes a review of the various issues related to existing growth trend of the Pourashava and unveils its problems. The existing scenario in development status concerning socio-economic, physical infrastructure and environment are presented in the following paragraphs.

3.1 Social Development

Development is a dynamic issue. Measurement of social development essentially requires time series data. Consultant collected only recent data of the project area by means of sample survey (5% of total households) with no reference to previous situation. Without having previous data on the same parameters of social issues, it is not possible to make a comparison and hence a judgment about social development. The population census reports are the only sources of information for Pourashava level data, but they cover only a selected number of issues that are not sufficient to make a qualitative judgment of social improvement. As the consultant has no option, it only makes a review of social development based on available population census data of 1991 and 2001 and presents the current situation using the sample socio-economic survey data. This social review indicates positive social development in Jagannathpur Pourashava. As per household survey present average household size of the Pourashava is 5.28 which is higher than the national average of 4.5. Around 23% of the people are found illiterate during the socioeconomic survey in 2009. So emphasis is needed to enrich the literacy rate in this pourashava. Situation of employment pattern is not very good too as 27% of the population is found unemployed. Generation of employment here will be a problem for the presence of huge amount of low lying agricultural land.

3.2 Economic Development

Economic activity is the lifeblood of any urban center. The higher is the economic activity, the higher will be the level of employment and consequent physical growth. So, before going for a development plan, it is necessary to assess the current level, constraint and prospects of economic activities of the Pourashava.

The principal criterion to judge the economy of an urban center is to learn about its main sources of employment. Besides, the number of productive enterprises and tertiary level activities are also the indicators of the pattern and level of economic activities in any area. From the land use survey it is reveled that, although 76.40% of the Pourashava area is under agriculture and only 6.13% are engaged with agriculture/forestry/livestock and about 2% is agricultural laborers. So a very small%age of the total population of this pourashava is engaged in agriculture for their livelihood. It is revealed from the sample survey on all categories of people, 5.19% are engaged in public and private sector services, 14.12% are businessman. In the population 26.96% is found to be unemployed. So, the economic picture of the Pourashava is not very bright.

3.2.1 Economic Activities

Industry

Only one mentionable industry has been found in Jagannathpur Pourashava. It is an agro based industry named Hazi Safor Ali Agro Ltd. This industry is located at Hobibpur Ashighar in Ward No. 4. It includes a poultry farm and a fishery. Other than this there are some rice mills and flour mills in the pourashava. There are some vehicles repairing workshops in the pourashava area. As per the

Environmental Conservation Rules, 1997; the vehicle repairing workshops are under 'Orange – B' and 'Red' category. But these are functioning as shops rather than industry and the capital is very low. So these pose no threat to the environment.

Commerce

The commercial activity in the Pourashava is dominated by retail business. There is a bazar in the town. The retailers mostly collect their goods from Sunamganj District.

Services

Occupational status of the household is highly relevant for assessing the socio-economic status of the families. This has a great impact on employment and poverty reduction. Out of the employed population, 14.12% is engaged in business, 5.19% is employed in government/autonomous organizations.

Agriculture

Sample survey by the consultant reveals that more than 7.48% is primarily engaged in agricultural activities, but as a secondary source of income 16.67% of the income earners (both land lord farmers and farm laborers) in the pourashava are engaged in farming occupation. It is evident from land use survey of the pourashava that more than 76% of the Pourashava lands are still under agriculture.

Informal Sector Economic Activities

Informal sector study was not a part of ToR, so the consultant did not conduct any formal study on the informal sector. But the informal sector characteristics are same all over Bangladesh. It is more prominent where the concentration of people is more. Informal sector is a part and parcel of all developing countries urban economy. The most important feature of informal sector is the sellers carry their goods to the buyers and their concentration is more where agglomeration of buyers is more. They have small capital and are usually self-employed. In Jagannathpur the concentration of informal entrepreneurs is found around the bazar area, transport terminal and area.

3.2.2 Existing Employment Pattern

Out of the employed population, 14.12% is engaged in business, 5.19% is employed in government/autonomous organizations. There are 0.6% land lord farmers and 5.53% landless farmers within surveyed households. About 27% of the working force is unemployed. Of the total surveyed population, 10.37% is student.

3.3 Population

As per Population Census 2001, population of Pourashava is 34908 with 18369 male and 16539 female. The estimated population for the year 2011 is 41807. The annual population growth rate of the Pourashava is 1.82% (BBS, 2001). It is slightly higher than the national growth rate (1.54%).

According to BBS 2001, the density of urban population of Jagannathpur was 1291 persons/sq.km (6 ppa). According to the estimated population it is 1546 persons per sq. km. within Jagannathpur Pourashava in 2011. At present Ward No. 06 is the densely populated area. Its density is 18 ppa. No other wards are found to be having density to nearing this. Lowest density is found in Ward No. 1 with a ppa of 4.

Table 3.1: Population Distribution in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Ward No.	Area (Acre)	Population 2001 (BBS)	Density (ppa)	Population 2011(estimated)	Density (ppa)
Ward No. 1	1224.63	3301	3	3953	4

Ward No.	Area (Acre)	Population 2001 (BBS)	Density (ppa)	Population 2011(estimated)	Density (ppa)
Ward No. 2	414.41	2382	6	2853	7
Ward No. 3	807.55	4865	7	5827	8
Ward No. 4	849.38	6207	8	7434	9
Ward No. 5	670.02	4027	7	4823	8
Ward No. 6	298.07	4242	15	5080	18
Ward No. 7	1150.99	4201	4	5031	5
Ward No. 8	502.99	2368	5	2836	6
Ward No. 9	766.56	3315	5	3970	6
Total	**6684.59**	**34908**	**6**	**41807**	**7**

Source: 1. BBS, 2001. Estimation by the Consultant

Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

Size and Type of the Family

The family/household size is important for family economy as the number of non earning members supported by each income-earning member is a socio-economic indicator of the family. The family size may change over time due to various economic and social indicators as well as with the over all development of the area. Average household size of the project area is about 5.28 and is more than the national average of about 4.5. It reflects that natural population control program has less impact in the project area. The household sizes in the area range from a low of 1 to a high of 10 and above.

Age Group and Sex Ratio

Figure 3.1 presents the age distribution of population selected for socio-economic study in the project area. The maximum percentage of the sample population falls within the 16-25 age group of which almost 18% are male population and 20.50% female. Female population is also higher in the age group, 11-15. 34.49% is under the age group of 15. The male population belonging to age group 36-45 is 12.20%, which outnumbers its female counterpart being only about 11.93%. Male out-migration in search of livelihood is the main reason behind high presence of female in the population.

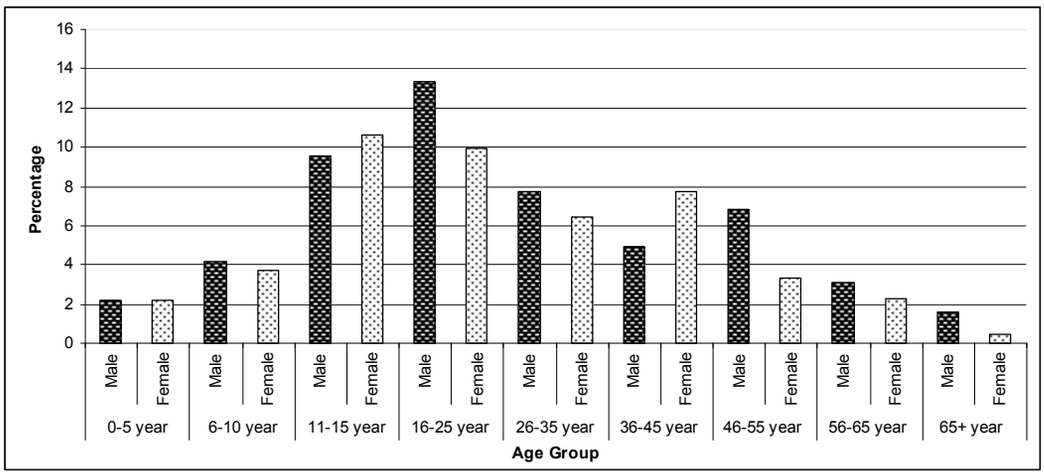


Figure 3.1: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age and Sex at Jagannathpur Pourashava

Marital Status

A negligible percentage of population is widow or widower. There is no respond of divorce, which is a good social aspect for the Pourashava.

Religious Status

Total 81.50% people of the study area belong to the Muslim community followed by only 18.11% Hindu and 0.39% is Buddhist.

Education

Number of illiterate population at Jagannathpur is more than 11%. Of them female is more than male. More than 39% of surveyed population of Jagannathpur Pourashava has primary level of education. Almost 4% has degree level of education and 0.78% of the surveyed population have specialized higher degree. Total 0.78% has religious education.

Table 3.2: Percentage Distribution of Education Level of Population at Jagannathpur Pourashava 6 Years or above

Education Level	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Percentage (%)	No.	Percentage (%)	No.	Percentage (%)
Illiterate	55	8.09	93	15.35	148	11.51
Primary	263	38.68	248	40.92	511	39.74
Lower Secondary	78	11.47	68	11.22	146	11.35
Secondary	119	17.50	85	14.03	204	15.86
SSC	62	9.12	49	8.09	111	8.63
HSC	45	6.62	24	3.96	69	5.37
Degree/Honors	33	4.85	10	1.65	43	3.34
Doctor/Engineer/Advocate	1	0.15	1	0.17	2	0.16
Masters	6	0.88	4	0.66	10	0.78
Religious Degree	10	1.47	0	0.00	10	0.78
Other	8	1.18	24	3.96	32	2.49
Total	**680**	**100.00**	**606**	**100.00**	**1286**	**100.00**

Source: Socio-economic Survey, 2008

Monthly Income and Expenditure of the Household

Monthly household income and expenditure of the households indicate socio-economic status of people living in an area. This also allows determination of the household saving rate. Here income means income of a household for a month from all sources such as production, property, salary and business and expenditure means amount of money that a household spends for all types of consumption. Maximum number of household (about 18.11%) earned tk.4001-tk.5000/month and tk.8001-tk. /month, where as 11.02% and 14.96% spends as monthly expenditure. 10.63% of family has earning level of Tk. 20,001-Tk.50000/month but half of the families spend money within this range for monthly expenditure.

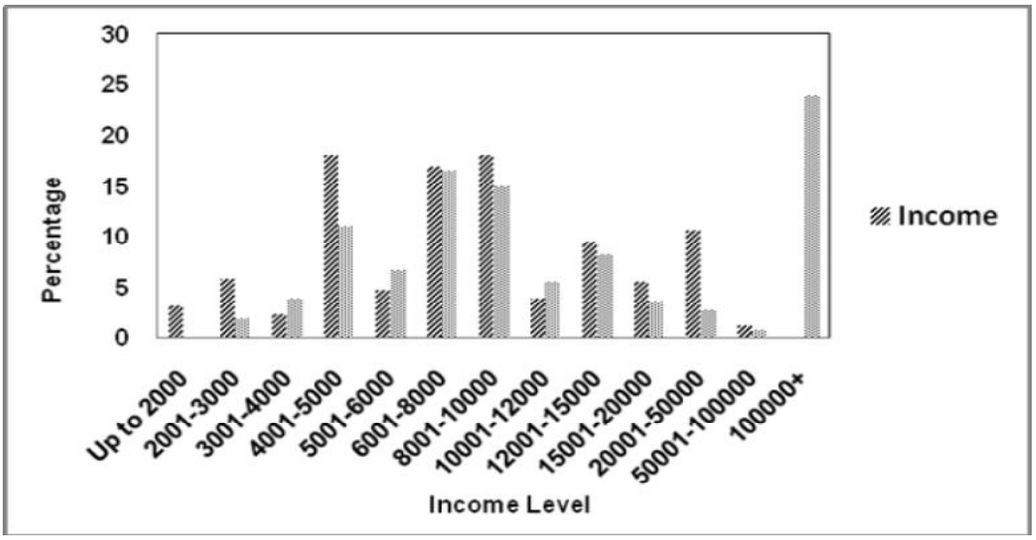


Figure 3.2: Percentage Distribution of the Household by Monthly Income and Expenditure at Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Migration pattern

Only a small percentage of people are migrants from elsewhere, but have been living here for a long time. The survey also reveals that most of the people are not interested at all to move from here in future.

3.4 Physical Infrastructure Development

Buildings and Structures

The most concentration of residential buildings is at Ward no. 05. But maximum of the residences are katcha in nature. Among total 1354 pucca residential buildings in Jagannathpur Pourashava, the highest number of pucca residences (23.86%) is concentrated at Ward no. 05. Minimum concentration of residential structure has been found at Ward no. 01. Height of building represents the income level of the owner and characteristics of the area. Compared to Dhaka and Sunamganj the land value and concentration of population in Jagannathpur is very low, so the buildings in the project area are dominated by low height walk ups. About 95.7% residential buildings of the project area are single storied. Again, 262 are two storied residential buildings and 24 of residential buildings have three storied. There is no four storied and above residential building in this Pourashava.

Over 721 commercial buildings are identified in the project area. These commercial buildings include market, wholesale market, retail shop, katcha bazar, hat, corner shop etc. About 27% of these commercial buildings are pucca, 47% is of katcha and 26% commercial structures is semi-pucca in nature.

Administrative structures of Jagannathpur Pourashava are mainly located in Ward no. 02 and 08. Among these Jagannathpur thana, Bangladesh Telecommunication Company Ltd, Post office, Pourashava office is located in Ward no. 02. Upazila Education Office, UNO Office, Settlement Office, Upazila Land Office, Livestock Office, Union Land Office, Subregister Office, Upazila Sadar Office, DPHE and Upazila Office are located in Ward no. 08.

Transport and Communication

Jagannathpur is a large urban center that has developed as an old bazar. A number of major roads connect the town with different urban centers including district headquarters. Major roads start from an intersection at the center of the town, known as Jagannathpur Bazar point. The three major roads coming from three different directions meet together at Pourashava. The routes coming from different places are, Sylhet-Upazila Sadar, Jagannathpur- Sunamganj, Kashabpur bazar-Sylhet. All the roads

meet together at zero point of the town, at Jagannathpur Bazar. The three major roads coming from three directions cross Jagannathpur Bazar at several points. Apart from major roads, a large number of local roads having width varying from 10 ft. to 20ft width, provide access to individual houses and establishments and connect them to major roads. Map- 5.1 is shown the road network of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

3.5 Utility Services

The following paragraphs present the existing condition of utility services in the Pourashava.

Electricity

The people of the Pourashava area enjoy electricity facility from REB. The Pourashava authority initiated to provide street light. The number of electricity poles is 953.

Telecommunication

Bangladesh Telephone and Telegraph Board provide the services to Jagannathpur but the service is very poor. At present like all over the country the mobile phones of different companies have gaining importance. All the six companies have their networks coverage in Jagannathpur.

Water Supply

Jagannathpur Pourashava has no piped water supply system. Nominal percentage has private tap water collection system. Tube wells are the main source of water collection. Almost 70% collects water from tube well. 25% dwellings use pond water for daily purposes. The remaining collects water from other sources.

Solid-waste Disposal

Condition of solid waste management at Jagannathpur Pourashava is also very poor. There are only few dustbins at the Pourashava. One waste collection truck and two push carts are used to collect solid waste. Hospital waste has been dumped at their own dustbins. Garbage of kitchen markets is dumped at nearby dustbins or vacant places.

Gas Supply

No gas supply network is found in the pourashava.

Drainage

Drainage condition of the pourashava is not that good at all. According to socio-economic survey only about 28% of the households avails pucca drainage facility and 70.08% has no drainage facility at all. Naljor River passes through the pourashava. It has been observed from the physical features survey that 62.09 km of river and khal covering an area 281.15 acre, passing through the project area. The river is through the central part of the pourashava area. Vorang River is another one that touches the boundary of the pourashava at the northern part. Apart from the natural drainage system, large number of ponds and ditches (1046) observed in the area. These also play an important role to retain the storm water during monsoon and contribute to make the area partially flood free.

3.6 Environmental Issues

Sunamgonj district may well have the widest variation in geomorphology and soils of the whole of Bangladesh. Steep hills exceeding 300 m in height with shallow, stony, and rocky soils, and perennially wet basins with peat soil occur within a few km from each other. Most of the land, however, consists of different kind of river floodplain and outwash plains bordering the hill ranges.

Bangladesh lies in the southern vicinity of the Shillong plateau, which is the center of a strong seismic activity in the whole region. This seismic center greatly affects almost the whole of Bangladesh and

causes huge damage in Sylhet, north-Bengal districts (Rangpur, Dinajpur) and Mymensingh-Dhaka belt of the country. Bangladesh has some major fault lines, including the Dauki fault, Madhupur fault and the tectonic plate boundaries. The tectonic framework of Bangladesh indicates that Sylhet due to the presence of Dauki fault system of eastern Sylhet, the deep-seated Sylhet fault and proximity to the highly disturbed southeastern Assam with the Jaflong thrust, the Naga thrust and the Disang thrust, is a zone of high seismic risk. Sylhet region is located in the seismic zone 3 and so it is highly vulnerable to earthquake. In the last 150 years, three earthquakes of magnitude greater than 7.5 occurred in Sylhet (Ansary, 2002). Sylhet has gone 100 years without a major quake. This seismic gap raises the prospect of a powerful earthquake striking this region sooner rather than later. And as Jagannathpur is located along the tectonic plate boundary it is more vulnerable for earthquake devastation. Strong mitigation measures should be suggested in the Master Plan of the Pourashava.

3.7 Institutional Capacity

The implementation of the Master Plan will require strengthening of the capacity of the Pourashava Authority. Although the capacity building is going in different ways by the government, the institutional capacity building for implementing the Master Plan of the Pourashava has not yet been seriously considered. This will be an important task for the government to restructure the organogram and include the required technical staff with appropriate job description for addressing the issues of implementing the Master Plan.

Existing Manpower

Jagannathpur is a “B “class Pourashava. According to Pourashava manual there should be 96 official engaged in a “B” class Pourashava to manage the engineering, administrative, health, family planning, conservancy works within the Pourashava area. In this organogram Mayor will be in top position. Senior Executive Officer will coordinate the three major divisions. These divisions are Engineering division (headed by Assistant Engineer), Administrative division (headed by Secretary), Conservancy, health and family planning division (headed by Health Officer). In this organogram both full time and contractual official will be engaged.

Existing manpower scenario of Jagannathpur Pourashava is not encouraging at all. There is acute shortage of manpower in each section of the Pourashava. Pourashava has 18 officials against 96 officials mentioned in Pourashava manual organogram. There is no Chief Executive Officer, Health Officer. Assistant Engineer of Jagannathpur Pourashava coordinates the engineering division. The works of the conservancy division is executed by the contractual staffs. Similarly health and family planning section is not well established at Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Pourashava Town Planning and Implementation Capacity of Master Plan

At present, the Pourashava has no town planning section or any appropriate manpower, especially Town planner to prepare or implement town plan. The existing capacity of the Pourashava is seriously inadequate to implement the Pourashava Master Plan. The Pourashava must strengthen its capacity to implement its Master Plan, when it is completed by employing requisite manpower.

Conservancy and Health Services

Conservancy service of Jagannathpur Pourashava is also very poor. There is no dustbin within the Pourashava area. It has no fixed waste dumping land. The waste collection and dumping are operated in traditional way. Conservancy department of the Pourashava is not established yet. Staffs are recruited on contract basis to convey the work of conservancy service. There is no CBO based house to house waste collection system introduced in this Pourashava. There is one Upazila Health Complex and few private clinic/hospitals to serve the town.

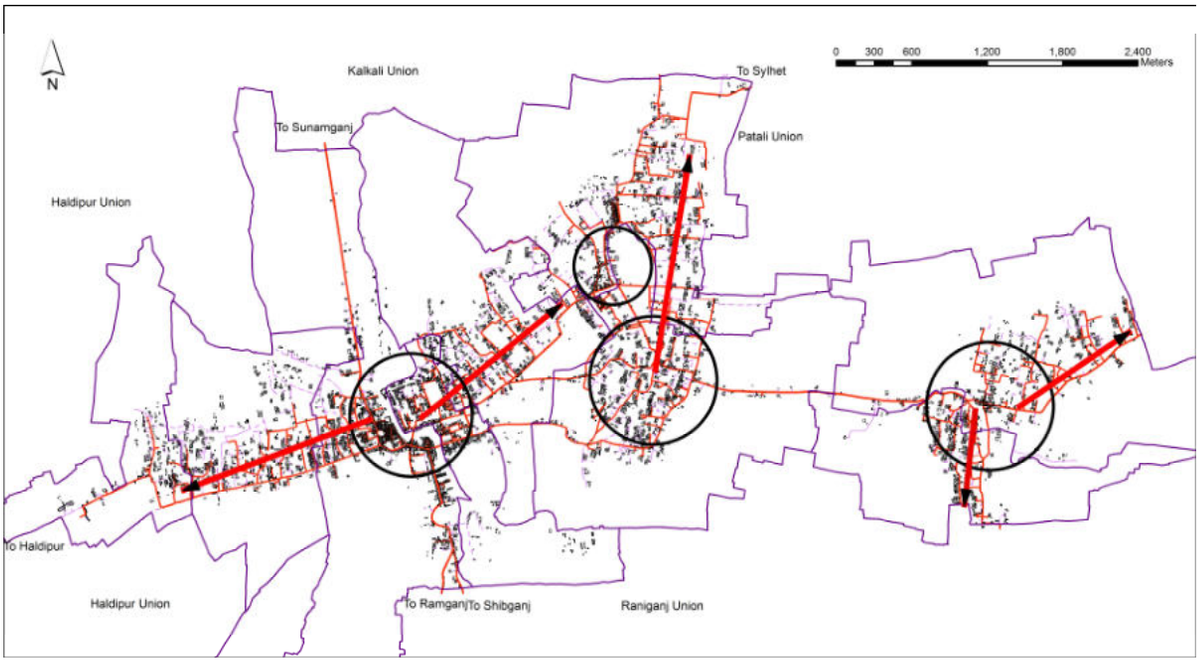
Logistic Support/Equipment

According to the Pourashava manual a “B” class Pourashava will get logistic support/equipment to continue the work properly. This includes one garbage truck, one motorcycle, one motor cycle, two by cycles (according to the needs of the Pourashava), one type writer machine, and one photocopier machine. Jagannathpur Pourashava got almost all of these logistic supports from government. Additionally they have two Computers and printer for the official support.

3.8 Urban Growth Area

As the Map 3.1 shows, the direction of physical growth in the town is towards the northern direction. Accessibility is a major driving force behind the physical growth. Another important factor is flood free high land. Physical growth usually follows major thoroughfare and higher grounds. The general land level of the town is almost uniform everywhere. Therefore, accessibility is the leading factor to direct physical growth. The main thoroughfare of the town is Bazar point. The present growth direction also follows Jagannathpur to Sunamgonj road. The commercial activities are expanded along the road towards the north-eastern side. However, minor developments follows the Jagannathpur to Jagannathpur to Jagannathpur road towards the north western corner of the poura area, though the area around the road is low and in agricultural use.

Map 3.1: Future Growth Direction of Jagannathpur Pourashava



Source: Observation by the consultants based on the physical feature survey.

3.9 Catchment Area

Jagannathpur has good communication linkage with Sylhet City, Sunamganj town and other adjoining area by road communication. The Pourashava is located at only 21 Km from Sunamganj town and 35 km of Sylhet city. The adjoining growth centers are Haldipur, Kalkali, Mirpur, Patali, Raniganj, Syedpur, Shibpur etc. These are smaller growth centers near the pourashava area. Buses, tempos, Auto rickshaws and other motorized vehicles are easily available. As mentioned earlier a number of major roads connect the town to different urban centers including district headquarters, divisional head quarters and capital of the country. The riverine route is mainly used in rainy season for local goods transport.

3.10 Land Use and Urban Services

The general land uses of the project area are shown in Table 10.1 in Chapter 10. In the land use pattern of the Pourashava, 16 types of land uses are found. Agricultural land use (76.40%) dominates the Pourashava area, followed by residential (11.12%), water bodies (8.46%) and circulation network (1.14%). Other land uses are negligible here. Settlements are found particularly in the areas of higher elevation following linear pattern along side the roads. The trend of settlement growth is greater in areas close to the main road. Apart from core area, in most of the other areas, residential developments have taken place as dispersed settlements on high lands. Dispersed settlements make provision of services difficult.

Jagannathpur pourashava lacks the needed amount of urban services. The following table shows the present status of urban services in the area.

Table 3.3: Number of Urban Services in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Urban Service	Number
Upazila Headquarter	1
Pourashava Office	1
Other Govt. Office	3
Fire Service	1
Electric Sub-Station	1
Police Station	1
Press Club	1
Hospital	1
Telephone Exchange	1
Post Office	2
College	1
Kindergarten	1
Primary School	17
High School	6
Madrasa	7
Auto Stand	3
Club House	1
Community Center	1
Crematorium	8
Eidgah	9
Graveyard	170
Mazar	8
Mosque	58
Temple	11
Playground	5
Industrial Area	1

Source: Physical feature survey, 2009

From the above table it can be seen that there are 17 primary schools, 6 high schools, 1 kindergarten and college in the pourashava area. The number is enough considering the pourashava area and population but the problem lies in the capacity of these educational institutions and their distribution. So new educational institutions will needed to be established here. There are only five playgrounds in the area, supporting the need for recreational activities of the people. There is no other open space or recreational facilities available. This is not acceptable for a secondary town. Proper planning is required emphasizing the proper distribution of educational facilities and recreational open spaces. Two auto-rickshaw/microbus stands have been found here in the pourashava area. This is not enough

to support the huge area of the pourashava. Planned provision and distribution of transportation facilities is needed here.

3.11 Pourashava Functional Linkage with the Regional and National Network

Any development initiative at the local level must relate to the national level plans in order to achieve cohesion and integrity with overall development of the country to attain the national development objectives. The present system of national level planning hardly links the local level plans. The present system of allocation of resources in national development budget is a top down approach, which is highly influenced by political objectives. As a result, urban sector is not yet considered a priority sector and due to resource constraint, many problems of the Pourashavas remain unresolved. Therefore, it is important to establish a linkage between the local plans and the national development plan so that aspirations of the people can be realized. This necessitates for a bottom up approach of development planning and the budget allocation. Budget should be allocated according to the priority list of the projects prepared by the Pourashava that is supposed to reflect the needs of the Pourashava people as the list can be prepared by the councilors and the Mayor who are directly elected by the people.

The aim of the Structure Plan is to prepare a development plan for Jagannathpur Pourashava with full participation of its stakeholders. In the process of planning, a large number of development projects have been identified in different sectors. Implementation of development projects will improve infrastructure and services and will create an environment for utilization of local resources. This will attract more investment in the locality to generate new employment. This will generate income for the poor people and shall improve the poverty situation, which is the main objective of PRSP. New jobs will also be created during implementation of various development projects of the Pourashava prepared under the Master Plan. New and improved road infrastructure will increase mobility vis-a-vis economic activities of the Pourashava that will help to address the problems of unemployment.

The proposed developments will induce new investments in trade and industry and lead to generation of more employment in the service, construction, transport and informal sectors. This will directly assist in reducing poverty. It will help absorb additional work force of rural areas as a result of natural growth of population. Agricultural sector has limitations in absorbing labor force.

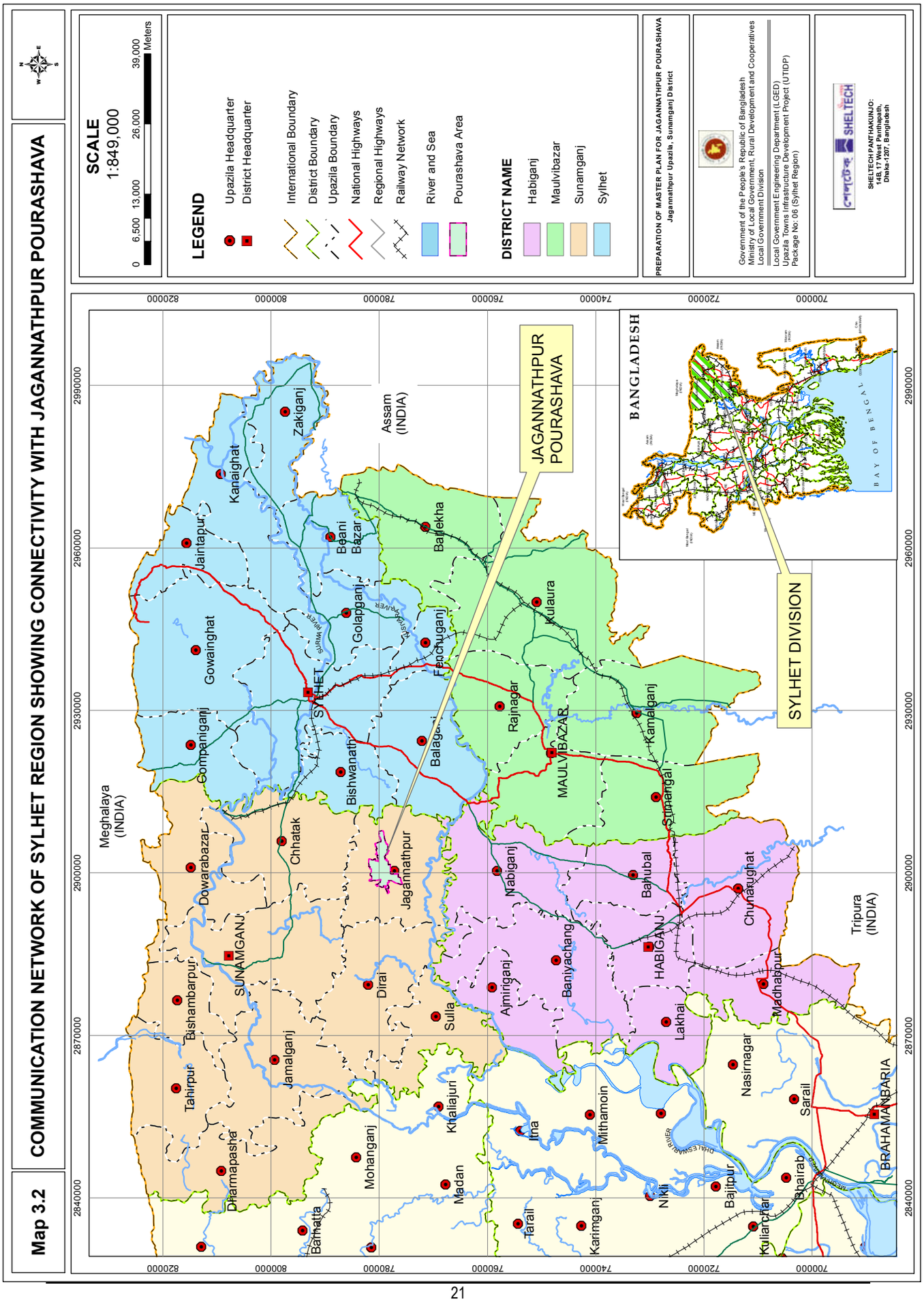
3.12 Role of Agencies for Different Sectoral Activities

The successful implementation of Structure Plan depends upon the efficiency of the stakeholders and the degree of integration and coordination among them. Structure Plan of a town involves a complex affair having numerous stakeholders influencing the decision making process of development.

Development Schemes Implemented by the GOs

The recent infrastructure or development schemes implemented by the Government includes roads, road lights etc. Jagannathpur is agriculture based urban area and Upazila Agriculture Office has a significant influence on its agricultural sector. Central Government use subsidy for the betterment of the farmers. Local office distributes fertilizer to the poor farmers 20 kg per head through the Pourashava. Pourashava authority sometimes distributes that fertilizer to the farmer 10 kg per head to balance between demand and allocation by agriculture office. Besides, agriculture office also arranges some training workshop for the farmers about the modern techniques of the cultivation and how to increase more production.

Upazila Fisheries and Livestock Office distribute fish fry and fertilizers for fish and vaccination of poultry and other livestock to the people with free of cost though its rate is not mentionable. They also arrange training session to train the people. Upazila Parisad sometimes takes initiatives for the forestation and distribution of saplings. Upazila Health Complex only implements a few activities like vaccination, training on child and mother health etc.


Map 3.2
COMMUNICATION NETWORK OF SYLHET REGION SHOWING CONNECTIVITY WITH JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:849,000
0 6,500 13,000 26,000 39,000 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
District Headquarter
International Boundary
District Boundary
Upazila Boundary
National Highways
Regional Highways
Railway Network
River and Sea
Pourashava Area
DISTRICT NAME
Habiganj
Maulvibazar
Sunamganj
Sylhet
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SYLHET DIVISION
BANGLADESH
Meghalaya (INDIA)
Assam (INDIA)
Tripura (INDIA)
SYLHET
SUNAMGANJ
HABIGANJ
MAULVIBAZAR
BRAHAMANBARIA
Zakiganj
Kanaighat
Jaintapur
Gowainghat
Companiganj
Dowarabazar
Tahirpur
Bishambarpur
Dharmapasha
Jamalganj
Chhatak
Bishwanath
Golapganj
Bani Bazar
Barekha
Fenchuganj
Balaganj
Rajnagar
Kulaura
Kamalganj
Sumangal
Jagannathpur
Dirai
Sulla
Nabiganj
Ajmiriganj
Baniyachang
Bahubal
Lakhai
Churaghat
Madhabpur
Nasirnagar
Sarail
Mohanganj
Khaliajuri
Madan
Jina
Mithamoin
Barhatta
Tarail
Karimganj
Nikli
Bajitpur
Kuliarchar
Bhairab
Kalma
Dhalesw
Meghna
Surma
Kushiyara

Electrification of Jagannathpur is directed by Polli Biddutayan Board (Rural Electrification Board- REB) has a master plan to avail 100% electrify the whole Upaziala including the Pourashava area. The master plan includes priority basis electrification to the residents and the commercial establishments. Pourashava source says that this activity by REB is not seen last two years.

Development Schemes Implemented by the NGOs

No mentionable infrastructure development project was undertaken by the NGO's in the Pourashava. Different NGOs at Jagannathpur Pourashava provide mainly micro credit service. Grameen bank of Jagannathpur Pourashava provides micro credit and house loan service for the poor people. BRAC along side micro credit program provides other type of program for the wellbeing of the local people. There are also some NGOs working in Jagannathpur Pourashava. These are Heed, IDBA, SHEBA.

Development Schemes Implemented by Private Sector

There are a few development works that have been implemented by private sector. Some commercial activities and private schools have been developed by private initiative.

CHAPTER – 4

CRITICAL ISSUES FOR PLANNING

Chapter – 4
CRITICAL ISSUES FOR PLANNING

Deficiency in infrastructure and services is one of the major critical problems of the Pourashavas in Bangladesh, and Jagannathpur is no exception. The reasons for such deficiency may vary, but are mostly linked with the institutional capacity and resource potential of the Pourashavas. The institutional capacity of each similar category Pourashava in terms of manpower and other logistics at present can be same across the country, but their efficiency and performance in practice may vary for a variety of reasons.

Chapter 4 describes the critical issues for planning based on the existing conditions in respect of Socio-Economic and Demographic issues, Transport and Communication, Urban Utilities, Drainage and Environment, related other issues namely disaster, land use control, law and regulation etc. The weaknesses in the present development processes are also taken into consideration to identify the critical issues for planning at Jagannathpur Pourashava.

4.1 Socio-Economic and Demographic Issues

Most of the Pourashavas in Bangladesh are basically urban centers with direct links to rural areas. There are significant differences in the standard of socio-economic well being and demographic characteristics of these small towns with metropolitan and major cities in the country. Most of these Pourashava towns have small population, not enough to sustain economic growth to render services and facilities for quality of life needed in an urban environment. As a result, qualities in socio-cultural and demographic matters suffer from inadequacies in their requirements of facilities and services of various kinds. In the preparation of various components of the Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava, this critical aspect of reality in development has to be addressed for sustainable solutions.

4.2 Transportation and Communication

Communication network plays the very important role in development of settlements. Houses and other establishments always prefer road side lands to have easy access to different places. Jagannathpur Pourashava is not yet developed as a town. The Pourashava has a very low traffic volume. Traffic Conflict is not common and frequent in Jagannathpur town. However, without planning a transport network for the Pourashava area as a whole, a standard transport network and an efficient traffic management system for the future can not be ensured. The nature of problems and deficiencies are identified below.

a. Unplanned and Narrow Road

Roads in the town are being developed without using any planning standard and network plan. As a result, narrow roads with tortuous pattern are common. Narrow roads and poor maintenance of those roads are major problems for traffic movement in the town. New houses and other structures are cropping up along these sub-standard narrow roads. This is likely to poise traffic movement problems in the future, when development becomes more intense and density of population increases. The existing narrow roads require widening and improvements of pavement. Some road segments within the Pourashava are built in an unplanned manner. These segments will require improvement as per future traffic volume and required space for turning lane.

b. Traffic Congestion

Higher traffic volume is found in the pourashava area on major roads. Some conflict arises at points like Keshabpur Bazar, Jagannathpur Bazar due to the slow moving vehicles. As the Dhaka –

Sunamganj Highway is going to pass through Jagannathpur Pourashava it will create much congestion in the near future.

c. Unplanned and Inadequate Bus, Truck, and Tempo Terminal/Stand

At present there is one bus stand used as terminal in the pourashava area. It has a very small area of only 0.20 acre. Two para transit stands have been found here in this pourashava; one in front of the Upazila Health Complex and the other one is located at the northern side of Abdul Malek High School. This is not enough to support a town of 27.05 sq. km. area and population of around 42000. It will not be able to support in the future. The distribution is not planned too, which creates problem during travelling from the distant part of the pourashava.

4.3 Urban Utilities

A key issue related to the sustainable development of planning area providing a minimum quality and standard of living, pertains to the availability of and accessibility to basic infrastructure facilities, viz. water, power, sewerage, drainage and solid waste management. The present state of infrastructure problems in the Pourashava may become a cause of crisis. At present, state of telecommunications and power scenario in Jagannathpur Pourashava is not so good. There is no water and gas supply facility in this Pourashava. Thus critical need of advance action and arrangement is required for adequate provision of physical infrastructure.

4.4 Drainage and Environment

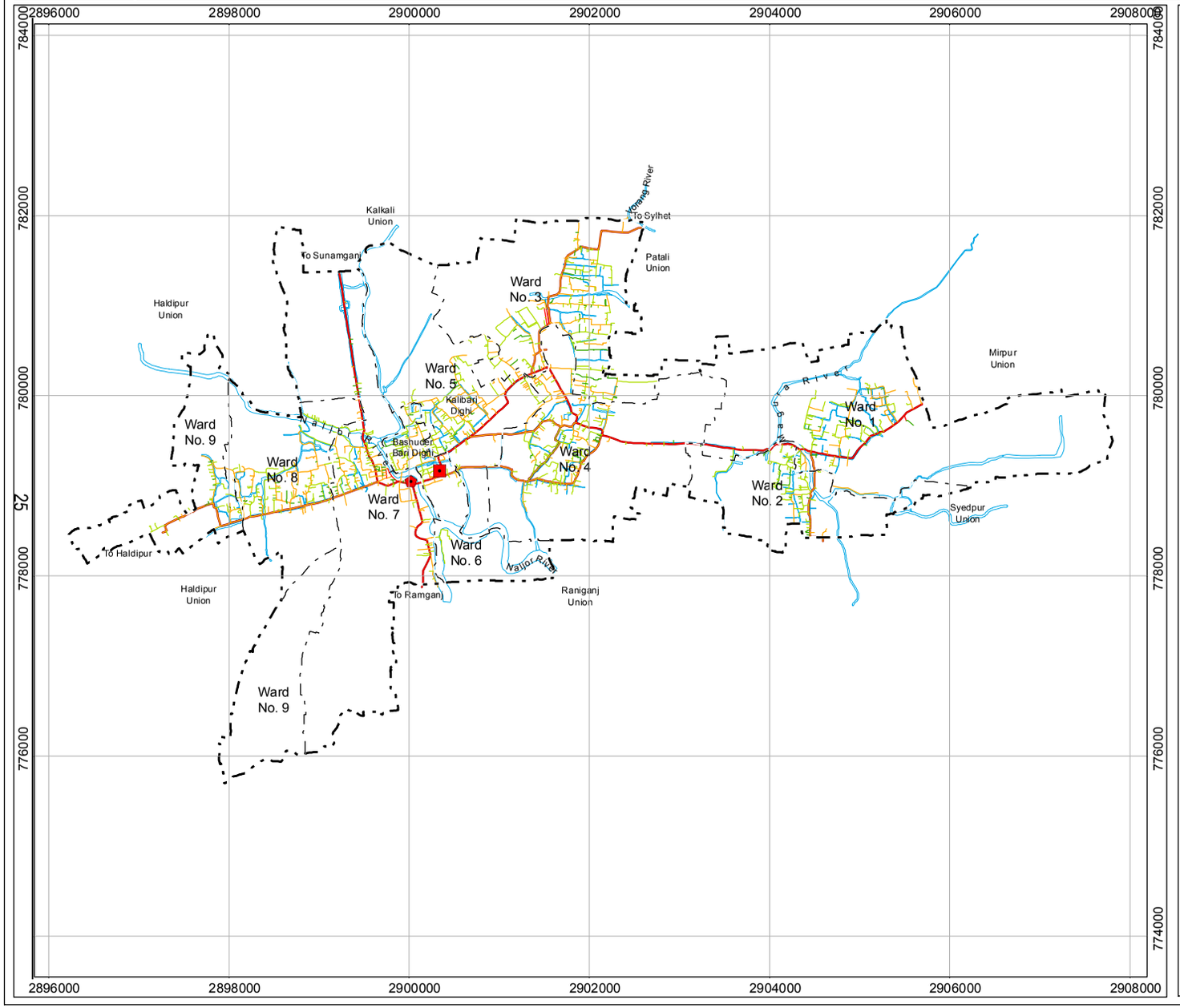
Majority of the population at Jagannathpur Pourashava is deprived of drainage facility. Uncollected waste is washed out into the roadside drains and natural canals. Blockage of drains by solid waste reduces the carrying capacity of drains and natural canals and become a source of pollution. Pourashava has very limited resources to clean the drains. It has been observed that in some areas, domestic sewage conveys directly to these water channels. Water logging is a problem at some parts of Jagannathpur Pourashava, causing water logging for 5-7 days each time during heavy rainfall between June and November every year.

The sources of surface water pollution are domestic waste, unhealthy sanitation and extensive use of fertilizer in the agriculture. Condition of solid waste management at Jagannathpur Pourashava is very poor.

4.5 Other Related Issues

Jagannathpur Pourashava is located on the downstream of the proposed Tipaimukh Dam in India. Since the river Kushiyara flowing from the upper portion of Sylhet region is an international river and Bangladesh is the lower riparian country, unilateral withdrawal of water of the river will gradually turn the lush-green fertile soil of this region into a sandy dry waste land and remain so for a major portion of the year (Nov-May) disrupting agriculture, irrigation, drinking water supply, navigation etc. It will further lower the already low ground water level and bring misery to the people inhabiting the region. Scarcity of water may cause siltation on river beds. When high rainfall will occur in the catchments area of the dam, enormous quantity of sediment laden flood water will be released, which will cause severity of flood in the Kushiyara channels, which would already be raised for low flow of water during dry months. This will further raise the water level causing floods in the adjoining additional areas. Cautionary measures are to be made available to face such challenges, if that happens ever.

Map 4.1 EXISTING ROADWAY LINKAGE IN JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA ACCORDING TO ROAD WIDTH



SCALE

1:60,000

0 350 700 1,400 2,100 2,800 Meters

LEGEND

- Upazila Headquarter
- Union Parishad Office
- Pourashava Office
- Pourashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary

Existing crest width of roads (in meter)

- 0.25 - 0.75
- 0.75 - 1.00
- 1.00 - 2.00
- 2.00 - 3.5
- Major
- Canal

PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)

SHELTECH

SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh

4.6 Disaster Issues

As Jagannathpur is located along the tectonic plate boundary, so it is more vulnerable for earthquake devastation. Mitigation measures are to be suggested in the Plan of the Pourashava town. In the planning and designing of the drainage system, the aspect of flooding has to be considered seriously. Water logging is another issue to be considered here. For its unplanned manner of development and inadequate drainage network it is necessary to concentrate on this issue specially to mitigate in future.

4.7 Land Use Control

A Land Use Plan of the town was prepared in 1990 by Urban Development Directorate (UDD), but it was never brought into practice due to lack of regulatory measure for implementation. Instead, discretionary decisions are used in case of land use decisions. The Land Use Plan at that time was prepared for the Upazila Headquarters by UDD, but the Pourashava administration remained under the administrative control of the Ministry of LGRD & C. So conflict and lack of legal basis in implementation prevailed. In the present context of socio-economic demand and land use dynamics in the country, development of a Pourashava without a Master Plan can not be imagined.

4.8 Laws and Regulations

Absence of adequate planning and development control is a problem in all urban areas of Bangladesh and Jagannathpur is no exception. A number of legislative measures are there to help the administration of urban area, urban development and management. But all these enacted planning laws could not be enforced and many of them are not efficient in regulating planning. Due to lack of proper implementation and enforcement, these laws remain inactive. Some weaknesses in the implementation are also observed in some conditions. So it has turned into a critical problem for the implementation of plans for towns and cities. A substantial portion of national resource is invested in building construction in both public and private sectors. In order to ensure optimum return of this investment and to achieve satisfactory performance of the buildings in terms of safety, serviceability, health, sanitation and general welfare of the people, building construction needs to be controlled and regulated. Legislative measure for such control has been provided in the East Bengal Building Construction Act, 1952 and from time to time, regulations have been promulgated by the government under the Section 18 of this Act. As per law, it is mandatory to get any structure approved from appropriate authority before construction. Permission to building construction in Pourashava is administered by this authority within its jurisdiction. However, as elsewhere in the country, noncompliance to these rules is also observed here.

a. Weak Local Government

Though Pourashava is a democratically elected urban local government, its authority is limited to work as a local government. In most cases, prior government permission is required before taking any legal action. Section- 66, Section-69 (1) and (2), Section- 72 (4), Section-32 (2) of Pourashava Act are a few examples. This is one of the reasons that there has been a little progress in decentralization of governance at local level in Bangladesh.

b. Public Participation in Plan Making Process

The planning and development Acts of earlier times had contained a little scope for the authorities concerned to seek public opinion on their city/town plans prepared before they are sent to the government for final approval. Not having any scope for public participation is against the democratic norms of a modern society. The authority must involve people in the planning and development process, and hear their views, needs and grievances to mitigate problems. This vital aspect should be incorporated in the Ordinance through revision.

c. Coordination of Activities of Public Sector Development Agencies

There are a large number of public sector development agencies working in the town and surroundings areas. There is hardly any coordination among activities of these development agencies. Absence of coordination results wastage of resources and often brings misery to the people. This is commonly evident in our urban development works, for example, as one agency digs the streets for telecommunication network and repairs the streets, another agency starts digging for sewerage ducts. Effective coordination in this case, would result integrated approach to development work reducing wastage of resources. There should be provisions in the Ordinance for such coordination by the Pourashava Authority to ensure accountability of the agencies working for their respective jobs in municipal development.

d. New Rules for Practicing Planning Standards

At present, there is no standard for infrastructure, services and facilities provided by the public sector. There is need to formulate standard rules for services and facilities and get incorporated in the Pourashava Ordinance/Act to secure public interests. A standard has been set in the UTIDP for future land use proposals in the Master Plan of the Pourashava.

e. Betterment fee

Due to failure of execution of the powers of charging betterment fee, all the benefits of land value enhancement due to Pourashava development of infrastructure go to the adjacent landowners or the persons having interest therein. A proper execution of betterment fees will help increase in revenue earning of the Pourashava.

f. Penalty for Violation of Plan Provisions

The penalty for violation of plan provisions provided in the Ordinance (Section 49) is only Tk. 5000 and for delay Tk.50/day, if violation continues further after notification. This is an extremely low rate of penalty, which should be revised for a substantial increase to prevent any violation effectively. The penalty provision should be more stringent to ensure enforcement of plan provisions.

4.9 Existing Problems and Weaknesses in the Development

The major problems that currently exist in Jagannathpur Pourashava include the following:

a. The Pourashava town has a weak economic and revenue base that does not support improvement in the socio-economic well being of the people. The Pourashava authority for lack of resources, fails to make required investments in the development of physical infrastructure to improve the quality of life of the people living in the town.

b. The Pourashava has also no definite plan for the development of various physical infrastructures in the near future in a planned manner. With lack of resources, it also lacks in professionally skilled manpower to carry out development in a planned way.

Thus for making this Pourashava a viable urban centre, attention should be paid toward cost-effective development of all of its required infrastructure in phases, with the help of professionally skilled manpower and utilizing the newly prepared Master Plan as an important tool for all development.

CHAPTER – 5

REVIEW OF POLICIES, LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Chapter – 5
REVIEW OF POLICIES, LAWS AND REGULATIONS

5.1 Introduction

The urban planning and land use regulations *per se* are essential for municipal development. They impact on land market favorably or unfavorably and result in social benefits and costs depending on their nature and the specific contexts in which they are applied. Policies, regulations and processes that facilitate availability of land and its uses for planned development at affordable costs need to be continued and those lead to contrary results need to be eliminated or modified.

5.2 Review of Relevant National Policies

The various existing policies, regulations and laws of the country have direct and indirect effects on the preparation and implementation of Master Plans of the Pourashavas in the country. These are briefly reviewed in this chapter to examine their adherence with the Master Plans of the Pourashavas.

5.2.1 Directives of the Local Government (Pourashava) Act 2009 for Preparing the Master Plan

The Local Government (Pourashava) Ordinances at different times since 1960's till the present time have iterated that a Pourashava as it gets established must prepare its Master Plan for planned development of the municipal town. So far, three ordinances have been made in the year 1967, 1977 and 2008, all suggesting for planned development. The Pourashava Ordinance 2008 was later modified and enacted as Pourashava Act 2009 in the national Parliament on October 6, 2009.

The 2009 Act made provision for having the Master Plan prepared by a Pourashava within five years of its inception. The Master Plan of a Pourashava town is aimed for ensuring planned development, and should include the following:

- Survey of history, detailed statistical information, public service activities and other mentioned subjects of the Pourashava;
- Development, extension and upgrading of any area within the Pourashava; and
- Control and regulation of development of any land, any building construction and renovation within the Pourashava.

Actions Suggested in the Act to Prepare Master Plan

The Pourashava Act 2009 suggests for having qualified Town Planner in it's Organogram of Manpower to undertake the job of preparing the Master Plan of the Pourashava. Until such qualified Town Planner is not available in the Pourashava, the Pourashava may require a competent national government authority to prepare such plan for the Pourashava. The Act also makes it contingent to form a Town Planning Committee within the capacity of it's manpower to execute the Master Plan of the Pourashava Town. Jagannathpur Pourashava has no Town Planner and Town Planning Committee at the moment. This makes the Pourashava dependent on having the Master Plan currently being prepared by LGED.

5.2.2 National Land Use Policy 2001

To safeguard the use of its land resources, particularly the valuable agricultural land of the country, the government in 2001 declared the National Land Use Policy. The policy proposed for the preparation of national land use plan, which is very much relevant to the current plan of the Pourashava.

The land use plan is to be based on the criteria of land productivity, land capability and land suitability, use and requirement of land by agriculture, forestry, industrialization, urbanization and housing. Following are the key issues of the national land use plan:

- Execution of coordinated land conservation programs aimed at prevention of desertification and weathering of land, conservation of land fertility, development and conservation of land.
- Prevention of destroying the landscape by earth cutting, excavation and removal of land.
- Formulation and effective execution of Land Use Plan in order to ensure planned use of land.
- Payment of compensation to those who will be affected by land weathering and land acquisition by the government.
- Monitoring, survey and research on desertification, land reclamation, prevention of weathering of land, conservation and development of land and watershed areas.

The policy emphasizes on the planned and the best use of land, and stressed on the most intensive use of this scarce resources of the country. The policy aims to introduce 'land use zoning' based on particular characteristics of land, prevent unplanned expansion of residential areas and control of indiscriminate growth of industrial and commercial activities. In absence of execution, the situation in land use and land management is severely being deteriorated.

5.2.3 National Housing Policy, 1993

The Government of Bangladesh formulated the first ever housing policy of the country in 1993. The priority of the government is to create affordable housing, which might be possible through controlling unplanned and haphazard housing area development. The policy is committed to encourage private developers in land and infrastructure development, and house construction. The policy also made commitment to provide government assistance on participatory housing infrastructure development involving the community, NGOs, CBOs, private developers and social welfare organizations.

The policy declares that in housing activities, the government will continue to remain as a facilitator in housing sector. The government intends to provide housing only to the poor and the rootless classes of the society. The policy makes commitments to encourage private organizations, NGOs and CBOs in housing development, income generation and environmental improvement under local planning. The preparation of Master Plan of the Pourashavas is, therefore, a step forward to address the various development issues including housing for mass people at local level.

5.2.4 Population Policy 2004

Prepared in 2004, the Population Policy of Bangladesh responds to the critical need to deal with the complex national population problem in a holistic way. It aims to build national consensus and synergy among institutions: public, private, civil society and NGOs about the problem.

The objectives of the National Population Policy are to improve the living standard of the people through making a desirable balance between population and development. The Policy proposals can broadly be divided into four sectors, human resources development, decentralization of population activities, participation of NGOs and private sector in population planning. The population policy aims to create a large skilled workforce, emphasizing on education and training strategies.

The policy calls for decentralization of population activities and ensure people's participation through decentralization of services and devolution of power to the local levels. The policy aims to prepare Action Plan through participation of local elites, opinion makers, representatives of poorer section of the society along with the local level government officials. With a view to give a holistic approach, the population policy calls for making the NGOs and private sector as important partners in population activities at various levels.

5.2.5 Transportation Policy 2004

Prepared in 2004, following are the policy objectives of Transport Policy:

- To provide a safe and dependable transport service for all.
- Removal of unnecessary control and formulation of laws and regulations conducive to providing services.
- Fare control and reduction of transport cost of goods for export.
- Determining the roles of the Government sector and the private sector.
- To maintain an economic and environmental balance.
- To ensure maximum utilization of Government funds.
- Expansion of the role of transport in the ever increasing economic activities.
- Growth of traffic commensurate with economic development.
- Introduction of an integrated transport system and provision of alternate transport systems.

The aim is to encourage greater private sector participation with national ownership of road and rail infrastructure. Lease of infrastructure may be allowed on long term basis. The Government is interested to establish a user role within its transport planning process. The Government intends to make arrangements to realize the cost of transport operation and road maintenance from road users through new fiscal policies and protect public interests. The Government will regulate tariffs for passenger and goods both in road and rail transport.

5.2.6 National Environment Policy 1992

Government declared an environmental policy in 1992 with a view to safeguard the national environment. The main objectives of the policy are:

- To promote natural balance and overall development by means of conservation and development of environment.
- To save the country from natural disaster.
- To identify and control all sources of pollution and degradation.
- To ensure environment friendly development in all sectors.
- To ensure sustainable, long term and environment friendly use of all national resources.
- To get involved with all international initiatives on environmental issues.

The comprehensive environmental policy covers as many as 15 sectors of development namely, agriculture, industry, health and health promotion, energy, water resources, flood control and irrigation, land, forest, wild life and biodiversity, fish and animal resources, food, coastal and maritime environment, transport and communication, housing and urbanization, population, education and public awareness, science, technology and research, legal framework, institutional structure. The consultant highlights only those sectors that have relevance to urban development and planning.

Industrial Sector

The following environmental measures are important:

- Potential polluting industries must incorporate control measures in its set up.
- All industries must conduct EIA and take pollution control measures.
- All industries in residential areas to be gradually shifted and new locations to be
- Identified for planned industrial development.
- The industries producing pollutants should have their own system of pollution monitoring.
- Recycling of waste in order to reduce the volume of waste.
- Safeguard health of industrial workers.

Health Sector

The following environmental issues are important:

- Supply of safe drinking water in the Pourashava area and introduction of low cost healthy sanitation system.
- Control of pollution in all kinds of water bodies by municipal, industrial and toxic materials.
- Ban on carrying waste during day time and in open garbage trucks.
- Steps to be taken to protect public health and environment from all activities harmful for human health.
- Inclusion of environment in the academic syllabi.

Energy Sector

The following are some relevant policies:

- Large scale for introduction of improved cooker and wide dissemination of the technology to conserve energy and save environment.
- Promotion of biogas, solar energy, mini hydro electric unit and wind mill as sources of energy.
- Take up measures to reduce the amount of harmful elements in fuel including, sulfur in diesel and lead in petrol.
- Care has to be taken so that use and transformation of primary and commercial energy does not create any adverse impact on the environmental balance.
- Appropriate measures have to be taken during extraction and distribution of different natural resources like, oil, gas coal, peat so that they do not create any adverse impact on air, water, land, hydrological balance and the eco-system.
- Care has to be taken during giving fitness certificate to vehicles that emit black smoke. Mobile courts will have to be arranged to enforce the relevant legal provisions.

Transport and Communication Sector

The important aspects are:

- Care to be taken to make the road infrastructure development congenial to environment and the development of roads does not impede drainage of water.
- Appropriate measure to be taken so that the passengers and the transport do not endanger public health by indiscriminate throwing of solid waste and defecation.
- The rail, road and water transport must adopt measures to control emission of excessive black smoke.
- Creation of public awareness about the effect of pollution of river water.
- Control on water pollution to be ensured in inland river ports and dockyards.
- Encourage railway rolling stocks that generate less pollution.
- Forestation on both sides of railways and roads.

Population Sector

The important aspects are:

- Conduct study on the impact of population growth on environment and take appropriate measures to mitigate the problems of population growth.
- Prepare manpower utilization plan to make planned and effective use of human resources congenial to environment.
- Emphasize participation of women in environment conservation.
- Appropriate measures are needed to safeguard health of the poor and save them from the adverse effects of environmental degradation.

5.2.7 Industrial Policy 2005

The key aspects of the Industrial Policy 2005 are to:

- set up planned industries considering the real domestic demand, prospect of exporting goods abroad, and discouraging unplanned industries in the light of the past experience.
- accept private initiatives as the main driving force of economic development and uphold the government's facilitating role in creating a favorable atmosphere for private investments.
- take necessary initiatives to establish industries on state initiative in those sectors that are considered very important and essential, where private entrepreneurs are not forthcoming.
- cater to the needs of consumer satisfaction of the local products; measures to be undertaken to: produce quality products, diversify goods, and provide support for enhancing productivity using appropriate and advanced technology.
- provide inspiration for the speedy expansion of cottage industries and SMEs, and for further investment in these sectors so that new employment opportunities are generated, unemployment reduced and poverty alleviation programs made available.
- prioritize the expansion and development of agro-based and agricultural processing industries, and assist in the expansion of poultry, dairy and goat-sheep industry as agricultural industries.
- provide women entrepreneurs with all necessary assistance in establishing industries in various sectors.
- provide all necessary assistance for producing environment-friendly product with the objective to creating a pollution-free environment in the industrial sector.
- Enrich the industrial sector with the proper utilization of various natural and mineral resources.

5.2.8 National Tourism Policy 1992 and 2010

Recognizing the contribution of tourism to the socio-economic development of the country, the government framed the National Tourism Policy in 1992. The government in a gazette notification in May 2010 declared that the government may declare any potential site as a tourist area and if declared so, any development within the area will require formal permission from the government. The attractions of tourism can be varied, and the major policy thrusts for the sector are:

- To create interest in tourism among the people
- To preserve, protect, develop and maintain tourism resources
- To take steps for poverty-alleviation through creating employment
- To build a positive image of the area concerned
- To identify sectors for private capital investment
- To arrange entertainment and recreation
- To strengthen solidarity and integrity among the peoples

5.2.9 Agriculture Policy 1999

Agriculture Policy of Bangladesh was framed in 1999. A new policy is currently under preparation. The following are the important considerations in the 1999 Agriculture Policy.

The major issues dealt within the policy are, seed, fertilizer, irrigation, pest management, agricultural research, extension services, marketing of agro-products, land use, education and training, environment and agriculture, women and agriculture, coordination of various agencies engaged in agricultural development. Most of these issues are not relevant to the current Master Plan. The only relevant issue is the land use. So, review has been carried out on the land use only.

The Policy stresses on all possible steps to ensure optimum use of land. Its use has to be compatible with the overall goals of socio-economic services and utility provisions. The policy targeted to take the following steps to ensure planned utilization of land:

- Land zoning programme will be taken up by the Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI) on a priority basis. Integrated approach of SRDI will be further strengthened for this purpose.
- To ensure maximum utilization of land, bottom up planning through people's participation will be started from the mouza or village level.
- Measures can be taken to stop fertile agricultural land being used for non-agricultural purposes, such as private construction, house building, brickfield, etc.
- Acquisition of land in excess of requirement for non-agricultural purposes will be discouraged.

About one percent of agricultural lands are being converted into non-agricultural use every year. In a country of constantly growing population, withdrawal of land from agriculture will affect food production. So it is necessary to safeguard farm land from conversion. But this vital issue has been partially addressed in the policy. It states only about fertile land and not agricultural in general.

Government has not framed any effective mechanism to discourage acquisition of land in access of requirement for non-agricultural purpose. To protect agricultural land, immediate steps are necessary to delineate agricultural lands. This issue has not been covered in the policy. It has been found that large areas of agricultural lands are unnecessarily being included within Pourashava. Sometimes, it is about 70% of the total Pourashava area.

5.2.10 Urban Forest Policy 1994

Representing an amendment of the forest policy of 1979, current national forest policy was enacted in 1994 and officially announced on 31st May 1995. The policy was formulated to initiate a 20-year Forestry Master Plan (FMP). The plan provides a framework for optimizing the forestry sector's ability to stabilize environmental conditions and assist economic and social development. Three imperatives were identified: sustainability, efficiency and people's participation. Important objectives are:

- To afforest about 20% of the total area of the country by initiating various aforestation programmes in forest lands, fallow lands, lands not useful for agriculture, hinter lands and other possible areas to meet the basic needs of the present and future generations and to ensure greater contribution of the forestry sector to economic development;
- To enrich biodiversity in the existing degraded forests by conserving the remaining natural habitats of birds and animals.
- To strengthen agriculture by extending assistance to those sectors related with forest development, especially by conserving land and water resources
- To provide for and implement aforestation programmes on both public and private lands.

The policy statements which are most relevant to local participatory forestry are as follows:

- tree growing by communities, local groups or individual families on roadsides, windbreaks, canal/river banks and other public or marginal lands will be promoted through NGOs and relevant state agencies;
- Buffer zones attached to protected areas may be allocated for tree farming and agro-forestry on a long term lease basis;
- The State will provide technical assistance and financial support to promote all forms of homestead forestry;
- Cottage and small scale labor intensive industries, which contribute to the local economy and process wood and other forest based raw materials, will be promoted;
- The traditional rights of people living within and adjacent to designated forest areas will be maintained and their forest-related cultural values and religious beliefs will be respected.

5.2.11 National Plan for Disaster Management, 2008-2015

National Plan for Disaster Management 2008-2015 is an outcome of the national and international commitments of the Government of Bangladesh (GoB) for addressing the disaster risks comprehensively. The plan is developed to reduce the vulnerability of the poor to the effects of natural, environmental and human induced hazards to a manageable and acceptable humanitarian level. The objectives of this Plan are to:

- Align the strategic direction of disaster management programs with national priorities and international commitments.
- Articulate the vision and goals for disaster management
- Outline the strategic direction and priorities to guide the design and implementation of disaster management policies and programs.
- Create a cohesive and well-coordinated programming framework incorporating government, non-government and private sector.
- Ensure that disaster management has a comprehensive and all-hazards focus comprising disaster risk reduction and emergency response.
- Illustrate to other ministries, NGOs, civil society and the private sector how their work can contribute to the achievements of the strategic goals and government vision on disaster management.

A holistic approach for disaster management has been emphasized to work together with all the stakeholders and build strategic, scientific and implementation partnerships with all the relevant government departments and agencies, other key non-government players including NGOs, academic and technical institutions, the private sector and the donors. The role of Government is mainly to ensure risk reduction and comprehensive disaster management.

5.2.12 National Plan of Action for Person's with Disabilities (PWDs) as well as Autism, 1995

In line with the Government policy the Department of Social Services under the Ministry of Social Welfare has an enthusiastic vision & mission to address the social issues relating to Person's with Disabilities (PWDs) as well as Autism. The National policy for the persons with disability, 1995 calls for social protection and ensured the rights of the vulnerable groups. In the recent time, dynamic and sustainable steps have been taken for the PWDs. The steps are:

- To establish separate ticket counters in railway station, bus terminals, river ports, steamer terminal, airport and airways offi ce to facilitate easy availability of tickets for the PWDs.
- To maintain reserve seats in the bus, train and water transports for PWDs.
- To fill up 10 percent reserved quota for employment in government jobs by orphans and PWDs.
- To construct a ramp in all the government offices to facilitate easy movement of the PWDs.
- To withdraw the existing restrictions regarding appointment of PWDs in the Govt. class I & class II jobs, and arrange micro-credit for PWDs by all the Nationalized Commercial Banks (NCBs).

5.2.13 Review of Relevant Laws and Regulations

5.2.13.1 The Act (36 of 2000) for Conservation of Play field, Open space, Park and Natural Water Reservoir in Mega City, Divisional Town, District Town and Pourashavas of Bangladesh

According to the section 5 of the Act, any land having such use as play field, park and natural reservoir can not be changed or can not be used for any other purpose(s). However, in absence of Pourashava Master Plan, the Act can not be properly applied. This emphasizes upon having Master Plan for each Pourashava.

In the existing provision of the Act, any person violating the Act may be liable to punishment up to 5 years of imprisonment or Tk. 50,000 fine or both. The Act makes a provision for appeal, however, and any land owner having any land with above mentioned use may apply to the appropriate authority to have permission to change the use. The authority shall convey the results of appeal within 60 days of the appeal.

5.2.13.2 Bangladesh National Building Code (BNBC) 1993

The Bangladesh National Building Code (BNBC) 1993 was formulated in 1993, but given legal status in 2008. The purpose of Bangladesh National Building Code (BNBC) is to establish minimum standards for design, construction, quality of materials, use and occupancy, location and maintenance of all buildings in order to safeguard within achievable limits, life, limb, health, property and public welfare. It aims to insure public safety, health, and general welfare in so far as they are affected by the construction, alteration, repair, removal, demolition, use or occupancy or buildings, structures of premises, through structural strength, stability, means of egress, safety from fire and other hazards, sanitation, light and ventilation. The BNBC suggests for conservation and restoration of historic buildings.

5.2.13.3 The Building Construction Act 1952

This Act was prepared in 1952 to prevent haphazard construction of buildings and excavation of tanks that are likely to interfere with the planning of certain areas in Bangladesh. The Act is usually exercised in areas under the urban local governments. The Act sets some conditions regarding construction of buildings in urban areas, where the Act will be in execution.

Preparation of Master Plan

The Act calls for preparation of a Master Plan of the urban area concerned before approval of building plan. The Master Plan shall show the future land use of the area through land use zoning. The buildings will be approved according to the land use provisions of the zoning plan. Having a Master Plan prepared, a Pourashava has the scope of exercising the following provisions/actions:

Building Construction Rules

The Act in its Section 18 keeps provision for preparation of Building Construction (BC) rules to ensure healthy and environment friendly building development. The last BC Rules were prepared in 1996. However, due to special characteristics of building development in Dhaka city a separate set of BC Rules was prepared for Dhaka City in 2008 under the same Act.

Power to Removal of Construction (Section 3B)

The Act gives special power to plan approval authority to remove any building that did not follow the specified rules of the Act or take action against any building owner who constructs building violating the rules after approval of the building plan.

Restriction on Cutting of Hills (Section 3C)

The Act forbids cutting of any hill without prior permission of appropriate authority.

Removal of Unauthorized Building (Section 7)

The Act empowers the authority to remove any building that has been built violating the BC rules. On failure to do so, the authority itself shall dismantle it and the entire cost shall be recovered from the owner as public demand.

Appeal

The Act, however, keeps provision for appeal, if the owner finds himself aggrieved due to any action by the authority.

Observation on the Building Construction Act

For appropriate execution of the Act, there is necessity of having Master Plan for a Pourashava. At the moment, there is serious lack of monitoring of disobedience of rules by the builders. Once the Master Plan is made for a Pourashava Town, the Pourashava Authority will be able to follow the rules properly.

5.3 Applicability of the Acts, Regulations and Policies in the Pourashava Master Plan

The key aspects of the policies presented in this Chapter have both direct and indirect relationships with the preparation of Master Plan of Pourashava Town in general, and Jagannathpur Pourashava in particular. The Pourashava Act 2009, the Building Construction Act 1952, the BNBC, the Conservation Act 2000, Agriculture Policy etc. have serious stakes in the execution of Pourashava Master Plan. The other policies also have relevance in the preparation of Master Plan for an Urban Center. As a result, the relevant aspects of the Acts, rules, and policies are mentioned in this chapter and are taken into consideration in the preparation of the Master Plan for the Pourashava. The key aspects that are most relevant with the preparation of Pourashava Master Plan are shown in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1: Important Provisions of Different Acts, Policies And Rules Having Relevance with the Preparation of Pourashava Master Plan

Act/Ordinance, Policies, Rules	Relevance with Pourashava Master Plan
Local Government (Pourashava) Act 2009	Makes provision for having a Master Plan of the Pourashava Town. Provides legal basis for the preparation and implementation of Pourashava Master Plan. Suggests on the content and structure, and other relevant issues, such as provision for qualified Town Planner in the Pourashava staff.
National Land Use Policy 2001	Formulation and effective execution of Land Use Plan in order to ensure planned use of land. Suggests for aforestation, conservation and development of land maintaining landscape.
National Housing Policy, 1993	To create affordable housing through controlling unplanned and haphazard housing area development. To encourage private developers in land and infrastructure development, and house construction. Participatory housing infrastructure development involving the community, NGOs, CBOs, private developers and social welfare organizations.
Population Policy 2004	To improve the living standard of the people through a desirable balance between population and development. The proposals are divided into four sectors - human resources development, decentralization of population activities, participation of NGOs and private sector. The policy aims to create a large skilled workforce providing education and training.
Transportation Policy 2004	To provide a safe and dependable transport service for all. Removal of unnecessary control and formulation of laws and regulations conducive to providing services, determining the role of public and private sectors, maintaining an economic and environmental balance, maximum utilization of Government funds and introduction of an integrated transport system and provision of alternate transport systems.
National Environment Policy 1992	To promote natural balance and overall development by means of conservation and development of environment, save an area from natural disaster, identify and control all sources of pollution and degradation, ensure environment friendly development in all sectors, ensure sustainable, long term and environment friendly use of all

Act/Ordinance, Policies, Rules	Relevance with Pourashava Master Plan
	national resources, and get involved with international initiatives on environmental issues.
Industrial Policy 2005	To set up planned industries considering the real domestic and export demand discouraging unplanned industries, provide necessary assistance for producing environment-friendly products with the objective of creating a pollution-free environment, and enrich the industrial sector with the proper utilization of various natural and mineral resources. To prioritize the expansion and development of agro-based and agricultural processing industries, and assist in the expansion of poultry, dairy and goat-sheep industry as agricultural industries; and provide women entrepreneurs with all necessary assistance in establishing such industries.
National Tourism Policy 1992 and 2010	To create interest in tourism among the people, preserve, protect, develop and maintain tourism resources, take steps for poverty-alleviation through creating employment, build a positive image of the area concerned, arrange entertainment and recreation, identify sectors for private capital investment, and strengthen solidarity and integrity among the peoples.
Agriculture Policy 1999	To strengthen land zoning program, ensure maximum utilization of land through bottom up planning and people's participation, stop fertile agricultural land being used for non-agricultural purposes, and discourage acquisition of land in excess of requirement for non-agricultural purposes.
Urban Forest Policy 1994	To afforest about 20% of the total area of the country by initiating various aforestation programs in forest lands, fallow lands, lands not useful for agriculture, hinter lands and other possible areas to meet the basic needs of the present and future generations and to ensure greater contribution of the forestry sector to economic development; enrich biodiversity in the existing degraded forests by conserving the remaining natural habitats of birds and animals; strengthen agriculture by extending assistance to those sectors related with forest development, especially by conserving land and water resources; and implement aforestation programs on both public and private lands.
National Plan for Disaster Management, 2008-15	To align the strategic direction of disaster management programs with national priorities and international commitments, articulate the vision and goals for disaster management, outline the strategic directions and priorities to guide the design and implementation of disaster management policies and programs, create a cohesive and well-coordinated programming framework incorporating government, non-government and private sector, and ensure that disaster management has a comprehensive and all-hazards focus comprising disaster risk reduction and emergency response.
National Plan of Action for Person's With Disabilities (PWDs) as well as Autism, 1995	To establish separate ticket counters in railway station, bus terminals, river ports, steamer terminal, airport and airways office to facilitate easy availability of tickets for the PWDs, fill up 10 percent reserved quota for employment in government jobs by orphans and PWDs, construct a ramp in all the government offices to facilitate easy movement of the PWDs, and withdraw the existing restrictions regarding appointment of PWDs in the Government Class I & class II jobs.

Act/Ordinance, Policies, Rules	Relevance with Pourashava Master Plan
The Act (36 of 2000) for Conservation of Play field, Open space, Park and Natural Water Reservoir in Mega City, Divisional Town, District Town and Pourashavas of Bangladesh	To protect the existing use of land such use as play field, park and natural reservoir, and ensure punishment for conversion of such lands by any person/authority without proper permission from the appropriate authority.
Bangladesh National Building Code (BNBC) 1993	To establish minimum standards for design, construction, quality of materials, use and occupancy, location and maintenance of all buildings in order to safeguard within achievable limits, life, limb, health, property and public welfare. It aims to insure public safety, health, and general welfare in so far as they are affected by the construction, alteration, repair, removal, demolition, use or occupancy or buildings, structures of premises, through structural strength, stability, means of egress, safety from fire and other hazards, sanitation, light and ventilation. The BNBC also suggests for conservation and restoration of historic buildings.
The Building Construction Act 1952	The Act calls for preparation of a Master Plan of the urban area concerned before approval of building plan. The Master Plan shall show the future land use of the area through land use zoning. The buildings will be approved according to the land use provisions of the zoning plan. To ensure healthy and environment-friendly building development. To empower special power to remove any building that did not follow the specified rules of the Act. To take action against any building owner who constructs building violating the rules after approval of the building plan. To forbid cutting of any hill without prior permission of appropriate authority. To keep provision for appeal, if the owner finds himself aggrieved due to any action by the authority.

CHAPTER – 6

PROJECTION OF FUTURE GROWTH BY 2031

Chapter – 6
PROJECTION OF FUTURE GROWTH BY 2031

The future growth projection is helpful to draw mechanisms for improving and guiding long-term development strategies, identifying existing problems and future demand and making possible suggestions, to formulate viable projects for urban development and increase management capabilities of the concerned authority.

6.1 Projection of Population

The detail of how the estimation of population is made is discussed below.

Basis of Population Projection Method

It is a difficult task to collect detailed information of population for a recently declared Pourashava in Bangladesh. Perhaps no single factor is more important for planning than the size and composition of a region's population and the way it changes in the future. Estimation of future population for a specific period of a particular area is one of the most difficult tasks in the planning process. For Bangladesh, population projection is a very difficult task as the required data are not available for the particular area of a Pourashava and same is the case for Jagannathpur.

The population figures collected from secondary sources, especially for the Pourashava were very much ambiguous. So for the final projection, several discussions were made with experts and BBS officials. Following the annual growth rate for the study area available from the 2001 Population Census, the projection up to the year 2031 with five years interval has been made.

To calculate the future population of the area, the following formula is used.

$P_n = P_o (1+ r)^t$ where,

P_o = the base year population (2001, 34908),

P_n = the projected year population (2031, 59968)

t = time period (30 Year),

r = annual growth rate (1.82).

Assumptions

The basic objective of the study is to estimate the population of the Pourashava for the year 2001, which would be the base year population. First using the base year population, a projection of the study area population at five yearly intervals up to 2031 is on the basis of some assumptions. In general, the projection is made on the basis of trends in population growth observed in the past, and looking ahead the development prospects in future.

The important issues to be considered are;

- The natural growth;
- Composition of the population, particularly the age breaks;
- Net migration;
- The annexation of new areas with existing city.

Shortcomings

The data found from several sources is arranged in different formats according to their requirement and analysis. So, comparison of data between different sources is very difficult. As a result, projection with various sources of information on population shows variable results in the calculation.

Migration information is not available in population census by BBS as it only considers the natural growth rate. But actual population projection requires both natural growth rate and migration rate. For this unavailability of migration rate, population projection becomes very difficult. To avoid this problem, population estimation has been made here as alternate of population projection.

Findings

The existing estimated population of Jagannathpur Pourashava is 41807 in the year 2011 within an area of 6684.59 acres. According to 2001 Population Census, it was 34908. With an annual growth rate of 1.82%, the forecasted population of Jagannathpur Pourashava is 59968 in the year 2031. The gross density of the area will be 9 ppa (person per acre). Due to the maximum concentration of residence in Ward No. 06, the density of population is the highest (25 ppa). Annual growth rate is 1.82% (census 2001). Table 6.1 shows the details of population projection.

Table 6.1: Population Projection with Density for Jagannathpur Pourashava up to 2031

Ward No.	Area	Year 2001		Year 2011		Year 2016		Year 2021		Year 2026		Year 2031	
		Popn.	PPA	Popn.	PPA	Popn.	PPA	Popn.	PPA	Popn.	PPA	Popn.	PPA
Ward No. 1	1224.63	3301	3	3953	4	4327	4	4735	4	5182	5	5671	5
Ward No. 2	414.41	2382	6	2853	7	3122	8	3417	9	3739	10	4092	10
Ward No. 3	807.55	4865	7	5827	8	6376	8	6978	9	7637	10	8357	11
Ward No. 4	849.38	6207	8	7434	9	8135	10	8903	11	9743	12	10663	13
Ward No. 5	670.02	4027	7	4823	8	5278	8	5776	9	6321	10	6918	11
Ward No. 6	298.07	4242	15	5080	18	5560	19	6085	21	6659	23	7287	25
Ward No. 7	1150.99	4201	4	5031	5	5506	5	6026	6	6594	6	7217	7
Ward No. 8	502.99	2368	5	2836	6	3104	7	3397	7	3717	8	4068	9
Ward No. 9	766.56	3315	5	3970	6	4345	6	4755	7	5204	7	5695	8
Total	**6684.59**	**34908**	**6**	**41807**	**7**	**45753**	**7**	**50072**	**8**	**54796**	**9**	**59968**	**9**

Source: 1. BBS, 2001. Estimation by the Consultant

Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%. Popn=Population and PPA=Persons Per Acre

6.2 Identification of Future Economic Opportunities

The town has good prospects to local economic uplift provided appropriate government policies and initiatives are taken. People have money but they will have to be converted into capital. The following suggestions may be considered.

First, training on entrepreneurship may be arranged for prospective young and educated entrepreneurs to encourage them to invest in manufacturing, in particular.

Second, local entrepreneurs may go for consumer goods production targeting local market.

Third, prospective investors may also explore possibilities of investment in agriculture sector for local as well as export market, particularly, in fisheries, poultry and horticulture.

To raise the rate of employment and reduce poverty, employment opportunities in the town have to be increased. All these problems and also others not revealed in the findings will have to be addressed in the proposed master plan of the Pourashava.

Table 6.2 shows the working force for Jagannathpur Pourashava. The total working force of Jagannathpur in 2001 was 18838. According to this figure and also information from the socioeconomic survey in the pourashava, further calculation has been done. It will be expected that the total figure will rise to 45215 in the year 2031, where as excluding the students at that time, it will be 34943. For a balance development of an area it will be necessary to create employment opportunities for the estimated work force. It will also expect that after the economic improvement of Jagannathpur, the participation of female work force in economic activities should be increased.

Table 6.2: Projected Working Force for Jagannathpur Pourashava up to the Year 2031

Year	Working Force (Including Housewife & Student)			Working Force (Excluding Housewife & Student)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2001	9917	8921	18838	8645	5927	14572
2011	15981	14230	30211	13931	9454	23385
2016	19919	18057	37977	17364	11997	29361
2021	20772	18884	39656	18107	12547	30654
2026	21609	19706	41316	18837	13093	31930
2031	23648	21566	45215	20614	14329	34943

Source: 1. BBS, 2001. Estimation by the Consultant

***Note**: i. Population from the year 15-59 has been considered as working force*

ii. 12.83% of the working force has been considered as student and 33.56% of female as housewife.

However, it is extremely difficult to make any precise projection about future economy of this small urban center. Considering the present level of economic activities, no major change is anticipated in the local economy in the near future. The town has good prospects to local economic improvement provided appropriate government policies and initiatives are taken. People have money, but they will have to convert it into capital. The following suggestions may be considered. *First,* training on entrepreneurship may be arranged for prospective young and educated entrepreneurs to encourage them to invest in manufacturing, in particular. *Second*, local entrepreneurs may go for consumer goods production targeting local market. *Third,* prospective investors may also explore possibilities of investment in agriculture sector for local as well as export market, particularly, in fisheries, poultry and horticulture.

As stated earlier remittance is an important source of income mainly in Sylhet region. Remittance is the main source of income of 4 percent of the household of Jagannathpur Pourashava (BBS, 2001 and household survey). They mainly invested on land, which is considered the safest investment, as the land value never falls. Without investment in basic industries, it is unlikely that the local economy will experience a major boost in the near future. Both government and private initiatives will bring prospective improvement of the economy through proper policy for utilization of the remitted money inflow. It is the high time to create some special incentive packages for their investment make a rewarding role in the economy of the country. Some policy initiative should be established to steer remittances towards the formal banking sector to stop the leakages of about 20 percent (The Daily Star, 2 April ’08) remittances through unofficial channels. Private Banks in the country have taken initiative in this direction. To raise the rate of employment and reduce poverty, employment opportunities in the town have to be increased.

6.3 Projection of Land use

Projected land use is a critical component to a comprehensive plan. The forecast determines the amount of land needed to accommodate future growth, and includes the land required for residential, commercial and industrial uses. In some instances, a community may have enough vacant lands within its boundary to accommodate its forecasted population increases and land use demands. In other instances, there may be a need to consider land outside a community's boundaries to accommodate this increase. The projection and demand on land requirements as per the planning standard approved by the PMO office of UTIDP project are given in Table 6.3 and details are discussed in Part B, Chapter-10 and Section 10.1.2 of this report.

Table 6.3: Land Use Requirement for Jagannathpur Pourashava

Type of Land Use	Area (acre)	Total	
		Area (acre)	%
Residential Zone*	1199.36	2423.55	36.26
Commercial Zone	79.71		
Industrial Zone	149.92		
Administration	28.00		
Education and Research zone	91.95		
Open Space	134.93		
Transportation Facilities	8.00		
Utility Services	19.24		
Health Services	21.99		
Community Facilities	21.99		
Urban Deferred	668.46		
Circulation Network, Agriculture and Water Body		4261.04	63.74
Pourashava Area		**6684.59**	**100.00**

Source: Estimation by the consultants based on the standard provided by the PMO, UTIDP.

** Assumed net density 50 persons per acre.*

CHAPTER – 7

LAND USE ZONING POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

Chapter – 7
LAND USE ZONING POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

This chapter sets planning consideration of structure plan, zone of structure plan, land use policies and development strategies for planning area. It classifies the Structure Plan area into categories and also includes strategies for optimum use of urban land resources, plans for new area development and areas for conservation and protection

7.1 Broad Planning View of Structure Plan

Jagannathpur is a very important pourashava in Sunamganj District. It is a very well known and old urban center of the region. It is not very far from Sylhet Divisional city. Major concern has been given on the conservation of land. The proposed Structure Plan will ensure the conservation of the essence of the ancient nature of the town. It also concentrates on the conservation of the low lying land by densification. So in the Structure Plan this town is viewed as an old town with delicate natural environment.

7.2 Zone of Structure Plan Area

To guide long term growth within the Structure Plan Area by means of demarcation of the future growth areas and indication of potential locations of major development zones are broadly classified into seven categories. Total area under the jurisdiction of the Structure Plan is equal to the total area of the pourashava which is 6684.59 acre.

Table 7.1 shows the policy zones of Structure Plan, its area and percentage coverage. Details of the description of structure planning zones are given in the following paragraphs. Map 7.1 shows the structure plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. A larger map is attached with the report in Appendix – 1.

Table 7.1: Policy Zones of the Structure Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Zoning	Description of the Zone	Area (acre)	%
Core Area	This area is also known as built-up area. This is defined as the area which has the highest concentration of services; it also has the highest population concentration and density. It will absorb most population growth during the Land use Plan (2011-2021) period.	81.46	1.22
Fringe Area	This zone is developing areas which will take further decades to reach the population densities of the urban core area. Low initial densities in these areas do not justify supply of a full range of services as they will initially be underused. However, it is essential that planning and reservation of rights of way, at least for primary networks, be undertaken soon to enable provision when justified by increased density levels and allowed by resources.	197.74	2.96
Peripheral Area	This is the zone where a slow trend of urbanization is continuing in unplanned manner. The area identified in the Structure Plan as the likely choice for new urban development beyond the core area. Ideally, it might be reasonable to provide primary infrastructure networks in this area to foster development and encouraged to enable a more rapid urbanization in a planned way.	760.11	11.37
New Urban Area	This zone will be the required additional area for future planned urban development as per population projection. New facilities and services like road, drains, footpath, waste transfer station and other civic services will be provided. This area is proposed to grow within 2031.	199.52	2.98

Zoning	Description of the Zone	Area (acre)	%
Agriculture	Agricultural land (also *agricultural area*) denotes the land suitable for agricultural production, both crops and livestock. It is one of the main resources in agriculture. The land under annual crops, such as cereals, other technical crops, potatoes, vegetables, and melons; also includes land left temporarily fallow; land under permanent crops (e.g., fruit plantations); areas for natural grasses and grazing of livestock.	4819.46	72.10
Water body	Water body containing an area equals to or more than 0.25 acres including those of khal, irrigation canal and river will be treated as this category.	485.21	7.26
Major Circulation	Major circulation contains major road network and railways linkage with regional and national settings.	141.10	2.11
Total		**6684.59**	**100**

Source: Structure Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2012

7.2.1 Core Area

Core area is the built-up area of the pourashava. It has the highest concentration of services like the Jagannathpur Pourashava Office, main commercial area, Jagannathpur Thana etc. The proposed Sunamganj - Dhaka highway runs through this area. It covers a total of 81.46 acres (1.22%) land of the Structure Plan Area. It will be the main location of interest for business purposes with all the necessary services in the future. Two core areas are proposed in the Structure Plan; one in the Jagannathpur Bazar area and the other one in Keshabpur Bazar area. Figure 7.1 and 7.2 shows the core area of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

7.2.2 Fringe Area

Three locations are proposed as Fringe Area in the Structure Plan. Two of these are located adjacent to the proposed Core Areas at Keshabpur and Jagannathpur Bazar. The remaining one is at Vober Bazar. At present there are some commercial activities and the development there is quite high comparing to the other parts of the pourashava. This area has the potential to be converted into core area in the future. In the Structure Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava at total of 197.74 acre (2.96%) of land is proposed as Fringe Area. Fringe Area is shown in Map 7.1 and Figure 7.3, 7.4 and 7.5.

7.2.3 Peripheral Area

A large area is proposed under this zone to ensure an all-inclusive development of the area. Total area under this zone is 760.11 acre (11.37%). Peripheral Areas are distributed throughout the pourashava. Map 7.1 shows the various zones of Structure Plan.

7.2.4 New Urban Area

New Urban Areas are proposed in the Structure Plan to ensure provisions for new urban services and include potential land into future urban development. So that the future growth becomes a comprehensive one rather than following the existing dispersed pattern. A total of 199.52 acre (2.98%) is proposed under this zone. Map 7.1 shows the Structure Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

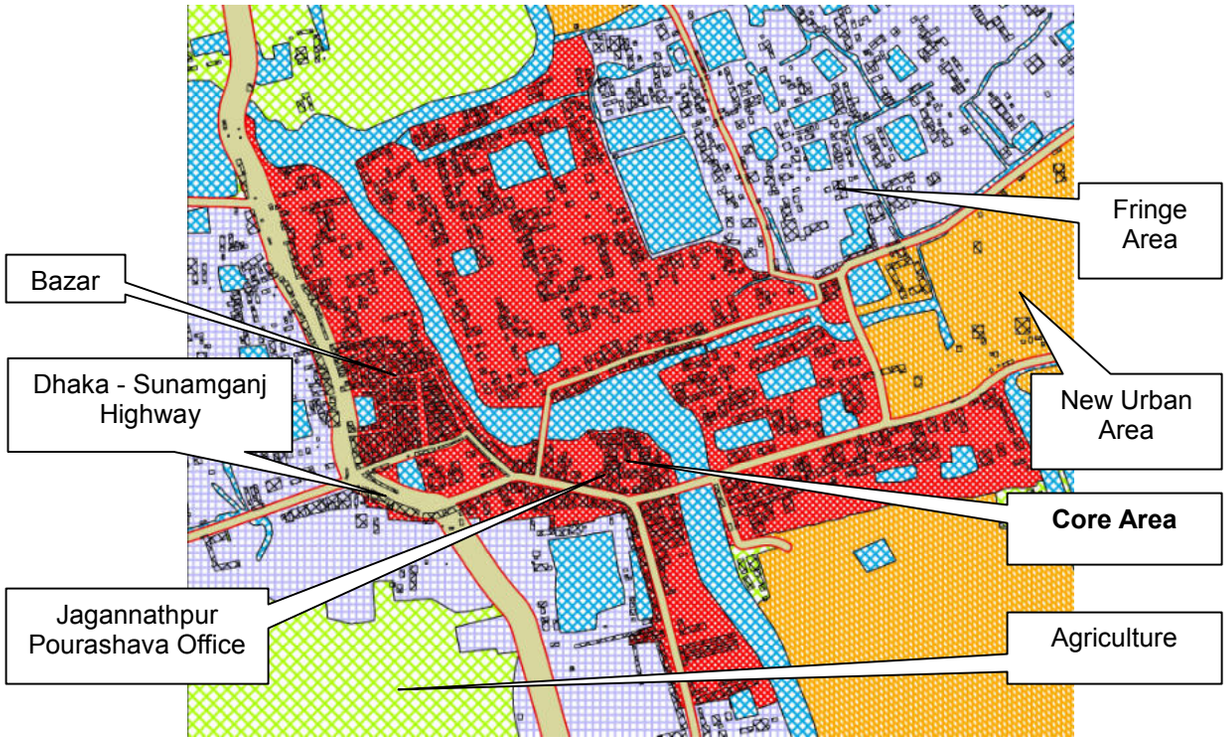


Figure 7.1: Core Area at Jagannathpur Bazar

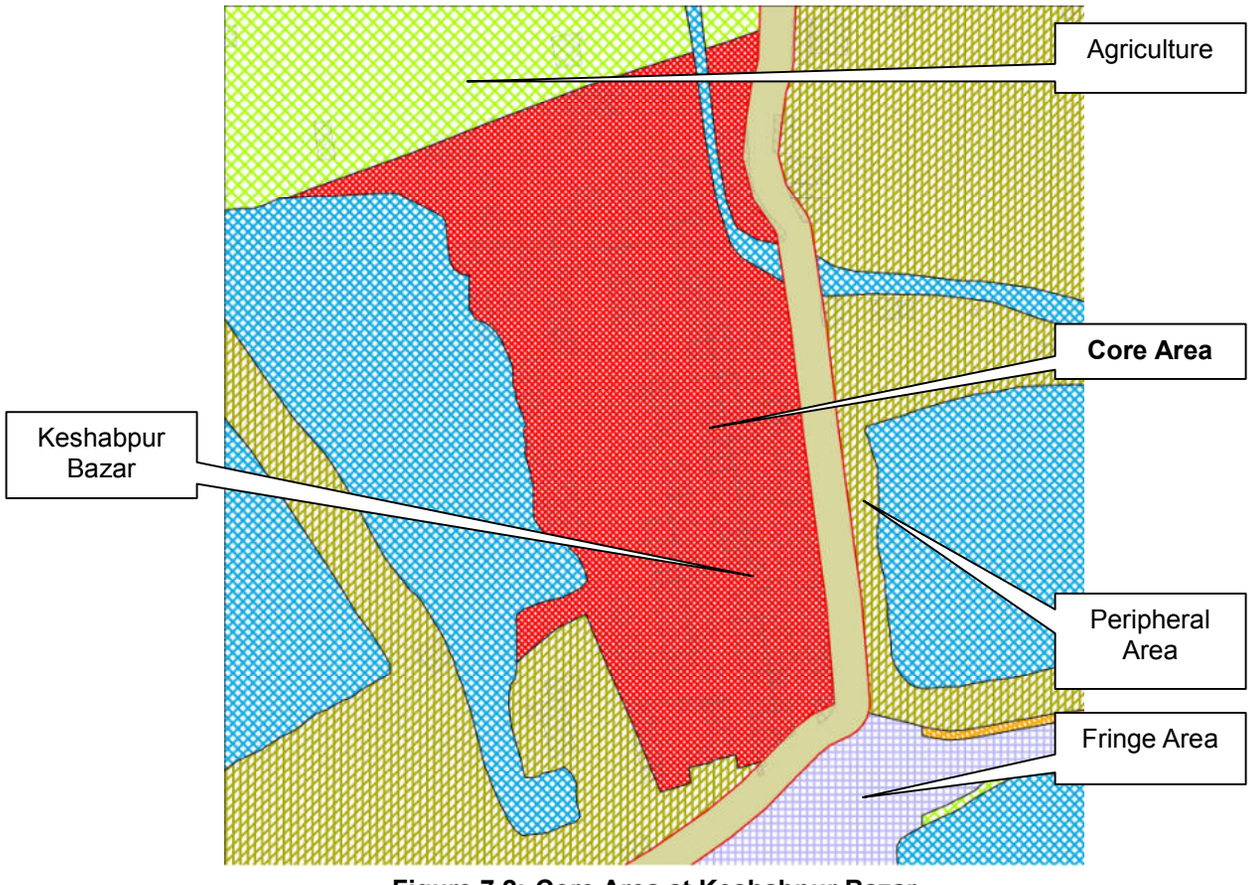


Figure 7.2: Core Area at Keshabpur Bazar

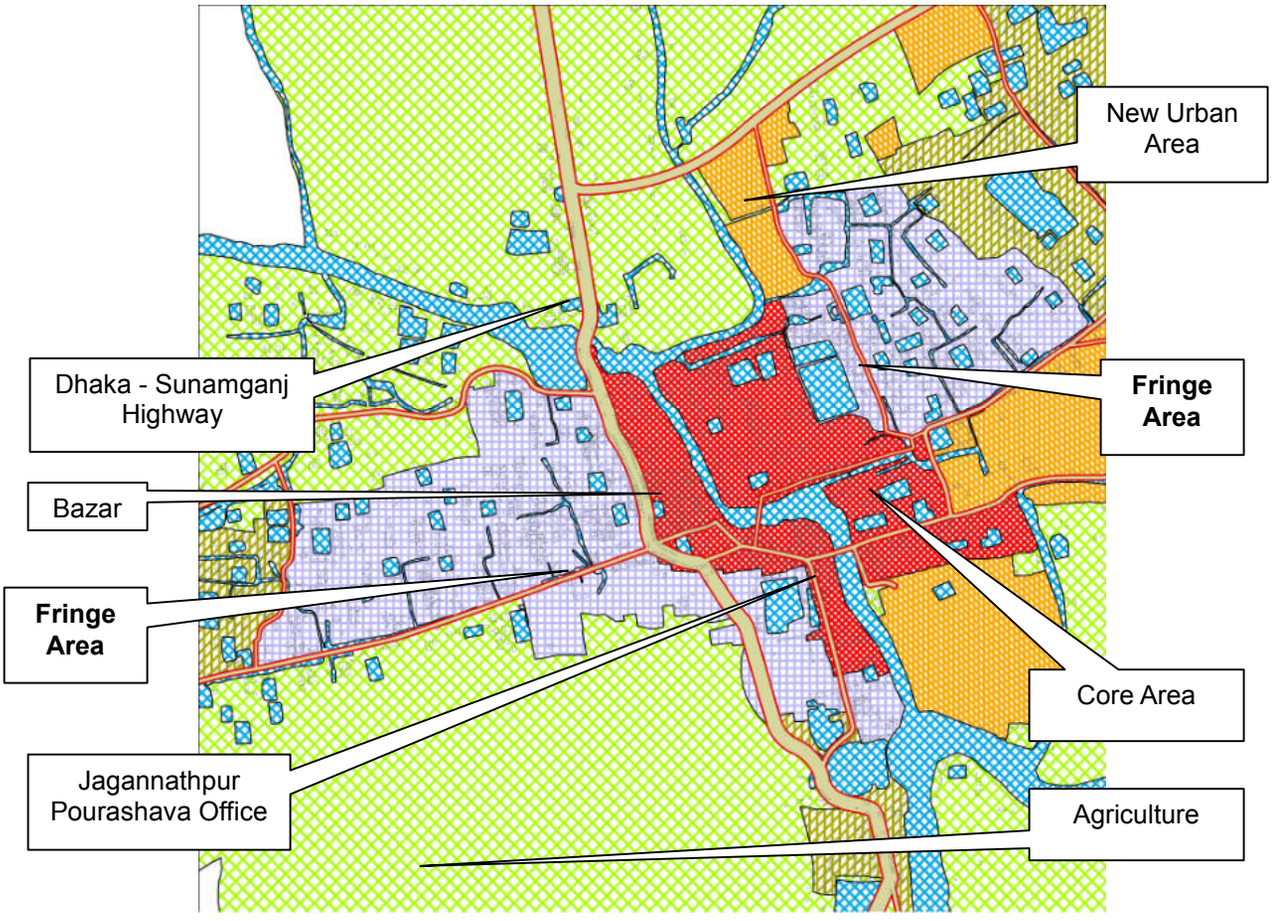


Figure 7.3: Fringe Area at Jagannathpur Bazar

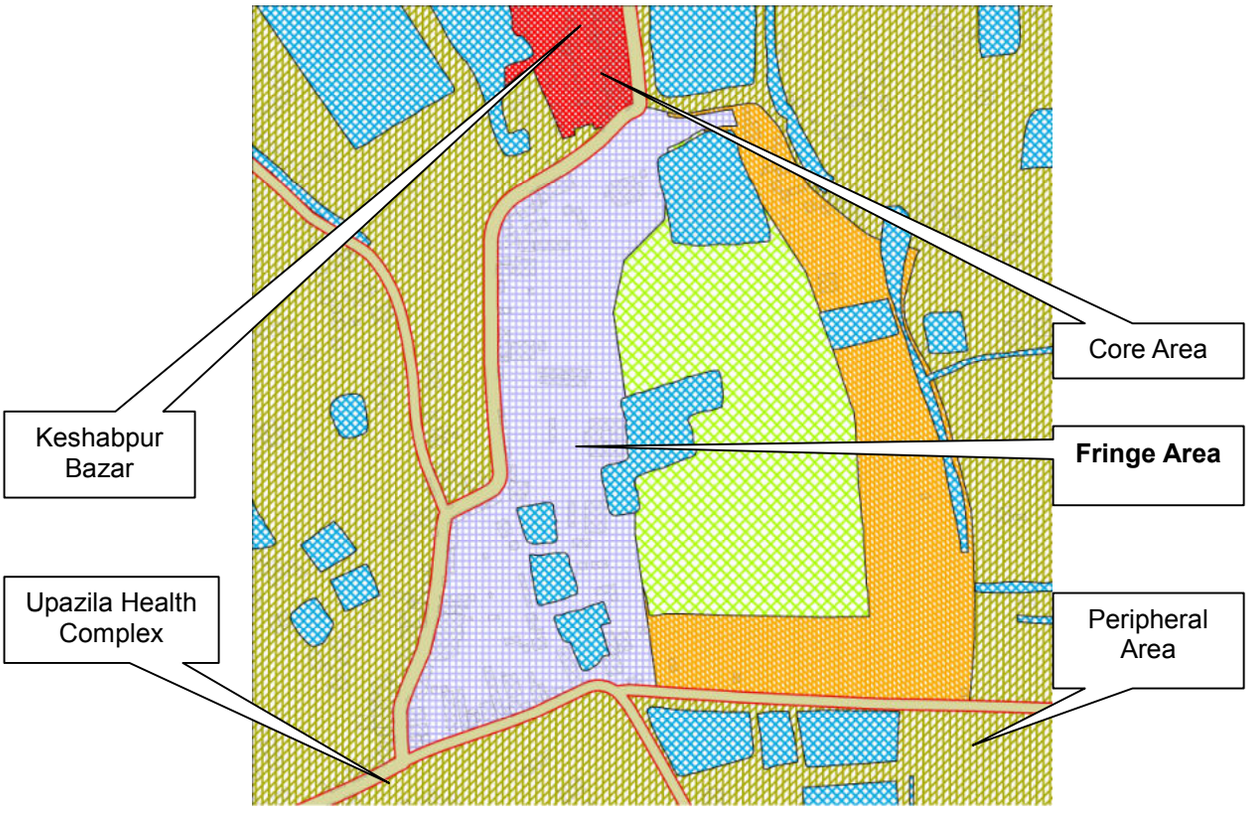


Figure 7.4: Fringe Area at Keshabpur Bazar

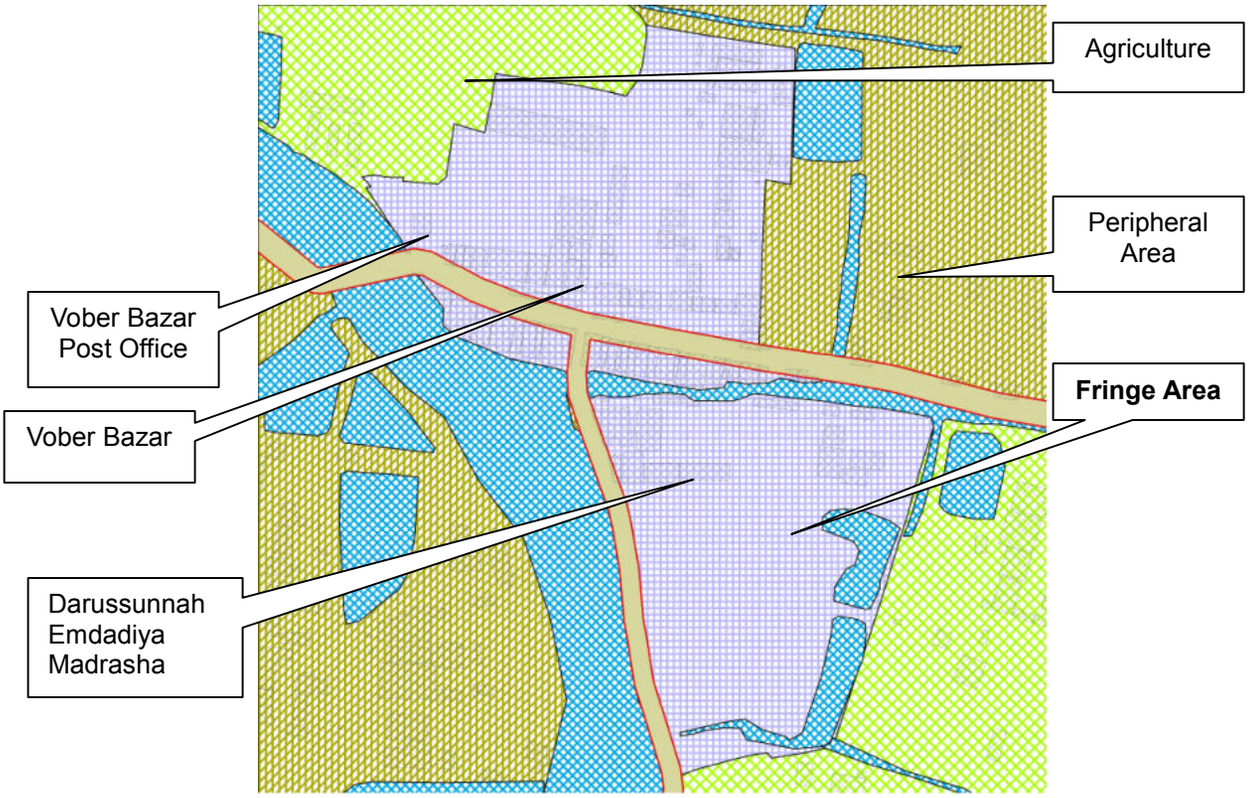


Figure 7.5: Fringe Area at Vober Bazar

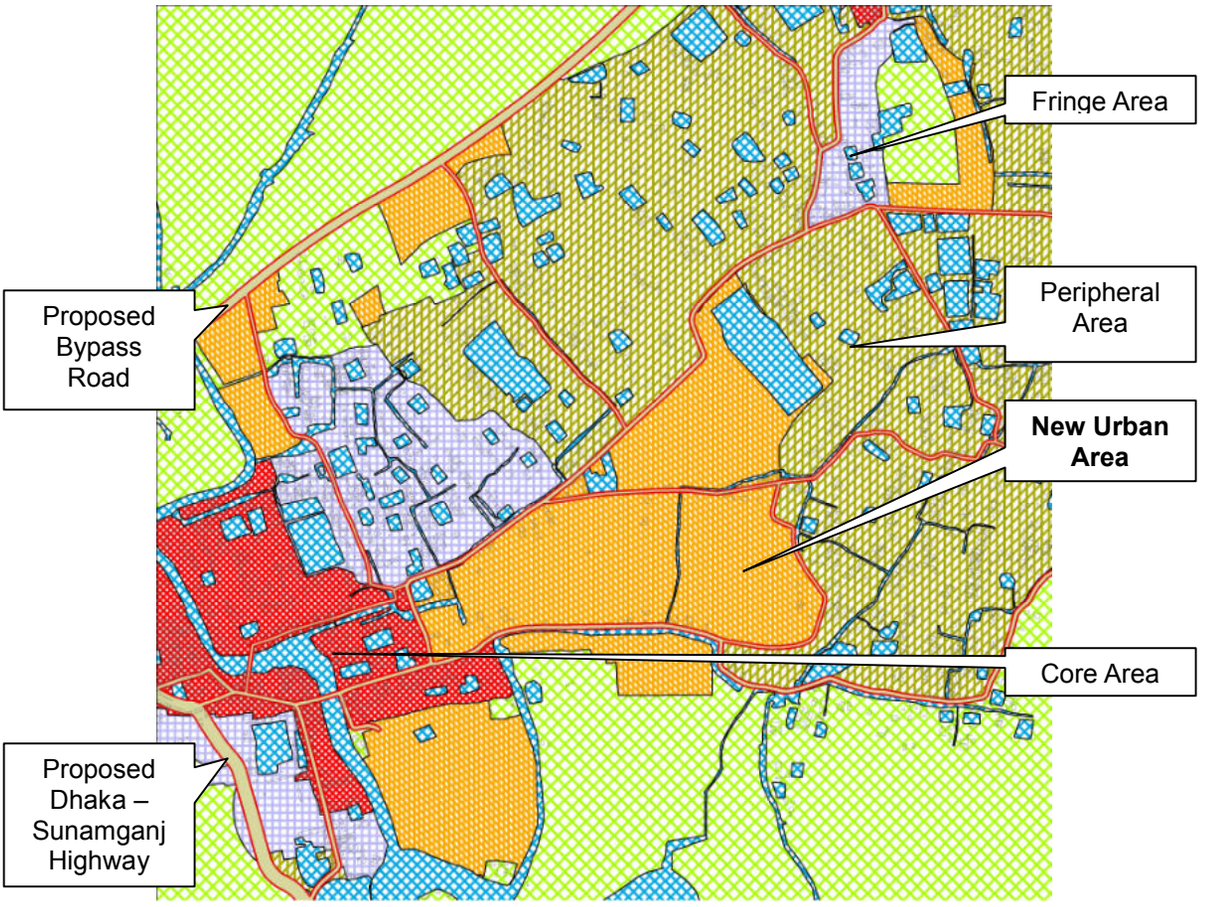


Figure 7.6: New Urban Area in Jagannathpur Pourashava

7.2.5 Agriculture

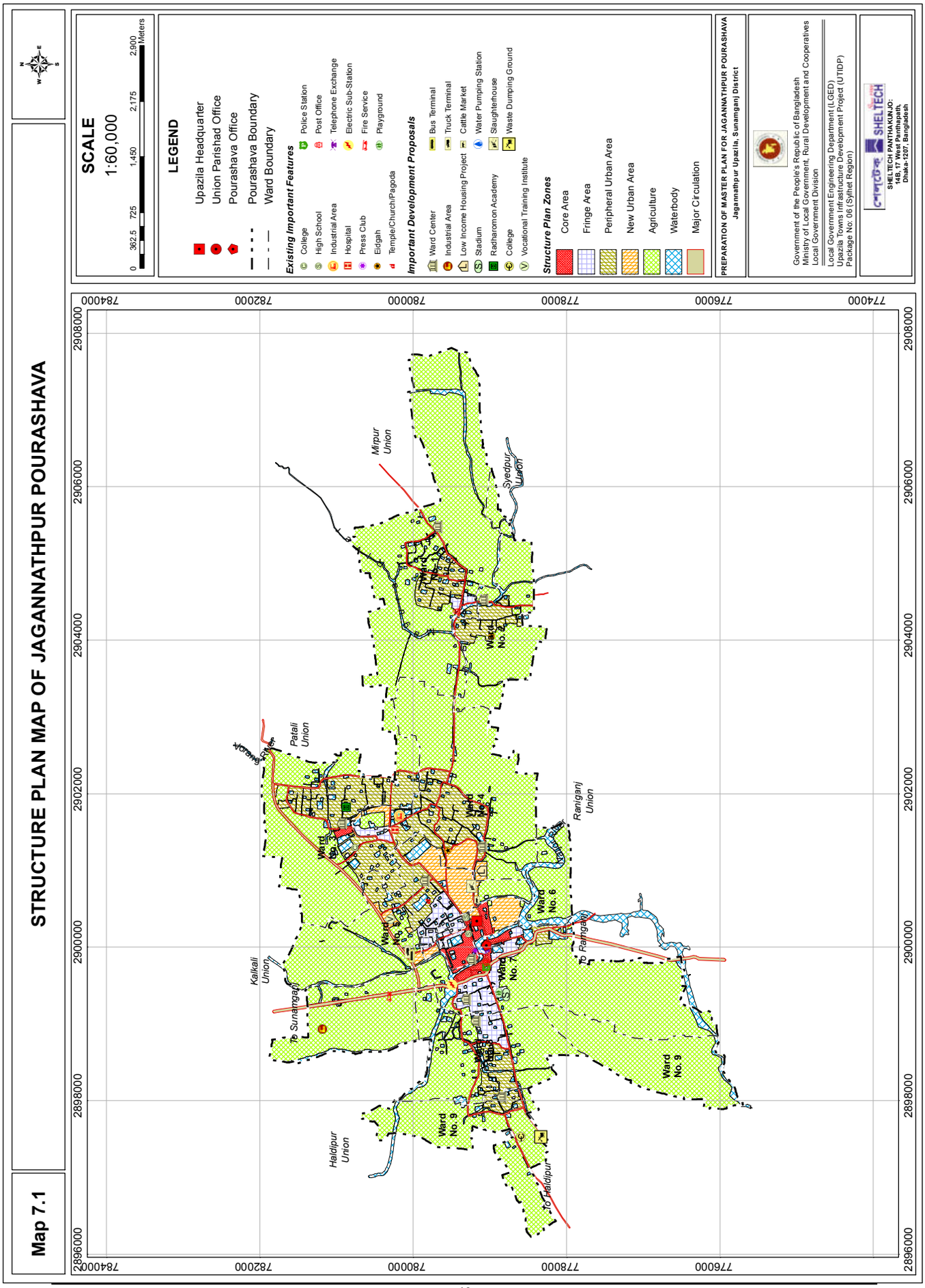
Almost half of the Structure Plan area i.e. 4819.46 acre land (72.10%) is proposed under this zone. The people of the pourashava and surrounding area are dependant on the products from this agricultural land. But according the Local Government (Pourashava) Act, 2009, pourashavas are urban land. This is why plans should have been prepared to convert the whole pourashava area as urban area. But the existing pattern suggests otherwise. Agricultural and rural characteristics is found everywhere in the pourashava that are needed to be preserved. So, the agricultural land is kept in the Structure Plan of the Pourashava to ensure future food security of the pourashava and its surrounding area.

7.2.6 Water body

Total 485.21 acre area, which covers 7.26% of Structure Plan area, is declared as water body (Map 7.1). It includes water bodies containing an area equals to or more than 0.2 acres including those of khal, irrigation canal and river. The water bodies will be used as reservoir of water in the future and also as an important component of the drainage network. Some of the waterbodies will act as retention area during flood. More detail information is provided in drainage and environmental plan in Chapter 12.

7.2.7 Major Circulation Network

It contains major road network with Sylhet and other neighboring urban centers like Bishwanth, Sunamganj, Sylhet etc. and also includes the major road way network required for maintaining internal communication. Total 141.10 acres of land which covers 2.11% of total structure plan area.


Map 7.1
STRUCTURE PLAN MAP OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 362.5 725 1,450 2,175 2,900 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Important Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Radharomon Academy
College
Vocational Training Institute
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Cattle Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Structure Plan Zones
Core Area
Fringe Area
Peripheral Urban Area
New Urban Area
Agriculture
Waterbody
Major Circulation
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
House # 48, Road # 4/A, West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Raniganj Union
To Sunamganj
To Haldipur
To Ranigaon
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
774000
776000
778000
780000
782000
784000
2896000
2898000
2900000
2902000
2904000
2906000
2908000

7.3 Strategies for Optimum Use of Urban Land Resources

7.3.1 Optimum Use of Urban Land Resources

With a limited land mass, Bangladesh is the most densely populated country in the world. The land area of the country remains static amid continuously increasing population. Such a situation calls for strict regulation to utilize its scarce land resources for non-agricultural purposes. Increase in urban population means more demand for houses, roads, schools, hospitals, factories, bazars, shops, business centers, offices, other service facilities etc. Providing all these facilities require land and that is at the cost of valuable agricultural land, as the country has hardly any fallow land to accommodate all these land uses. Jagannathpur Pourashava is surrounded by valuable fertile agricultural land. Any urban expansion will cost net deduction of agricultural land that will consequently affect local food and cash crop production. Practice of thriftiness on land utilization is, therefore, essentially needed in plans and development proposals. Such practice should start through adoption of conservative and rational standards of space use and their proper application in planning, designing and development.

Table 7.2: Policy for Optimum Use of Urban Land Resources

Policy	Justification	Means of Implementation	Implementing Agency
Policy UA/1: Optimization of Available Land Resources Growth within the established urban area has not been compact in Jagannathpur. There are still large amount of land lying vacant amid all categories of land uses within the Pourashava area and beyond. Infilling of these lands should be promoted and encouraged to optimize use of land.	Keeping large land areas vacant within the existing built up area, extension of physical boundary of the town is not logical. Such a tendency might cause valuable agricultural land out of use. There is a need to economize the use of land, which is a scarce resource against an expanding population in the country.	**Control** Imposition of tax on the land remaining vacant for a long time can be tried to discourage speculation on the land use practices. Measures should be adopted to minimize the use of land by public sector agencies. Policies to discourage large scale land acquisition for development by the public sector can be tried. **Promotion** The public sector should develop infrastructure facilities and services in deprived areas to enable the land owners for development.	-Jagannathpur Pourashava; -Ministry of Land
Policy UA/2: Utilization of Khas Land for Urban Development	Khas lands are public land that should be made best use for community purpose. Instead of evicting people from their own land for implementing development proposals, khas land should be used as much as possible.	Taking over of khas land by Pourashava that falls under different development proposals under the current development plan. Pourashava can later on hand over the land to the concerned authority that will implement the particular development proposals.	-Jagannathpur Pourashava -Ministry of Land -DC, Sunamganj

7.3.2 Plans for New Area Development

Table 7.3 shows policy to develop new urban area. It includes justification of new area development, means of implementation and agencies for implementation.

Table 7.3: Policy for New Area Development

Policy	Justification	Means of Implementation	Implementing Agency
Policy UA/3: Initiatives for New Urban Area Development	New areas with their growing stage offer excellent opportunity for organized development with little or no compensation cost for eviction and less hindrances in motivation of the local residents in favor of organized development	Participatory approach to new urban area development is to be supported by innovative ideas of spatial development. Long motivational activities will have to be carried out for this purpose. Public sector with technical and financial support of the private sector and cooperation from service giving agencies will make the task easier.	-Jagannathpur Pourashava -DPHE -Private sector.

7.3.3 Areas for Conservation and Protection

To ensure livable environment in the planning area, different areas are conserved in various forms, namely agricultural land, low land, pond and natural drainage, historic and heritage areas, etc. The birth place of Radharomon, the saint and ruler, will not be included into historic site for preservation, It will be treated as educational institution to research on his beliefs and created songs. Details are given in Table 7.4.

Table 7.4: Area for Conservation and Protection

Type of Land	Means of Implementation	Implementing Agency
Loss of Productive Agricultural Land The Master Project has a vast area of agricultural land in the northern side of this project. After implementation of the project, environment of agriculture will be converted into un-productive urban and semi-urban area	The EIA Guidelines of DOE emphasized on the avoidance of productive agricultural land for any development project. Therefore, it will be wise to consider more economical use of land to avoid fertile lands. The town expansion and land acquisition should be based on the growth rate of population. According to population projection for the year 2031, the present residential land use area will grow with increasing density. So a large share of agricultural land can be spared at least for the time being.	-Jagannathpur Pourashava -DOE.
Low Land, Pond and Drainage Path A total of 180 ponds with an area equal or more than 0.25 acres within the Pourashava is declared as retention area. In no way permission for filling up of these ponds should be given. Pourashava should acquire these ponds at suitable time to use them for retention and emergency use.	This area is declared as water body in the Master Plan. As per the guideline of Wetland Conservation Act 2000, this area will be conserved as water body. According to population projection for the year 2031, the present residential land use area can be developed with increasing density up to this year. So a large share of water body can be spared.	-Jagannathpur Pourashava -Water Development Board

7.4 Policies for Development

This section of the chapter sets forth strategies and policies for various components of the Master Plan based on various sectors.

7.4.1 Policies for Socio-economic Sector

Population

Controlling population should be given utmost importance nationally, as because of the uninterrupted population growth, the country's economic problems are being accentuated, pressing on its resources. It makes poverty reduction difficult, which is the key to overall national development. It is, therefore, necessary to enhance population control drive. The people at the grassroots can play an effective role in this regard. An efficient, well trained and well paid grassroots level work force can help profoundly in achieving the targets of population control policy of the government. Side by side, promotion of education can be very effective in the creation of awareness about small family size. The Pourashava may undertake relevant measures in line with national objectives to strengthen its own position in population planning.

Strategy:

- Raise the level of education among mass people and emphasize more on grassroots level family planning workers' services with effective delivery of birth control services.

Table 7.5: Policy for Population Sector

Policy	Executing Agency
Popu/1: Declaring population as one of the most critical sectors of national development	- Ministry of Planning - Ministry of Health and Family Planning
Justification: Per capita national growth is being eaten up by constantly growing population. By controlling population, national benefits earned from economic growth can be shared in a better way, raising the level of living standard of the people.	
Popu/2: Putting more efforts and resources in raising the level of education.	- Ministry of Education - Ministry of Planning - Ministry of Health and Family Planning
Justification: Education would not only create awareness among the masses about the benefits of small family size, it will also help secure better job with higher pay that would reduce poverty, which is a major source of large family.	
Popul/3: Creation of well paid and well trained grassroots level family planning workers for motivational work.	- Ministry of Planning - Ministry of Health and Family Planning
Justification: Grassroots level workers can give door to door motivational services and distribute birth control materials in a better way. To get good services they must be efficient and well paid.	

Economic Development and Employment Generation

Economic development of any place is associated with generation of employment. The generation of employment depends on the rate of investment in various sectors of an economy. An urban economy of any town starts building up with investment in the basic sector that leads to the building up of the non-basic sector. Investment in basic sector is not very bright in Jagannathpur as it is a very small town with a very small size of population. Besides, it has to compete with other adjoining urban centers like, Bishwanath, Derai, Chatak and larger towns, like Sylhet and Sunamganj. These urban

centers are counter magnets of investment. If the proposed transit route for India is established than it is expected that this area will flourish. However, the pourashava must ensure that any foreseeable opportunity in economic development is given due attention for its own growth and economic benefits.

Strategy:

- Creating basic sector investment climate and leading the local economy forward through promotion of Small and medium Enterprises (SME).

Table 7.6: Policy for Economic Development and Employment Generation

Policy	Executing Agency
Econ/1: Provision of bank loans on easy terms to attract prospective investors in the SME sector.	-Ministry of Industries -Ministry of Commerce
Justification: Easy loans would encourage and attract prospective investors for investment in small scale industries.	
Popu/2: Taking of measures to channelize remittance to value adding productive sectors.	-Ministry of Industries -Ministry of Commerce
Justification: Larger amount of remittance is being diverted to land purchase, which is considered as the safest investment. This huge capital may be diverted to productive sectors to help create more employment.	
Popul/3: Arranging entrepreneurship training programmes for prospective investors.	-Ministry of Industries. -Ministry of Commerce.
Justification: There are many potential investors who are ignorant of the ways and means of investment and operation of an enterprise. The training can help them get educated in these lines.	

Housing

As the town has low level of population, housing is yet to become a problem here. Housing policy and programmes are provided and executed by the national government. There is no local office of the National Housing Authority to execute housing programmes at Upazila level. As a local government, Pourashava can facilitate housing area development by means of providing road infrastructure, drainage, water supply, etc in designated housing zones. The consultant supports the prevailing national housing policy and advocates its execution at all levels, which at the moment is highly lacking.

No slums are observed in this small town, the way they are exposed in large cities. So no slum and squatter related problems are there. This provides a better scope for planned housing development in the Pourashava.

Strategy:

- Upholding the role of Pourashava, as a facilitator to provide all necessary infrastructure and services to enable housing by people in general. As a least cost approach, involvement of the land owners can be encouraged in housing area development on a public-private partnership basis.

Table 7.7: Housing Sector Improvement

Policy	Executing Agency
Policy House/1: Provision of necessary services and facilities to promote housing at private sector.	-Ministry of LGRDC -Jagannathpur Pourashava

Policy	Executing Agency
Justification: It is more difficult to provide housing on public sector initiatives, as it involves funding and land acquisition that takes a long time. By providing infrastructure and services, general people can be encouraged to build their own houses.	
House/2: Housing zone land owners can be involved in a participatory development approach, where Pourashava will provide infrastructure and the cost will be shared by land owners.	-Ministry of LGRDC -Jagannathpur Pourashava

Social Amenities and Community Facilities

Social amenities and community facilities include, education facilities, health facilities, open space recreation facilities like, park and playground, amusement park and community centre. For comfortable and healthy urban living, these facilities are the fundamentals. Since these are social services, they must be provided by the public sector agencies as public goods. For education and health facilities, the national government has policies and there are separate ministries and their agencies to execute the policies through programmes and projects. There are also Upazila level offices of the concerned agencies to take care of the execution of national education and health policies and programmes. For providing amenities like, park and playground and community centre, the responsibility lies with the Pourashava.

For park and playground, the Pourashava may secure local khas land. The open space recreation is difficult to provide as population expands and land price goes higher. Once time is lost, vacant lands are also lost. Amid soaring land price and absence of vacant land, it becomes extremely difficult to provide open space recreation. So, it is better to secure vacant lands for open space before density of population increases and land becomes scarce and pricier. For community centre, intensive use of land should be made by making multiple use of the same space, for example, providing community centre, ward commissioner's office, clinic or any other use in the same building.

Strategy:

- Exploring khas/public land within the Pourashava and using the unused/vacant land for providing amenities, before density of population increases and land becomes scarce and dearer.

Table 7.8: Social Amenities and Community Facilities

Policy	Executing Agency
Policy-Amenity/1: Procurement of khas and other public land for park, playfield, community centre.	- Ministry of LGRD - Jagannathpur Pourashava
Justification: Since above facilities are non-revenue earning, they should be procured at least cost.	
Policy-Amenity/2: Land should be procured for open space facilities as quickly as possible, because when land value will be higher, cost of providing the facilities will also be very higher. Besides, with the growth of population, vacant land will disappear gradually, so no land will be available at strategic locations for providing open space facilities.	- Ministry of LGRD - Jagannathpur Pourashava

7.4.2 Physical Infrastructure Sector

Transport

By far, transport is the most important means to revitalize an urban centre. Intra and inter urban transportation facilities create economies of scale for prospective investors and enables easy and

comfortable mobility of the residents. Easy and cheaper transportation of raw materials and finished goods create good investment climate for manufacturing enterprises that lead to development of the service sector firms. New employment generates and the non-basic sector expands leading to thriving urban centre. To create transportation facilities, quality inter-Upazila and inter-District road network will have to be created that makes movement faster and easy. With good transport infrastructure, economic development may become attractive. Besides, quality of local roads will have to be upgraded to encourage people live in the town. Once population starts increasing, it will expand local consumer market and will attract new investments in consumer goods production.

Strategy:

- Creation of efficient inter-city and intra-city communication for easy transportation of goods and passengers.

Table 7.9: Policy for Transport Sector

Policy	Executing Authority
Policy-Transport/1: Development of efficient inter-city road network with standard road.	- Roads and Highways Department (RHD)
Justification: Increased inter-city mobility will increase business transactions and generate investment and employment.	
Policy-Transport/2: Promotion of efficient road transport facilities between urban centers.	-Bangladesh Road Transport Authority (BRTA) -Sunamganj District
Justification: Not only that communication is needed between urban centers, but to attract investment, emphasis must be laid on quality of roads built.	
Policy-Transport/3: Development of local road network through participatory approach.	- Jagannathpur Pourashava - Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Justification: Development of roads will involve huge cost. Participatory development will enable cost sharing, which will reduce cost of road construction substantially.	

Utility Service:

Utility services are the most essential parts of urban life. To make an urban centre livable, there must be adequate provision for utility services. Utility services include water supply, solid waste management, power supply, sanitation and drainage. Except power supply, the rest are the responsibilities of the Pourashava.

Strategy:

- Attainment of self reliance in revenue collection and adoption of participatory approach to service provision to ensure better services and facilities to the people.

Table 7.10: Policy for Utility Services

Policy	Executing Agency
Policy-Utility/1: Exploration of alternative sources of water to ensure sustainable supply.	- LGED - Jagannathpur Pourashava
Justification: Amid constant rise of urban population, it is time to explore alternative sources of water like, rain water harvesting and surface water supply.	
Policy-Utility/2: Involvement of beneficiaries in solid waste management.	- Jagannathpur Pourashava, - NGOs and CBOs

Policy	Executing Agency
Justification: Involvement of beneficiaries in solid waste management will make the operation more effective and reduce financial responsibility of the Pourashava.	
Policy-Utility/3: Exploring re-use and recycling of waste materials to extract resources.	- Jagannathpur Pourashava, - NGOs and CBOs
Justification: Re-use and recycling of waste materials will produce resources and reduce cost of waste management.	
Policy-Utility/4: Publicity on the benefits of hygienic sanitation to motivate people and enable people to have easy access to sanitary materials.	- LGED - Jagannathpur Pourashava - NGOs and CBOs
Justification: Motivation will encourage people to adopt healthy sanitation and reduce health risks.	
Policy-Utility/4: Protection of natural drainage system and preparation of hierarchical drainage network.	- LGED - Jagannathpur Pourashava
Justification: Natural drainage systems are being grabbed and filled up, which increases the risk of water logging. Well planned hierarchical drainage network help smooth drainage of storm and waste water.	

7.4.3 Environmental Issues

From environmental point of view Jagannathpur Pourashava is not yet badly affected. There are some issues that must be taken care of. The issue of sanitation has already been dealt within the utility services section. Except occasional flooding, there is no natural hazard. There is no mentionable air, water or soil pollution in the Pourashava from any mentionable sources at present.

Natural Resources

The Pourashava is not endowed with many natural resources that can be conserved. Among the meager natural resources that are available, 919 numbers of ponds and 9.11 km of natural drainage canals can be mentioned. These resources need to be protected and conserved to ensure sustainability in drainage and water supply of the Pourashava.

Strategy:

- All khas land and canals should be vested with Pourashava for use in community interest.

Table 7.11: Policy for Natural Resources

Policy	Executing Agency
Policy-Nature /1: All khas land within the Pourashava must be assessed and handed over to the Pourashava for use in community interest.	- Ministry of Land - Jagannathpur Pourashava
Justification: This will prevent misuse of khas land by political and powerful local people.	
Policy-Nature/2: All natural canals within the Pourashava must be vested with the Pourashava for maintenance and proper use as drainage canal.	- Ministry of Land - NGOs and CBOs
Justification: This will help prevent unauthorized occupation and filling of natural drainage.	

Environmental Protection

It is necessary to protect the environment of the pourashava from future pollution as there is no mentionable pollution found in the area. That's why policies should be given to continue this condition in the future.

Strategy:

- Preservation and designation of open spaces for ensuring ambient air quality.
- Proper management of waste generated in the pourashava.

Table 7.12: Policy for Environmental Protection

Policy	Executing Agency
Policy-Environment /1: All existing playgrounds, parks must be preserved and new parks, playgrounds must be designated in the Master Plan.	- Jagannathpur Pourashava
Justification: This will ensure the good air quality in the Pourashava area.	
Policy-Environment /2: Waste transfer station and dumping site must be developed and maintained by the pourashava.	-Jagannathpur Pourashava
Justification: This will ensure good environmental condition in the pourashava.	

Chapter – 8

IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES

Chapter – 8
IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES

This chapter deals with the issues of implementation of the Master Plan. Here, recommendations have been made about capacity building and resource mobilization for the implementation of the plan.

8.1 Institutional Capacity Building of the Pourashava

In the present context of spatial and legal jurisdiction of the Pourashava for planned development of its area, some recommendations are made here. Also, observing the financial and Institutional strength of individual stakeholders in relation to their liabilities and identifying their shortages and absence of any perfect coordinating body, some suggestions have been made as remedial measures as a whole.

- All urban local governments including Upazila level Pourashavas must be given more independence and autonomy to perform their responsibilities. At the same time, their accountability to the government and people regarding their performance has to be ensured. For this purpose the legal framework of the urban local governments has to be reviewed and updated. The legal provisions have to be consolidated and simplified and make them compatible to changing circumstances. Opportunities must be created in the Act allowing scope for privatization of service providing activities.
- To avoid duplication of development functions, there should be clear line of separation between central government and the urban local government.
- A double entry cash accounting system has to be introduced to modernize the accounting system. For this purpose, massive training programme has to be arranged for the relevant municipal staff.
- To improve revenue collection, the urban local governments should be given more power and responsibilities. Measures should be taken for strengthening the Pourashava administration for municipal development.
- Section-50 of the Local Government (Pourashava) Act needs to be revised and more power should be given to the Executive Officer for appointment of employees.

It can not virtually function effectively as a Pourashava under such a stringent financial condition. To function, effectively, it must raise its revenue earning. But it is reported that the Pourashava can not collect all its holding tax from the citizens. Holding tax is the most important source of its own revenue earning. It must take care to ensure 100% recovery of holding tax. The Pourashava can not function effectively depending upon government grant only. The existing manpower position of the Engineering, Development control and Accounts should be substantially raised to handle future volume of work. Moreover, additional staff especially for the implementation of Master Plan will soon be required.

The present plan package imposes a large number of development projects on Jagannathpur Pourashava for implementation. Pourashava will not only be the custodian of the plan, it will also directly implement much of the development projects. Besides, it will also be responsible for monitoring and implementation of the development projects by other urban development and service giving agencies. This situation calls for strengthening of the existing capability of Pourashava.

8.1.1 Staffing and Training

As a traditional system of the Pourashava, engineer and secretary are appointed directly by the Ministry of Local Government and other staffs are appointed locally through the approval of the Ministry after the advertisement on the newspapers. In Jagannathpur Pourashava, the revenue income is too low. That's why it is not capable to pay the salary of all the officials and staffs. The salary

is recovered from the government grant and BMDF allocation. This is the main reason for under staffing of the Pourashava.

There is no proper arrangement for staff training. As a result, the staffs are mostly unskilled. They can not deliver proper service to the citizens.

8.1.2 Lack of Automation

Most works in the Pourashava are done manually. Such practice delays works and deprives the citizens from services. This is also a source of mal-practice and corruption. Modern office and working equipment should be installed. Use of modern technology will increase efficiency in planning and record keeping, finally expedite decision making process.

8.1.3 Town Planning Capacity

8.1.3.1 Institutional Framework (Proposed by UGIIP, LGED)

To rearrange the institutional framework for the Pourashavas recently the government has made a committee for the categorization of all the Pourashavas of Bangladesh. According to the clause no. 72-78 (Pourashava Officer & staff, provident fund etc) of Pourashava Act, 2009 and on the basis of the type and category of works, the committee suggested 5 divisions within the Pourashava framework. Afterward on the basis of the type of works, similarities and technicalities each division is further subdivided into some sections accordingly. The suggested divisions and sections are as follows:

1. **Engineering Div** : a) Development, maintenance & quality control Section
   b) Water supply, sewerage, drainage and waste disposal Section
2. **Planning Div** : a) IT Section
   b) Planning Section
   c) Beautification and recreation Section
3. **Administrative Div** : a) Administrative Section
   b) Revenue Section
4. **Accounts Div** : a) Budget, accounts and Audit Section
5. **Public Health Div** : a) Food and Beverage Control Section
   b) Health and Public Welfare Section
   c) Pourashava Hospital and Clinic Section (optional)

According to the divisions and their relevant sections the manpower should be set up for each category of Pourashava. The above committee has also chalked out the detail scope of work for each division. The scope of proposed Planning Division is given in Figure 8.1.

8.1.3.2 Lack of Pourashava Town Planning Capacity

At present, the Pourashava has no town planning section or any appropriate manpower to prepare and implement the Master Plan. For proper implementation of the Master Plan for each Pourashava under UTIDP, establishment of a separate planning unit is indispensable. The Pourashava must strengthen its capacity to implement its Master Plan when it will be completed. It will otherwise be in trouble for implementation, monitoring and updating the Master Plan.

After detail study the Bangladesh Institute of Planners (BIP) recently proposed an organogram of Planning Section/Division for different categories of Pourashavas. Analyzed this proposed organogram the consultant has suggested the following modified Organogram for Jagannathpur as a C class Pourashava. Figure 8.2 shows the major division and their inter linkage for a “C” class Pourashava.

Figure 8.1: Scope of Work for Planning Division

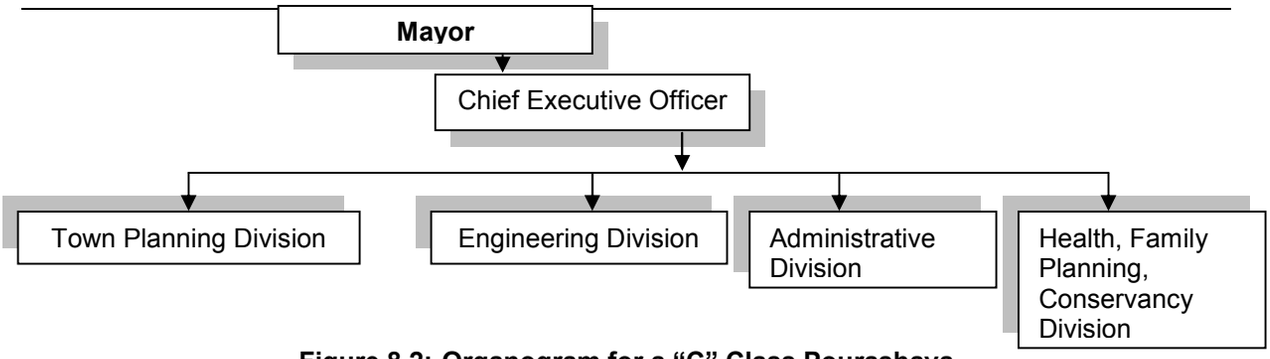


Figure 8.2: Organogram for a "C" Class Pourashava

Again, Figure 8.3 shows Town Planning Division for a "C" class Pourashava. Here four posts for professional personnel, urban planners are created. Urban planner will be the head of the division and three other planners will appointed as assistant urban planners. These four planners will play the leading role in Town Planning Division for the Pourashava. And ensure the planned development of the Pourashava planning.

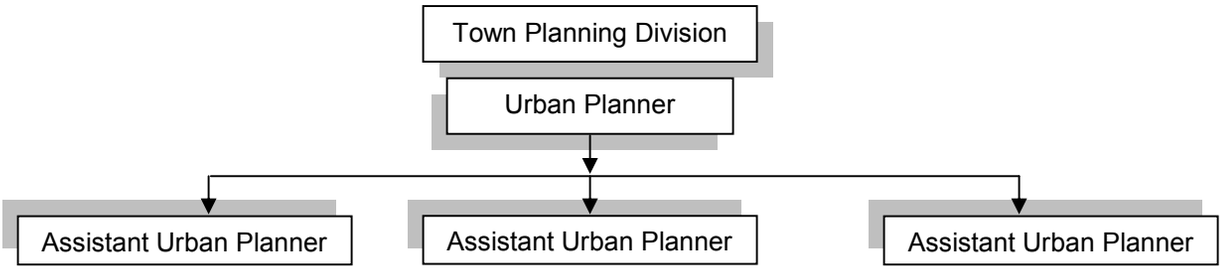


Figure 8.3: Proposed Town Planning Division for "B" and "C" Class Pourashava

Distribution of Plans Including Report

The approved plans and report must be distributed among relevant government agencies. This will enable them to know about what town development projects are there in the plan. This will help them adjust their plans and programmes with the plans. Interested general public should be given easy access to the plans and reports as part of establishing good governance.

Support for Planned Urbanization

For creating planned urbanization, Pourashava may:

- Support for preparation of Computerized Infrastructure Database.
- Support for Preparation of Pourashava Base Map.
- Support for Preparation of Pourashava Infrastructure Development Plan.
- Orientation on preparation, use, update & implementation of Pourashava Master Plan.
- Assist preparation and execution of Community Development Plan by Community Based Organization (CBO).
- Introduce 3D-Modeling in Master Planning components.
- Beautification of Pourashava by 3D-Modeling.

Community Mobilization Program

Following are the community mobilization support activities:

- Support to establish Town Level Coordination Committee (TLCC) and make it functional
- Support to establish Ward Committee (WC) and make it functional.
- Support for preparation of Community Planning and implementation by forming Community Based Organization (CBO).
- Support to accelerate the Pourashava Standing Committee activities.

Urban Governance Improvement Action Programme (UGIAP)

It is stipulated in the 6th 5 year plan 'the Key constrains to the effective functioning of the Pourashavas and City Corporations are unclear mandate and service responsibilities; lack of accountability; weak finances and financial autonomy; poor coordination and control among service agencies and weak management'.

To overcome the challenges, the 6th Five year plan as well as Perspective Plan of Bangladesh, 2011-31 recommends the same issues mentioned below:

- the instructional reform and decentralization of responsibilities and resources to local authorities;
- participation of civil society including woman in the design, implementation and monitoring of local priorities;
- building capacity of all actors (Institutions, groups and individuals) to contribute fully to decision making an urban development process; and
- facilitate networking at all levels.

It is already tested, proven and accordingly recognized in the 6th Five year plan that urban infrastructure improvements have been proved very successful introducing governance and performance-based approach adapted by UGIIP in selected ULBs in the country. Among other suggestions the 6th Five year plan also includes nature for Urban Governance Improvement Action Progamme (UGIAP) and Capacity Building of Institutes at Municipality-level in particular.

Citizen Awareness and Participation

The Pourashava authority may initiate to buildup citizen awareness and to ensure peoples participation in plan initiation and implementation process. Initiatives may be as follows:

- Establishment of Civil Society Coordination Committee (CSCC) and make it functional
- Establishment of Ward Level Coordination Committee (WLCC) and make it functional
- Citizen Charter display at Poura Bhaban.
- Citizen Report Card Survey by the Pourashava.
- Establishment of Grievance Redress Cell and make it functional with specific TOR
- Establishment of Mass Communication Cell (MCC) and make it functional
- Establishment of Urban Development Coordination Unit with inclusion of other departments for inclusive development

Urban Planning and Environmental Improvement

Master plan is a guideline and detail urban planning activities are being prescribed in the plan. To produce a livable environment in the Pourashava premises, following initiatives should be taken:

- Recruitment of staffs and establish Planning Department related to administrative structure, meeting and meeting minutes preparation.
- Master Plan, Base Map verification and update landuse plan preparation.
- Approval of building plan and development control.
- Introduction of environment and public health activities.

Urban Poverty Reduction

Following initiatives can be taken by the Pourashava for urban poverty reduction:

- Establishment of Slum Improvement Committee (SIC) in selected slums and scattered area.
- Preparation of poverty reduction action plan with guideline and necessary budget allocation.

Income Generating Activities

The income generating activities include:

- Tax assessment software use and capacity development for staffs of assessment section.
- Continue reassessment activities regularly at 5 years interval.
- Continue interim assessment regularly in whole year.
- Introduction of computerized tax system and bill preparation.
- Increase collection by more than 5% annually (up to 85% collection efficiency).
- Increase non-tax own revenue source atleast by inflation rate.
- Introduction of computerized trade license system and computer bill/license prepared and report produced.
- Introduction of computerized Water bill (Tariff) system.
- Introduction of Computerized non-motorized vehicle management system.
- Identification of new income sources for increasing income.

Transparency and Accountability

Functions and activities perform by the Pourashava authority should be transparent and the persons responsible for performing activities for betterment of the society should maintain accountability to the Pourashava people as well as central government. Following guidelines may be followed for such performances:

- Administrative Reformation of Pourashava.
- Set Vision, Mission and functions for each department / section of the Pourashava.
- Functions to be decentralized, transfer and coordination with other authorities.
- Establishment of Capacity Development Committee in Pourashava-level.
- Establishment of Urban Information Services Center at Pourashava premises.
- Meet the Mass people of Poura-Parishad.

8.1.4 Legal Aspects

The drive to establish strong urban local governance in the Pourashava is yet to be legalized. The governance programmes at present are operated project wise based on the formulated policies of the implementing agencies of the national government. The Laws that the country inherited are mostly prepared during the colonial rule to serve its own interests. Even after independence from the British, the issue of good governance was not infused into the new Acts formulated.

8.1.5 Good Governance in Legal Provisions

There is hardly any Act where the elements of good governance are clearly visible. The consultant has identified some Acts, where some elements of good governance can be traced.

Section 73 (4) of the Town Improvement Act 1953 asks RAJUK to publish all its Master Plans prepared for knowledge of the general public and seek their opinions about the plan provisions. The Act says that RAJUK should make available copies of the plan to the public. It should display the plan for 60 days for public to express their opinions. However, it is not a binding on RAJUK to comply with all the opinions expressed, which indicates absolute power of the government in making final decision. However, this is only a very insignificant sign of governance that does not have any bearing on Pourashava.

The Pourashava/Municipal Act/Ordinances prepared at different times since 1960's have iterated for the preparation of Master Plan by the Pourashava/Municipality for its planned development. So far urban local government Ordinances/Acts made in 1967, 1977, 2008 and 2009, all suggested for planned development. The Local Government (Pourashava) Act 2009 has made the provision of

having a Master Plan prepared by a Pourashava within five years of its inception. The function of the Pourashava also includes that it ensures planned development following the rules of the act. But there is no provision for public participation in the Act. In all these legal documents, people's role has been ignored which is the violation of the norms of good governance.

The constitution of the Peoples' republic of Bangladesh clearly spells out that the Government should work to minimize the gap between urban and rural areas. A planned Pourashava development in that pursuit can provide necessary services to improve quality of life in both urban and rural areas within the Upazila.

8.1.6 Financial Issues

Governance in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Financial governance refers to transparency and accountability of financial matters. All financial matters must be transparent to all. People must know about the policies and programs of the Pourashava, how much revenue is collected each year and the amount of expenditure made on annual development. They must also be answerable to the people on how the public money is being spent and accounts being maintained.

The Ministry of LGRD and Cooperative has undertaken a number of projects in respect of establishing governance in upgrading Pourashava accounts system, like, UGIIP, STIFPP. Computer and accessories are supplied under these projects for automation of the accounts system. Besides, trainings are also offered to the Pourashava accounts staff for enabling introduction of automation in accounts system. But all these services have not yet reached Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Revenue Management

The Pourashava still follows a traditional management system in tax collection and revenue management though a scheme of computerized automotive financial system has already been introduced in this Pourashava. Assessment section is responsible to asses the tax of the Pourashava and tax collection, and license and bazar section are responsible to collect the tax of the Pourashava. Tax automation system is not established here yet. The public is mainly informed about tax collection during the presentation of annual budget. They may, however, get information from the councilor or Pourashava accounts office.

Pourashava's Financial Capacity and Plan Execution

The main focus of Pourashava financial governance is to establish automation in entire financial management. This includes computerization of accounts system, holding tax management, and billing of different service charges. Software for above functions will be supplied and installed in the Pourashavas covered by financial automotive projects. The projects will also provide training to the relevant staff for functioning of the systems. With the implementation of these projects people will be able to know instantly about the status of their tax payment, bill payment, and licensing. This will not only make the functions of the Pourashava easy, but also will free the citizens for paying bribe, and experiencing hassle.

The size of annual budgets of the Pourashavas indicates the poor financial status of the Pourashavas. With low income, Jagannathpur Pourashava will have to depend substantially on the government funding for implementing the development projects. But the government has limitations of its resources. In such a situation, if the Pourashava can not raise its own revenue adequately, it will not be able to execute much of the development projects under the Master Plan.

8.1.7 Monitoring, Evaluation and Updating

An important step for implementation of the Plan is land use clearance. Land use clearance will be needed for every physical component whether it may be public or private. The Pourashava will provide such clearance. To ensure the future development according to the proposals prescribed in the Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan, the Pourashava must maintain the following guidelines during the land use clearance.

- Must ensure 20 ft. access road for any type of land use clearance.
- No permanent land use should be allowed in the area demarcated as urban reserve and the authority will follow the guideline provided to Annexure- A when the will provide land use clearance.
- Must ensure that no land use clearance is issued on the lands indicated as road, drainage channel, water reservoir, educational institution, health services, open space, fruit garden / orchard in the Urban Area Plan.

Monitoring and evaluation is a very important part of plan implementation. Monitoring helps check if the plan is being implemented properly. It also measures the level of implementation of the plan. If the plan implementation is not on track, corrective measures can be taken to put execution on the track. After expiry of any plan, evaluation is made about the errors and omissions. Such evaluation helps take corrective measures in the next plan. Such monitoring and evaluation must be carried out from within the Pourashava. But Jagannathpur Pourashava is not equipped with qualified manpower to make such evaluation. Monitoring and evaluation of a plan is essentially, the responsibility of qualified and experienced planners. As there is no planner in the Pourashava, monitoring of plan implementation will be seriously affected. However, plan evaluation can be accomplished by means of out sourcing as and when it is required.

8.1.8 Periodic Review and Updating

The plan package needs to be updated regularly to make it respond to the spatial changes over time. But such updating would require relevant technical professionals and requisite fund that are highly lacking in Jagannathpur Pourashava. As there is no planner or planning section in the Pourashava, review and updating of the Master Plan will require service of senior level planners that Pourashava might not be able to provide. This service will have to be procured by out sourcing and the Pourashava is not even capable to accomplish this financially either. This will create problem when the plans or its components gets obsolete or need to be changed. Another problem would arise when the duration of plans ends. It is necessary that the entire plan document (including all planning and land use proposals) should be reviewed every 4th year of the plan period and will come into execution from the 5th year. The aim of the review will be to analyze the status of implementation of plan provisions, the changing physical growth pattern, infrastructure development, and the trend of public and private physical development including growth direction.

A new set of plans will have to be prepared replacing the old ones. This problem, however, can be overcome by undertaking another planning project by LGED. So, for regular updating and changes, and plan implementation monitoring, the Pourashava should immediately set up a planning section with a number of planners and other staff. The section will not only look after planning, but will also be responsible for development control, estate management, and project preparation. Since the planners would be qualified and skilled in computer operation, they can also help achieving automation of the Pourashava functions.

8.2 Resource Mobilization

Resource mobilization will be one of the most challenging tasks in implementing the current plan package. Though the development proposals are said to be executed by a large number of development agencies, but it is beyond doubt that the heaviest burdens will have to be shouldered by the Pourashava. As a local government agency, it suffers from resource constraint due to low level of urbanization and investment by both public and private sectors. The land value will maintain perpetually low growth rate in the town. Therefore, prospect of mobilization of substantial resource from sale of serviced land is extremely meager. For the same reason, revenue earning from betterment fee, planning permission and other sources may also remain low. Pourashava is heavily dependent on the government for executing its development projects as it is unable to collect sufficient revenue from its tax and non-tax sources. Therefore, it is clear that execution of development projects under the current plan will depend heavily on the government response to supply adequate fund. This situation calls for increasing revenue earning by generating new revenue sources.

8.3 Concluding Remarks

From the past experience, it has been observed that plans are prepared for organized development, but development control has been subject to negligence. In most cases, execution has been piece-meal. It is unfortunate that town planning has not yet become a part of our urban development culture. Individuals develop lands and construct buildings with a little respect for planned development, and the concerned authority is also unable to exercise full control on development. Some strict measures are necessary to make stakeholders follow up plans and development rules. Awareness is to be built among the people to follow the Master Plan provisions and plan. Government agencies must be compelled to follow plans. Existing laws in this regard must be updated incorporating provisions of plan execution.

PART – A
STRUCTURE PLAN

Chapter – 9

INTRODUCTION TO URBAN AREA PLAN

Chapter – 9
URBAN AREA PLAN

This is the first chapter of Part – B that starts with Urban Area Plan. Urban Area Plan is the mid level plan that covers the existing Pourashava. It lays down the land use zoning plan and infrastructure development proposals at the town level. Land use planning is an important part of Master Plan ensuring that land is used efficiently for the benefit of economy, society and environment of Jagannathpur Pourashava. This planning means the scientific, aesthetic, and orderly disposition of land, resources, facilities and services with a view to securing the physical, economic and social well-being of urban communities.

9.1 Goals and Objectives of Urban Area Plan

Urban Area Plan is the first phase illustration of the Structure Plan intended to be implemented over a time span of 10 years. The Urban Area Plan has been prepared within the policy framework of the Structure Plan and aims to attain the overall project objectives. So there is a hierarchical relationship between the two. In fact, Urban Area Plan is the first phase detailed illustration of the policies and strategies of the structure plan.

The preparation of Master Plan for Jagannathpur Pourashava is aimed towards its future development and covers the areas that are likely to become urban in future. Aims of Master Plan are:

- To determine the present and future functional structure of the town, including its land uses; and
- To provide infrastructure proposals for improving and guiding development of future urban area.

9.2 Methodology and Approach to Planning

The base map supporting for land use survey was obtained from the physical feature survey that contained all categories of physical features within the planning area (Chapter 3 of Survey Report). During physical feature survey, all structures and the functions of principal buildings were picked up and depicted on the map. The physical features were superimposed on a mouza map and printed for land use survey on the map. The map was carried to the field by investigators for detailed plot to plot land use survey (Chapter 4 of Survey Report). The field investigators carrying the map visited each and every plot and the structures therein and noted their uses in writing and marking them on the map with coloring pencil. They also verified the land use names put during the physical feature survey. Back in the office, the common land uses of plots were delineated in the map as per land use format given in the ToR. The delineated zones were then digitized and a new land use map was prepared for the entire planning area. After land use demarcation, field checking was done to correct possible errors. On the basis of these collected survey data and after projection of future needs the Urban Area Plan is prepared on a plot to plot basis. Thus it becomes a more rigid plan than the Structure Plan. The objectives of the Urban Area Plan have been attained through:

- orderly location of various urban land uses;
- location of appropriate transportation and drainage network; and
- Comprehensive location of services and facilities.

9.2.1 Delineation of Planning Areas

For delineation of Master Plan area, it is necessary to identify the possible future urban growth locations. The objective of project area demarcation is to determine the boundary of the area and mark it on the map as well as in the field. Logic behind the delineation of the Planning area of Jagannathpur Pourashava for the year 2031 has been done on the basis of the gazette notification of the Pourashava and after the reconnaissance survey within the area, the discussions with all groups of

stakeholders, analyzing the present trend of developmental growth of the town. Cooperation of the Pourashava was more important in delineating the Pourashava area in the cadastral map and the future planning area boundary (Detail was given in Chapter-2, Section 2.4 of Survey Report). As conversant with local conditions and the future trend of development, valuable advices were received from the Pourashava Mayor and its engineers and other staffs. Table 9.1 presents the detail about the mouzas, within the 9 wards of the Pourashava along with their areas in acre.

Table 9.1: Ward-Wise List of Rs Mouza Sheets

Ward No.	Mouza Name	JL No.	Sheet No.	Area (Acre)
Ward No. 1	Isakpur	74	1	313.14
			2	558.58
			3	352.91
Ward No. 2	Oihargai	69	0	195.32
	Inathnagar	71	0	172.09
	Oiharsahi	72	0	26.16
	Pusko Rakkhapur	73	0	20.83
Ward No. 3	Varatpur	46	0	144.58
	Shreerampur	48	0	535.30
	Salepur	66	1	47.51
			2	80.17
Ward No. 4	Hobibpur	45	0	525.36
	Purbba Jagadishpur	67	0	64.97
	Sahapur	68	0	259.05
Ward No. 5	Bagjor	43	0	52.38
	Jagannathpur Bari	44	1	283.21
			2	231.73
	Hariharpur	47	0	26.17
	Uttar Shreenidhipur	49	0	76.55
Ward No. 6	Jagannathpur	41	0	71.71
	Karimpur Kismat	42	0	63.51
	Bagjor	43	0	0.31
	Badaura	170	0	162.54
Ward No. 7	Mominpur	38	0	170.24
	Aliabad	39	0	66.47
	Hasimabad	40	0	156.07
	Ikorchhoi	172	1	432.95
			2	325.26
Ward No. 8	Paroya	176	0	57.27
	Vabanipur	177	1	247.90
			2	197.82
Ward No. 9	Serpur	32	0	204.79
	Vabanipur Chawk	173	0	288.23
	Jatrapasha Chawk	175	0	84.59
	Jatrapasha	178	0	188.94
Total				**6684.59**

Source: Field Survey, 2009

9.2.2 Content and Form of Urban Area Plan

The Urban Area Plan is presented in both map and textual format. The plan map is presented in 1:1980 or 1 inch to 165 feet scale, superimposed on latest cadastral map having plot boundaries within mouzas. The plan is accompanied by an explanatory report supported by necessary figures,

maps and data. The report explains the various plan proposals and other components of the plan. Total area under Urban Area Plan is equal to the pourashava area of 15.27 sq. km. or 6684.59 acre.

The Urban Area Plan of the Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava contains several components. These are (i) Land Use Plan; (ii) Transportation and Traffic Management Plan; (iii) Drainage and Environmental Management Plan; and (iv) Proposals for Urban Services.

Chapter – 10

LAND USE PLAN

Chapter – 10
LAND USE PLAN

The Land Use Plan is the main part of the Urban Area Plan and is planned for the period of first 10 years. The proposals in the Land Use Plan will be implemented through the 1st and 2nd phase development programs of the Master Plan. The 1st phase development projects are identified as priority projects and are listed in the Ward Action Plan for implementation within the first five years of the Master Plan.

10.1 Existing and Proposed Land Use

This section describes the analysis of existing and proposed land uses and at the same time mention estimation on the requirement of land for different land uses. It also lays down the land use zoning plan and infrastructure development proposals at the town level.

10.1.1 Existing Land Use

Map 10.1 illustrates how the land uses are distributed at present in the Pourashava area. The information helps the preparation of Master Plan providing background information for selection of areas of different land uses.

The land uses of the project area are shown in Table 10.1. In the land use pattern of the Pourashava, 16 types of land uses are found. It is clearly evident from the table that two types of land uses are dominant at Jagannathpur, of which agricultural land use occupies 76.40% of the Pourashava area, followed by residential 11.12. Water bodies occupy 8.46% of the area. Other land uses are found to be very negligible.

Table 10.1: Existing Land Use Classification of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Land Use Type	Area (Acre)	%
Agriculture	5106.90	76.40
Circulation Network	75.87	1.14
Commercial Activity	32.25	0.48
Community Service	14.57	0.22
Education and Research	14.80	0.22
Governmental Services	9.36	0.14
Manufacturing and Processing Activity	2.17	0.03
Mixed Use	7.09	0.11
Non Government Services	0.55	0.01
Recreational Facilities	11.37	0.17
Residential	743.41	11.12
Service Activity	5.81	0.09
Transport & Communication	0.99	0.01
Urban Green Space	26.93	0.40
Vacant Land	67.07	1.00
Water Body	565.52	8.46
Total	**6684.59**	**100.00**

Source: Land use Survey, 2009.

10.1.2 Estimation of Land Requirement

This section proposes land use plan for different land uses of the future town. The estimations have been made according to the Planning Standard approved by the client. The category wise land allocations are provided below.

Housing

Housing is the most significant segment of urban development scenario. The future housing area need to be based on a recommended planning standard of 150 persons per acre. With this standard, the estimation shows, the land required to accommodate total projected population of 59968 in the year 2031 will be 599.68 acre. But survey of existing land use has identified 743.41 acre of land currently under housing use with a low density of population (net density about 57 persons per acre).

Table 10.2: Estimation of Housing Land Requirement

Use/Facility	Recommended Standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
General Housing	150 persons/acre	599.68	743.41	Existing land is more than enough
	100 persons/acre	299.84		

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

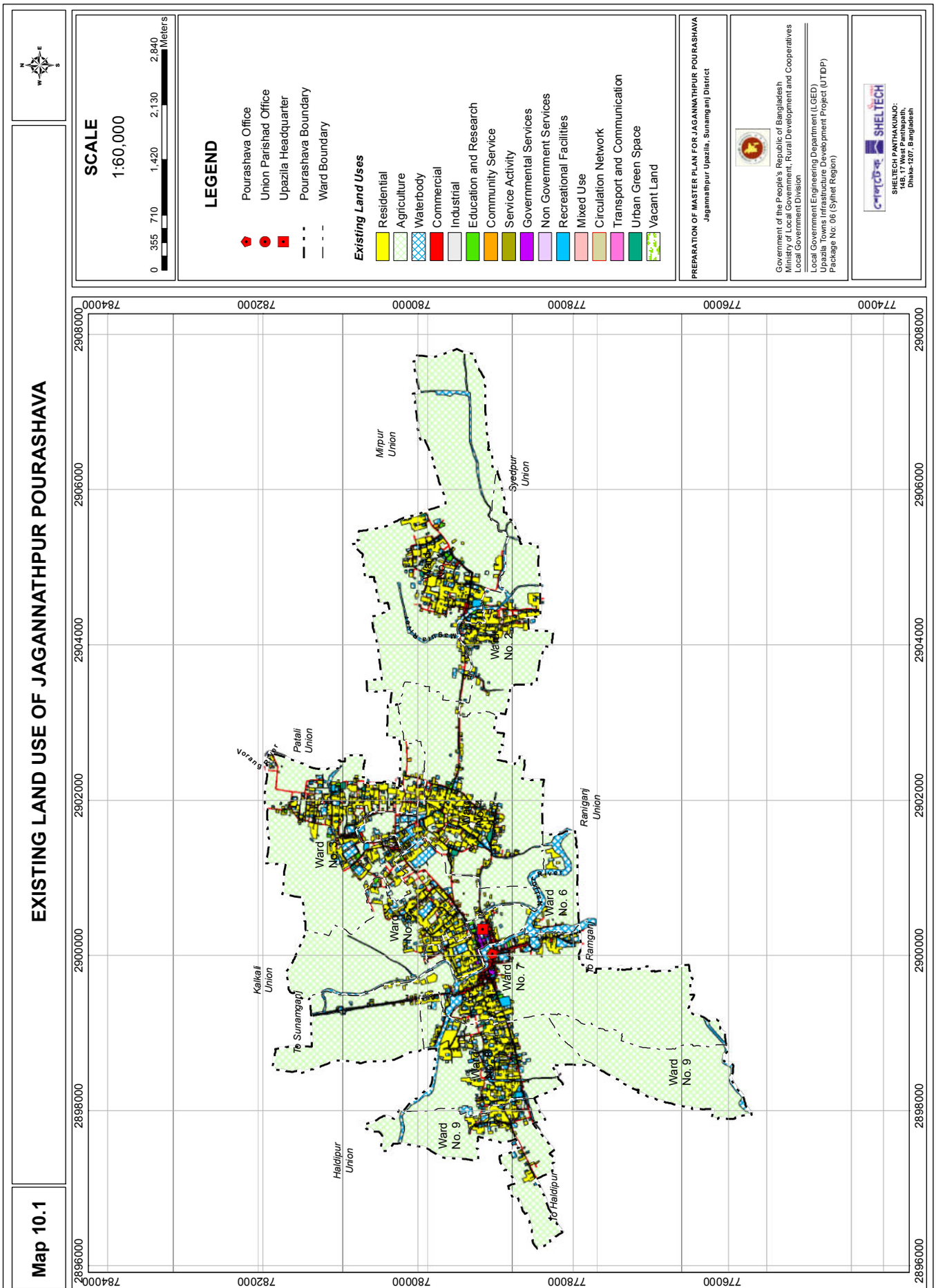
Commerce and Shopping

Market facilities are usually provided privately on commercial basis depending on the trend of sale of goods. So it is not possible to fix a standard or project actual area for these services. The standard for commercial use can only be applied if ever these facilities are provided by the Pourashava. However, for the sake of current planning, we can earmark land as per standard at appropriate location, where commercial facilities may be developed privately or publicly. Including existing commercial activities, the total commercial land in 2031 has been fixed at 64.85 acre. Table 10.3 shows the detail.

Table 10.3: Estimation of Land Requirement for Commerce and Shopping

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
Wholesale market	1.00 acre/ 10000 population	6.00	33.94	45.78
Neighborhood/Local market	1.00 acre/per neighborhood Market	9.00		
Retail sale Market	1.0 acre/ 1000 population	59.97		
Super Market	1.50 – 2.50 acre/per super market	2.50		
Total		**79.71**	**34.38**	**45.78**

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants


Map 10.1
EXISTING LAND USE OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 355 710 1,420 2,130 2,840 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
SHELTECH
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Raniganj Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
To Sunamganj
To Raniganj
To Haldipur
2908000
2906000
2904000
2902000
2900000
2898000
2896000
784000
782000
780000
778000
776000
774000

Industry

According to approved planning standard, the total land for industries is estimated to be 149.92 acre with 89.95 acre for small scale industries and the remaining 59.97 acre for cottage industries. Table 10.4 shows the details.

Table 10.4: Estimation of Land Requirement for Industries

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
Small scale	1.50 acre /1000 population	89.95	2.17	147.75
Cottage/agro-based	1.00 acre /1000 population	59.97		
Total		**149.92**	**2.17**	**147.75**

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

Education

Estimation of land according to standard indicates that there will be a land requirement of 91.95 acre to accommodate educational facilities by the year 2031. If the already available 23.23 acre of existing land uses under various education facilities is deducted from it then, there will be need of additional 68.72 acre of land for education facilities will be required as shown in Table 10.5.

Table 10.5: Estimation of Land Requirement for Education Facilities

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Add. Requirement
Nursery	0.5 acre/10,000 population	3.00	0.64	2.36
Primary School/ kindergarten	2.00 acre/5000 population	23.99	4.92	19.07
Secondary/High School	5.00 acre/ 20,000 population	14.99	6.86	8.13
College	10.00 acre/20,000 population	29.98	6.86	23.12
Vocational Training Center	5 - 10 acre / Upazila	5.00	0.00	5.00
Other	5.00 acre/ 20,000 population	14.99	3.95	11.04
Total		**91.95**	**23.23**	**68.72**

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

Health

Health facilities are not available in Jagannathpur Pourashava at present. Two small private hospitals serve the need for health facilities. So the Pourashava requires 19.22 acre of land for the Health facilitier in the end of the Master Plan period of 20 years in 2031. Table 10.6 shows the detail.

Table 10.6: Estimation of Land Requirement for Health Facilities

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
Upazila health complex/ hospital	10 -20 acre/Upazila HQ	10.00	7.61	2.39
Health center/ Maternity clinic	1.00 acre/ 5,000 population	11.99	0.48	11.51
Total		**21.99**	**8.09**	**13.90**

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

Administration

Estimation of land according to standard indicates that there will be a land requirement of 28 acre to accommodate administrative facilities by the year 2031. If the existing 14.53 acre land under various administrative facilities is deducted, additional 13.47 acre of land for administrative facilities will be required. Table 10.7 shows the details.

Table 10.7: Estimation of Land Requirement for Administration

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
Upazila complex	15.00 acre	15	9.17	5.83
Pourashava office	3 – 5 acre	3	0.31	2.69
Jail/Sub-Jail	10 acre/Upazila HQ	10	0	10.00
Total		28	9.48	18.52

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

Community Facilities

For various community facilities, the total land requirement has been fixed at 21.99 acre. No additional land is required for mosque, church and temple. Table 10.8 shows the details.

Table 10.8: Estimation of Land Requirement for Community Facilities

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
Mosque/Church/ Temple	0.5 acre /20,000 population	1.50	22.59	-21.09
Eidgah/ Graveyard	1.0 acre/20,000 population	3.00	16.61	-13.61
Community center	1.00 acre /20,000 population	3.00	1.46	1.54
Police Station	3 – 5 acre/Upazila HQ	5.00	1.66	3.34
Police Box/outpost	1.00 acre/20,000 population	3.00	0.00	3.00
Fire Station	3 – 5 acre/Upazila HQ	5.00	0.25	4.75
Post office	0.5 acre /20,000 population	1.50	0.31	1.19
Total		**21.99**	**42.88**	**-20.89**

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

Open Space/ Recreational Facilities

Only 5.94 acre of land is used under two playgrounds in Jagannathpur Pourashava. The total land required for various open space recreation facilities recommended by client stands at 134.93 acre. The facilities include, play field/ground, parks of various categories and stadium/sport complex. Table 10.9 shows the detail.

Table 10.9: Estimation of Land Requirement for Open Space Recreation/ Recreational Facilities

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
Play field/ground	3.00 acre/20,000 population	9.00	5.94	3.06
Park	1.0 acre /1000 population	59.97	0.00	59.97
Neighborhood park	1.00 acre /1000 population	59.97	0.00	59.97
Stadium/sports complex	5 – 10 acre/Upazila HQ	6.00	0.00	6.00
Total		**134.93**	**5.94**	**128.99**

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

Utilities

A number of utility establishments are required in a town to run services properly. From the standards if is found that a total of 19.24 acre of land is required for supporting the estimated population in the year 2031. This will require additional 17.48 acre of land to fulfill the needs in the year 2031.

Table 10.10: Estimation of land Requirement for Utility Facilities

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
Water supply	1.00 acre /20,000 population	3.00	0.00	3.00
Gas	1.00 acre /20,000 population	3.00	0.00	3.00
Solid waste disposal site	1.00 acre /20,000 population	5.00	0.00	5.00
Waste transfer station	4– 10 acre/Upazila HQ	2.25	0.00	2.25
Electric sub-station	1.00 acre /20,000 population	3.00	0.21	2.79
Telephone exchange	1.00 acre/20,000 population	1.50	0.19	1.31
Fuel Station	0.5 acre /20,000 population	1.50	1.37	0.13
Total		**19.24**	**1.77**	**17.48**

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

Transport and Communication

Estimation of land according to standard indicates that there will be a land requirement of 8.00 acre to accommodate transport and communication facilities by the year 2031. Table 10.11 shows the details.

Table 10.11: Estimation of Land Requirement for Transport and Communication

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
Bus terminal	1.0 acre /20,000 population	3.00	0.79	2.21
Truck terminal	0.50 acre /20,000 population	1.50	0.00	1.50
Launch/steamer terminal	1.00 acre /20,000 population		0.00	
Railway station	4.00 acre / per Station		0.00	
Baby taxi/tempo stand	0.25 acre /one baby taxi/tempo stand 0.25 acre /one baby	1.00	0.00	2.50

Use/Facility	Recommended standard	Land in Acre		
		Estimation	Existing Land	Additional Requirement
	taxi/tempo stand			
Rickshaw/van stand	0.25 acre /one baby Rickshaw stand	1.50	0.00	1.5
Total		**8.00**	**0.79**	**7.21**

Source: Land use survey 2009 and estimation by the consultants

10.2 Land Use Proposals

Bangladesh is one of the most densely populated countries in the world. The land area of the country remains static amid continuously increasing population. Such a situation calls for strict regulation to utilize its scarce land resources for non-agricultural purposes. Increase in urban population means more demand for houses, roads, schools, hospitals, factories, bazars, shops, business centers, offices and other service facilities. Providing all these facilities require land and that is at the cost of valuable agricultural land, as the country has hardly any fallow land to accommodate all these land uses. Jagannathpur Pourashava is surrounded by valuable fertile agricultural land. Any urban expansion will cost net deduction of agricultural land that will consequently affect local food and cash crop production. A conservative and rational standard of space use and their proper application in planning, designing and development is, therefore, followed in the land use proposals.

10.2.1 Designation of Future Land Use

Designation of the future land uses in the Land use Plan is an important task of planning as it will ensure the compliance with the Structure Plan guidelines and provide the details of land use pattern along with transport and drainage network and utility lines. The existing uses and new proposals of land uses for future development have been identified and designated on the map for compliance by law. The land use categories with quantity of land required are based on the sector based needs for now and in future. The implementation of the plan will require cooperation and collaboration of relevant authorities and agencies, and the Pourashava being the custodian of the Plan will safeguard the status of the Plan. Map 10.2 shows the Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. A larger sized map is attached with this report in Appendix - 2.

10.2.2 Land Use Zoning

Development control is an essential part of urban planning. For development control certain procedures have to be followed for approval of designs of various categories of structures, establishments and land uses. The first condition is to secure land use permit according to approved zoning plan followed by approval of the design of proposed building/structure.

10.2.2.1 Types of Land Use Zoning

In land use zoning, the entire area of a town is divided into suitable land use zones to create congenial and livable environment and thereby enhance land value. In Bangladesh such land use zoning is incorporated as a part of the master plan / land use plan/urban area plan. Before submitting building plans for approval an applicant must secure land use permit from the Pourashava. For land use permit, an applicant's prospective use of structure must be compatible with the approved land use zone of the site. Land use zoning limits activities that can or cannot function on a land parcel by establishing a range of development options. Land use zoning is a legal instrument by application of which a Pourashava can control,

a) The height of building/structure,

b) The area of a land parcel that must be left vacant, and
c) The use of a buildings and land.

Zoning can be of three types, area zoning, density zoning and height zoning.

Area Zoning

By area zoning an area is divided into zones suitable for that particular area. The main objectives of such zoning are done mainly from environmental point of view that accrues other social benefits.

Density Zoning

The aim of the density zoning is to limit the size of population in any particular area by means of density control. The size of population has bearing on the capacity of designed utility facilities and amenities and traffic volume and crowding, especially in the residential areas. Such zoning is done to ensure a healthy and enjoyable community living.

Height Zoning

Height zoning restrict the height of buildings structures in any particular area. This zoning is aimed to promote the proper and sound development of areas. Height zoning is of particular importance in airport areas to ensue take off and landing of aircrafts.

Considering the existing level of development and development prospects, the consultant recommends to follow the area zoning only. Zoning is only a part of development control regulations. A prospective developer in a Pourashava has to comply with other rules and regulations, like, Building Construction Rules, 1996 under East Bengal Building Construction Act 1952, Bangladesh National Building Code 1993 and other conditions of construction method, building safety and associated issues.

10.2.2.2 Classification of Land Use Zoning

After a detailed consultation between the client and the consultants of the project, the land use classification for the Pourashava Master Plan is finalized as shown in Table 10.12. Map 10.2 and Appendix – 2 shows the Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Table 10.12: Proposed Land Use Categories for Urban Area Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

SL.	Land use Category	Remarks	Area (Acre)	%
1	Urban Residential Zone	Urban Residential area is a land use in which housing predominates. These include single family housing, multi-family residential, or mobile homes. Zoning for residential use may permit some services or work opportunities or may totally exclude business and industry. It may permit high density land use.	794.00	11.88
2	Rural Settlement	Rural settlement includes the low dense residential area which is scattered and rural in nature. It may permit only low density uses. Aiming to control the growth in this zone, less service and facilities will be provided.	277.79	4.16
3	Commercial Zone	The land used for commercial activities is considered as commercial land use. These activities include the buying and selling of goods and services in retail businesses, wholesale buying and selling, financial establishments, and wide variety of services that are broadly classified as "business". Even though these commercial activities use only a small amount of land, they are extremely important	47.47	0.71

SL.	Land use Category	Remarks	Area (Acre)	%
		to a community's economy. Commercial land includes established markets and areas earmarked for markets.		
4	Mixed Use Zone	Mixed land use refers to the area without a dominant land use (Residential, commercial, industrial etc.).	41.41	0.62
5	General Industrial Zone	Green and Orange A categories as per The Environment Conservation Rules, 1997	4.98	0.07
6	Heavy Industrial Zone	Other toxic and pollutions Industries (Orange B and Red categories as per The Environment Conservation Rules, 1997)	55.30	0.83
7	Government Office	All Government Offices except large scale service based offices as Civil Surgeon Office, DC Office, Police Box, Police Fari, Police Station, LGED Office, Pourashava Office, Settlement Office, Union Parishad Office, Upazila Headquarter, BADC Office, Fisheries Office, Ansar/VDP Office, Agriculture Office, Zila Parishad Office, Post Office ,Telephone Exchange Office and Other Government Offices.	11.12	0.17
8	Education & Research Zone	All kinds of educational institutes like Primary/secondary/other Schools/ Colleges etc are mentioned to calculate the land use for education and research purpose.	36.64	0.55
9	Agricultural Zone	Agricultural land denotes the land suitable for agricultural production, both crops and livestock. It is one of the main resources in agriculture. It includes productive land (single, double and triple cropped), seed bed, fisheries, poultry farm, dairy farm, nursery, horticulture etc.	4441.91	66.45
10	Water body	Equal or More than 0.25 acre and justification by the consultant and wet land will merge with water body	482.72	7.22
11	Open Space	Playground, Botanical Garden, Stadium, Zoo etc. (Facilities without or with minimum building structure)	89.07	1.33
12	Recreational Facilities	Facilities other than those mentioned to Open Space and indoor based facilities with designated building structure i.e. Cinema Hall, Theater Hall etc.	0.00	0.00
13	Circulation Network	Road and Rail communication	233.63	3.50
14	Transportation Facilities	Under transport and communication land use both transport and communication services are considered. This category includes airport, bus terminal/ stand, ferry ghat, filling station, garage, launch terminal, post office, passenger shed, telephone exchange, ticket counter, transport office etc.	13.94	0.21
15	Utility Services	Utility services include Overhead Tank ,Power Office/Control Room, Public Toilet, Sewerage Office, Waste Disposal ,Fire Service, Water Pump House ,Water Reservoir, Water Treatment Plant etc.	5.58	0.08
16	Health Services	This land will be used to provide health facility.	7.03	0.11
17	Community Facilities	All community facilities including funeral places and other religious uses	37.16	0.56

SL.	Land use Category	Remarks	Area (Acre)	%
18	Historical and Heritage Site	The entire mentionable historical and heritage site.	0.00	0.00
19	Restricted Area	A Restricted Area is an area where no one but certain people can enter. Here the areas which are not accessible for the general public except some high ranked personnel are considered as restricted area.	0.00	0.00
20	Overlay Zone	If the consultant justify any area that should not be defined as other given definitions but the facility(s) may not be avoidable, they may use this category	0.00	0.00
21	Urban Deferred	Optional depending on the Pourashava and the Consultant's judgment	104.85	1.57
22	Forest	Designated Forest Area	0.00	0.00
23	Beach	Sea Beach	0.00	0.00
24	Miscellaneous	Any other categories which are not related to above 23 categories.	0.00	0.00
Total			**6684.59**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

According to the proposed land use zoning categories shown in table 10.12, the amount of land for each land use category was calculated. In the sections below, the general definition of the use and description of associated permitted and conditionally permitted uses under each land use zone have been provided. The uses that are not listed here in any of the categories shall be treated as Miscellaneous Use for the corresponding land use category and shall not be permitted unless unanimously decided otherwise by the appropriate authority. In such situations, the use shall get permission in the category of New Use. The following is a short description of recommended land use zones. Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava is given in Map 10.2 and Appendix – 2.

The amount of lands associated into various land use category varies from existing to proposed Land Use Plan. To preserve the rural characteristics of the residential pattern a new type of residential land use is included into the land use plan termed Rural Settlement. The higher amount of agricultural land will ensure less reduction of it. This will help retaining the delicate natural environment of the pourashava. Comparison of existing and proposed land use is shown in the following table.

Table 10.13: Comparative scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	743.41	11.12	Urban Residential Zone	794.00	11.88
			Rural Settlement	277.79	4.16
Commercial	32.25	0.48	Commercial Zone	47.47	0.71
Mixed Use	7.09	0.11	Mixed Use Zone	41.41	0.62
Industrial	2.17	0.03	General Industrial Zone	4.98	0.07
			Heavy Industrial Zone	55.30	0.83
Governmental Services	9.28	0.14	Government Office	11.12	0.17
Non-Government Services	0.55	0.01			
Educational Facility	14.80	0.22	Education & Research Zone	36.64	0.55
Agricultural	5106.90	76.40	Agricultural Zone	4441.91	66.45
Water Body	565.52	8.46	Water Body	482.72	7.22

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Urban Green Space	26.93	0.40	Open Space	89.07	1.33
Vacant Land	67.07	1.00			
Recreational Facility	11.37	0.17			
Circulation Network	75.87	1.14	Circulation Network	233.63	3.50
Transport and Communication	0.99	0.01	Transportation Facilities	13.94	0.21
Service Activity	5.81	0.09	Utility Services	5.58	0.08
			Health Services	7.03	0.11
Community Service	14.57	0.22	Community Facilities	37.16	0.56
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	104.85	1.57
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**6684.59**	**100.00**	**Total**	**6684.59**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2009 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

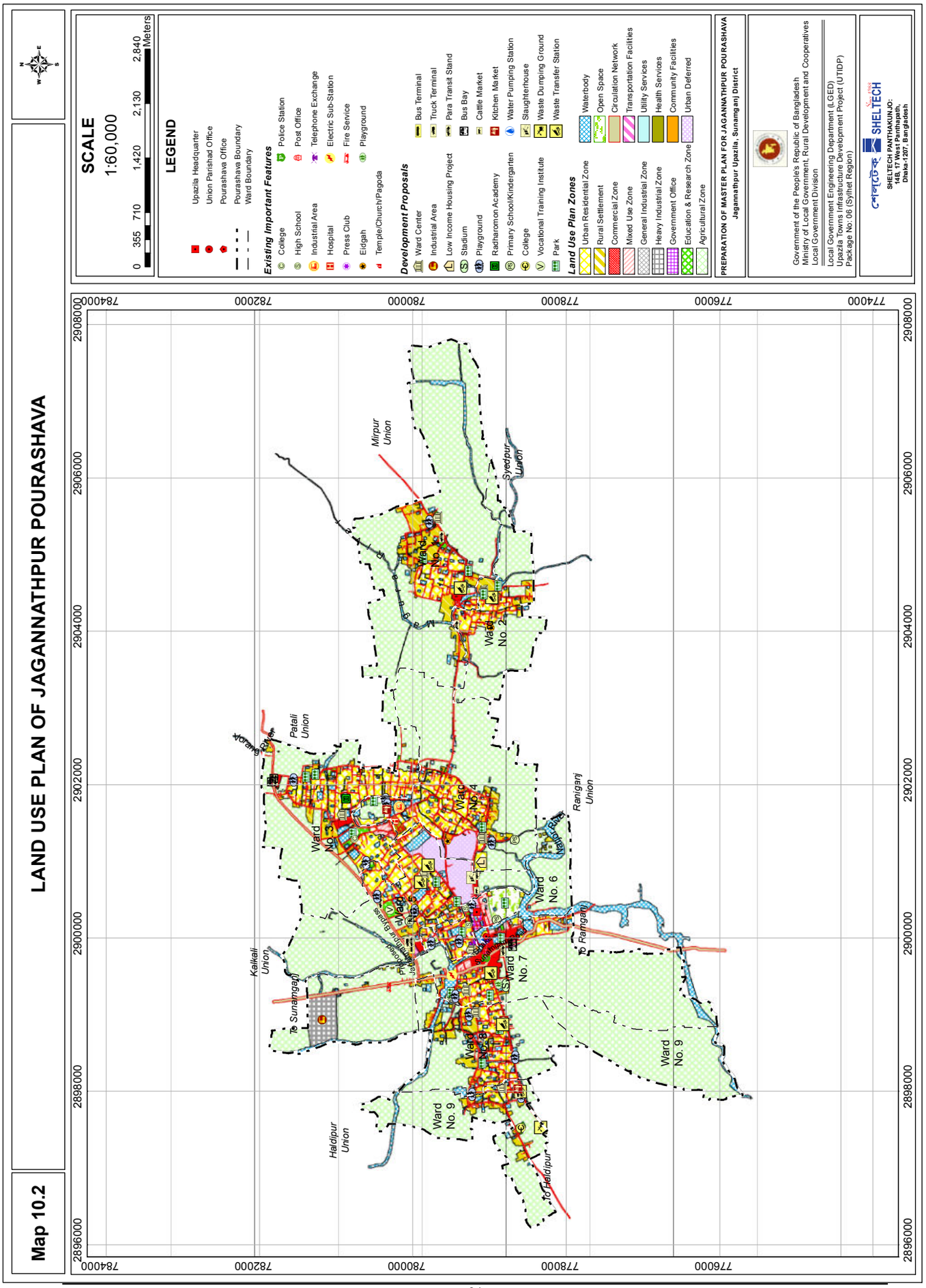
Urban Residential Zone

Urban Residential Zone includes almost the whole existing residential area. The land proposed under this category is far exceeding the requirement calculated in Table 10.2. This is to cover the existing pattern of Land Use in the area, which is dispersed in nature. Densification of population and vertical expansion is quite obsolete in the context of this town. So the proposed land for this zone is higher than the proposed standard. A low income housing project is proposed under this zone. It will ensure housing for the lower income people of the pourashava. From the survey it was found that around 20% of the households have income less than 5000 Tk. These families will need housing so that they can provide good input to the future development of the pourashava. Walkup small sized flats with open space and other facilities will be constructed in this area so that the housing need of the lower income households is met. Table 10.14 shows the detail of the proposal.

Table 10.14: Description of Proposed Low Income Housing Project in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
Low Income Housing Project	9.56	Ward No. 4	Hobibpur -045(00)	899	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
Total	**9.56**						

Source: Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava


Map 10.2
LAND USE PLAN OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 355 710 1,420 2,130 2,840 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Ranigonj Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
To Sunamganj
To Ranigonj
To Haldipur
Nalom River
Kalkali Bypass
2908000
2906000
2904000
2902000
2900000
2898000
2896000
784000
782000
780000
778000
776000
774000

Rural Settlement

Most of the Pourashavas have some rural characteristics. So in land use category for UTIDP Master Plan the residential settlements within the agricultural belt are categorized as rural settlements. These settlements have usually temporary type of structures. Jagannathpur Pourashava is mostly rural in character. About 76% existing land use is in agriculture practice and most of the settlement situated surrounding or within this agricultural land. This is why to control and guide the growth of the settlements located in the agricultural area; those were included into the rural settlements. This settlement occupies 277.79 acre of land, which comprises more than 4% of the total land. The areas of rural settlement have some restrictions for non-agricultural development. Structures over two stories of height are not permitted here.

The Urban Residential Zone and the Rural Settlement will form the future residential land use of the pourashava. As the existing and the proposed residential land use do not differ too much, the net density of population does not differ from the existing scenario and proposed land use. The following table shows the change in gross and net density of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Table 10.15: Change in Gross and Net Density of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Variables	Ward No. 1	Ward No. 2	Ward No. 3	Ward No. 4	Ward No. 5	Ward No. 6	Ward No. 7	Ward No. 8	Ward No. 9	Total
Area (Acre)	1224.63	414.41	807.55	849.38	670.02	298.07	1150.99	502.99	766.56	6684.59
Existing Residential Area (Acre)	100.39	54.05	126.27	117.01	90.22	49.56	74.26	98.83	32.82	743.41
Population in 2011	3953	2853	5827	7434	4823	5080	5031	2836	3970	41807
Population in 2031	5671	4092	8357	10663	6918	7287	7217	4068	5695	59968
Gross Density (2011)	4	7	8	9	8	18	5	6	6	7
Gross Density (2031)	5	10	11	13	11	25	7	9	8	9
Net Density (2011)*	40	53	47	64	54	103	68	29	121	57
Net Density (2031)*	57	76	67	92	77	148	98	42	174	81
Proposed Residential Land Use (Acre)**	166.16	77.85	225.37	178.48	141.59	43.30	73.19	123.91	42.10	1071.95
Proposed Net Density (2011)***	24	37	26	42	35	118	69	23	95	40
Proposed Net Density (2031)***	35	53	38	60	49	169	99	33	136	56

** Based on existing residential land use area*

*** Proposed residential land use include Urban Residential Zone and Rural Settlement*

**** Based on proposed residential land use. All density is in PPA (Persons per acre)*

Commercial Zone

The commercial zone is intended to provide locations, where commercial activities including retails and wholesale can be set up and function without creating hazards to surrounding land uses. This zone has an area of 47.47 acre (0.71%) and will allow commercial uses as listed in Annexure- A. As per planning standard it requires 79.81 acre land for commercial activity. Proposed amount is lower than the estimation. This is to control the development and to retain the natural environment of the pourashava. The less amount of commercial land will confine the extensive development in proposed zones. A cattle market and five kitchen markets are proposed under this zone. The following table shows the detail of these proposals.

Table 10.16: Description of Proposed Kitchen Markets in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
Cattle	2.71	Ward	Bagjor-	1	Land	Further	

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
Market		No. 5	043(00)		Acquisition & Construction	Development if necessary	
Kitchen Market	1.08	Ward No. 2	Inathnagar-071(00)	17, 23-25, 27	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
	0.81	Ward No. 4	Hobibpur-045(00)	14	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
	0.85	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(02)	1639, 1644, 1652-1654, 1688	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
	0.28	Ward No. 8	Vabanipur-177(02)	1256, 1483, 99999	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.57	Ward No. 9	Jatrapasha-178(00)	417, 419-422, 431	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
Total	**3.57**						

Source: Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Mixed Use Zone

Mixed use zones have been recommended to allow some flexibility in development. In a small town like Jagannathpur, as the trend shows, an exclusive commercial land use is unlikely to function properly. In the Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava a total of 41.41 acre of land is proposed under this category. A total number of 9 ward centers comprising ward councilors office, corner shop, community center, health center, local club, police outpost and post box are proposed. For the mixed character of land use in the ward centers this proposal is delineated under Mixed Use Zone. The proposed ward centers cover a total area of 10.39 acre of land. The detailed description of these ward centers comprising their areas, locations (ward, mouza, plot), phases are given in Table 10.17.

Table 10.17: Description of Proposed Ward Centers in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
Ward Center	1.86	Ward No. 1	Isakpur-074(02)	1515	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.90	Ward No. 2	Inathnagar-071(00)	164	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.72	Ward No. 3	Shreerampur-048(00)	1033, 1034	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
			Varatpur-046(00)	114, 115, 119			
	3.01	Ward No. 4	Hobibpur-045(00)	193, 199-207, 209, 210	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.83	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(02)	1645-1650	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.59	Ward No. 6	Jagannathpur-	63, 64, 69, 275-277	Land Acquisition &	Further Development if	

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
			041(00)		Construction	necessary	
	0.53	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi -172(01)	40, 41, 178, 250, 258	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	1.25	Ward No. 8	Vabanipur-177(02)	1138-1198	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Ward Center	0.71	Ward No. 9	Jatrapasha-178(00)	378-382, 385	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Total	**10.39**						

Source: Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

General Industrial Zone

The existing agro based industry named Hazi Safar Ali Agro Limited falls under this zone. This zone have an area of 4.98 acre (0.07%).

Heavy Industrial Zone

A Heavy Industrial Zone is proposed in the Land Use Plan. It will occupy a total area of 55.30 acre. This zone is proposed at the side of the proposed Dhaka – Sunamganj Highway at the northern part of the Pourashava. 'Orange B' and 'Red' category industries according to the Environmental Conservation Rules 1997 can be established here. The proposed national highway will ensure faster development of this zone. Central effluent treatment plant must be installed there. To establish this zone extensive survey can be done on the first phase of the Master Plan and then the construction can be done within the second phase to start operating at the third phase. The establishment of industrial zone will include a booming effect to the economy of the area.

Government Office

A total of 11.12 acre land is kept under this zone. It is lower than the estimated 28.00 acre. The consultants expect that this land will be enough to provide administrative services to the people of the pourashava during the Master Plan period of 20 years. No new facility is proposed under this zone.

Education and Research Zone

Education is called the backbone of the nation. That is why consultants were much careful to provide enough educational facilities in the Pourashava. In the Land Use Plan a total of 36.64 acre (0.55%) of land is proposed, which is lower than the estimated requirement (91.95 acre) from the set standard. This will help retaining the natural environment of the pourashava which comprises of low lying high value agricultural land. So a lesser amount of land is proposed under education and research zone. The permitted land uses under this category is given in Annexure – A. Under this zone Radharomon Academy is proposed. Radharomon was a saint and local ruler. He was a musician too. It is necessary to research his works for the better mental development of the future generation. Local people are interested and suggested this so that the legacy of this great man doesn't diminish with time. Other than this a new college, a vocational training institute and three primary schools have been proposed here. Details of these proposals are shown in table 10.18. Map 10.2 shows this zone in this pourashava.

Table 10.18: New Development Proposals in Education and Research Zone

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
Radharomon Academy	1.94	Ward No. 3	Varatpur-046(00)	120, 130, 148, 149-152	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
College	2.71	Ward No. 9	Jatrapasha-178(00)	231, 232, 247-256, 265-271, 275, 276		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
Vocational Training Institute	8.08	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(01)	546, 633-638, 665-669, 675-687, 690-692, 694, 695, 735	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
Primary School	0.94	Ward No. 4	Hobibpur-045(00)	903	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	1.41	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(01)	607-609, 611-615, 621, 622	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
	0.83	Ward No. 6	Karimpur Kismat-042(00)	54, 55, 57-60	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
		Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-(172)01	423			
	1.76	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-172(01)	1, 44	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Total	**17.67**						

Source: Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Agricultural Zone

The Pourashava has a vast area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone for agricultural activities. Agricultural Zone is primarily meant for agriculture; land uses related to it and land uses that support it. The total area under this zone has been estimated as 4441.91 acre (66.45%) that includes existing and proposed land uses.

Water Body

The plan suggests preserving most of these water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds with an area equal to or more than 0.20 acre (346 in numbers with 209.18 acre area) will be preserved under this zone. The Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava proposes 482.72 acre land which is 7.22% of the total area to be preserved under this zone. Water bodies will act as retention areas during monsoon season as well as primary drainage channel for the drainage network plan.

Open Space

Open spaces provide life in a plan. Without it, the plan will be a monotonous one and the life of people of whom the plan is shaping, will loose its purpose. In the Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur pourashava the consultants have tried to provide enough land under this category so that people can have their recreational needs served at the best. In the Land Use Plan a total of 89.07 acre of land, which is 1.33% of the total Pourashava area, has been proposed as Open Space. The estimation from the standards demands 134.93 acre of open spaces for the pourashava, which is higher than the proposed amount of land. If the estimated amount is proposed then it would have covered 2.01% of the total area of the pourashava. This may have reduced the highly potential land for development and

thus reduce the pace of growth of the area which the Master Plan is trying to achieve. It is expected that this amount of land will be suffice to support the need for open spaces during the Master Plan period of 20 years. Some new proposals are made under this zone. It is proposed that additional 1.42 acre of land to be added to the existing Harunur Rashid Stadium to upgrade it. A central park of 37.73 acre is also proposed in the Master Plan. It will be constructed during the third phase of the Master Plan period near the core part of the pourashava and thus add beauty to the town. Other than these 10 more local parks and 9 more playgrounds are proposed in the pourashava area. Table 10.19 shows the details about these proposals. Map 10.2 shows the open space zone of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Table 10.19: New Development Proposals for Open Space in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
Stadium (Extension)	1.42	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-172(01)	630, 632, 633, 639, 640, 642, 644	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Central Park	36.96	Ward No. 5	Bagjor-043(00)	49		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
		Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-172(01)	423			
		Ward No. 6	Bagjor-043(00)	49			
			Karimpur Kismat-042(00)	54, 55, 58-68, 71-73, 82-95, 102-113, 115, 117-120, 122, 123, 125-133, 146			
Park	0.82	Ward No. 1	Isakpur-074(02)	1729-1731, 1744, 2006, 2007, 2393		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	2.47	Ward No. 2	Inathnagar-071(00)	163, 164, 172, 186-188, 191-195		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	2.04	Ward No. 3	Shreerampur-048(00)	829, 830, 835, 836, 924-931, 934, 935, 937, 939, 940, 943, 944, 945		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	0.64	Ward No. 3	Varatpur-046(00)	44, 177		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	3.82	Ward No. 4	Hobibpur-045(00)	16, 358, 820-822, 898		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	1.65	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(02)	1133, 1136, 1137, 1293, 1295, 1342-1347, 1355, 1703, 1704, 1732, 1733		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	0.42	Ward No. 6	Jagannathpur-041(00)	98, 245, 264		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	1.93	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-172(01)	1, 2, 37, 38, 111-115, 428, 430, 438-442, 447, 448, 450-454, 456-458, 461, 462, 509, 510, 518		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	1.07	Ward No. 8	Vabanipur-177(01)	269, 390, 391		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
	0.23	Ward No. 8	Vabanipur-177(02)	1281, 1283-1291		Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment
Playgrou	1.09	Ward	Isakpur-	1515	Land	Further	

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
nd		No. 1	074(02)		Acquisition & Construction	Development if necessary	
	1.61	Ward No. 3	Shreerampur-048(00)	462-464, 650, 651, 656, 787-790	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	1.73	Ward No. 3	Varatpur-046(00)	12, 13, 15-18, 55	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.94	Ward No. 4	Hobibpur-045(00)	14	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	2.55	Ward No. 4	Hobibpur-045(00)	16	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	1.71	Ward No. 4	Hobibpur-045(00)	822, 897	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	1.51	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(01)	695	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	5.10	Ward No. 6	Jagannathpur-041(00)	113	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
		Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-172(01)	1			
Playground	0.96	Ward No. 6	Jagannathpur-041(00)	57-59, 85, 86, 97, 114, 296, 316	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	1.56	Ward No. 6	Karimpur Kismat-042(00)	32, 33	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.45	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-172(01)	1	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.98	Ward No. 8	Vabanipur-177(01)	222, 223, 236-238	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
		Ward No. 9	Serpur-032(00)	129-131			
	1.10	Ward No. 8	Vabanipur-177(02)	1138, 1173-1179, 1182, 1186-1188, 1198	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.71	Ward No. 8	Vabanipur-177(02)	391, 491	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.72	Ward No. 9	Jatrapasha-178(00)	337, 339, 340	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Playground (Extension)	0.20	Ward No. 3	Shreerampur-048(00)	1135-1137	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Total	**76.39**						

Source: Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Circulation Network

The road network is mainly considered as circulation network. National highway, pucca/semi- pucca/ katcha road, footpath, flyover, over- bridge, underpass, bridge, culvert, railway, railway bridge all are include in circulation network. Total 233.63 acre land which covers 3.50% of total area of Jagannathpur Pourashava is proposed under this zone. At present only 75.87 acre of land is used as Circulation Network.

Transportation Facilities

A total of 13.94 acre land is kept under this zone. A bus terminal, a truck terminal, eight para transit stands and four bus bays are proposed under this zone. Details are in Table 10.20.

Table 10.20: New Transportation Facilities

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
Bus Terminal	2.97	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(01)	392, 409, 410, 412-420, 438-440	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
Truck Terminal	1.52	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(01)	406-410, 737	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
Para Transit Stand	0.42	Ward No. 1	Isakpur-074(02)	1713	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
	0.90	Ward No. 2	Pusko Rakkhapur-073(00)	10, 11, 33	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	1.18	Ward No. 3	Shreerampur-048(00)	496-500, 562, 563	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.97	Ward No. 5	Bagjor-043(00)	1	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
Para Transit Stand	0.50	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(01)	693-695, 735	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.75	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(01)	439-441	Land Acquisition	Construction & Establishment	
	0.71	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-172(01)	543, 544, 546, 547	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.59	Ward No. 9	Jatrapasha-178(00)	337-340, 349	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Bus Bay	0.41	Ward No. 3	Shreerampur-048(00)	493, 495-498, 500, 501	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.53	Ward No. 3	Shreerampur-048(00)	502-505, 508, 542	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.63	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi-172(01)	486-489, 494-496, 503, 549, 550, 552,	Land Acquisition &	Further Development if	

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
				553	Construction	necessary	
	1.17	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi -172(01)	554-557, 561-564, 566-569	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Total	**13.24**						

Source: Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Utility Services

It incorporated all utilities and service facilities except the health service. For an example water treatment plant, water reservoir, water pump house, public toilet, fire service, waste disposal, sewerage office, power office or control room and over head tank. In survey stage this type land use was defined as service activity. A water pumping station, a slaughterhouse, a waste dumping ground and 5 waste transfer Stations are proposed here. This zone will cover a total area of 5.58 acre.

Table 10.21: New Land Use Proposal for Utility Services

Type of Facilities	Area (Acre)	Ward No.	Mouza – JL (Sheet)	Plot No.	Phase-wise development		
					First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year)
Slaughterhouse	1.21	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(02)	1768-1771	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Water Pumping Station	0.25	Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi -172(01)	422, 957	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Waste Dumping Ground	2.86	Ward No. 9	Jatrapasha-178(00)	205, 221, 222, 228, 301	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
Waste Transfer Station	0.23	Ward No. 1	Isakpur-074(02)	1833	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.28	Ward No. 2	Inathnagar-071(00)	17, 163	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.24	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(02)	1354, 1362	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
	0.22	Ward No. 5	Jagannathpur Bari-044(02)	1639, 16531654	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
		Ward No. 7	Ikorchhoi -172(01)	418			
Waste Transfer Station	0.29	Ward No. 8	Vabanipur-177(02)	1256	Land Acquisition & Construction	Further Development if necessary	
		Ward No. 9	Jatrapasha-178(00)	337, 349			
Total	**5.58**						

Source: Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Health Services

Total 7.03 acre of land is kept under this zone which is 0.11% of the total area. It includes the existing Upazila Health Complex and other health facilities.

Community Facilities

Community services include community center, club house, fire service, health facilities, religious centers, other community services etc. In additionall all funeral places and other religious uses incorporated in this category. This zone will have a total area of 37.16 acre (0.56%).

Urban Deferred

Urban Deferred zone is kept in the Land Use Plan to be reserved for incorporate the future development trend of the Pourashava. If any entrepreneur wants to establish industry in this area this area can be used for this purpose. This area will be reserved for industrial development of the future. The total area under this use has been proposed as 104.85 acre, which is 1.57% of the total area of the Pourashava. The following are permitted *Uses* within the Urban Deferred Zone:

- Agriculture, Livestock based
- Agriculture, Vegetation based (mushroom farms shall not be permitted)
- Existing use up to the date of gazette notification of the Master Plan. Condition is that, no further extension will be permitted.

10.2.3 Land Use Permission

One of the major purposes of land use zoning is to restrict an area for a particular use meant for the zone. This is intended to maintain a disciplined land use distribution and development. But there are many uses other than the use meant for the zone that are considered for permit in the zone. Sometimes such applications are accommodated to support or assist the area, with conditions imposed in giving land use permit, sometimes strict restrictions are maintained by refusal of applications. Detailed lists of permissible uses have been provided in Annexure- A according to land use categories. The list has been provided by the PMO of UTIDP (client).

Development Permit is the most important function of Pourashava and for that matter of any City Development Authority. Master plan will have no bearing unless development can be channelized to its desirable direction through effective permit procedure. Master plan has developed its plan using GIS database and other advanced computer software of world standard. The necessary planner to handle this database is sufficiently available in the country. This combination provides pourashava the unique opportunity to make its plan permit procedure fast, well managed and transparent. This is also in line with the idea of digital Bangladesh pronounced by the present government.

a. Computerization of the Permit procedure

Maintaining information of all the development activities within the Pourashava jurisdiction is a mammoth task and maintain them in the present manual method is neither possible nor necessary. Consultant recommends development of customize software for the purpose. The system would prove worthwhile by saving in the form of time, cost, ease of management, ease of upgrading information, control of corruption and so forth.

b. Land use Permit

Pourashava has the legal responsibility to develop plan for the wellbeing of the citizens within its jurisdiction and implement the same by channelizing all developments through appropriate control mechanisms. Issue Plan Permit to private plot owner/s or developers working with the consent of the owner/s that comply the set regulations constitute the most part of development control activity conducted by Pourashava. In the following paragraphs the structures of the proposed land use control

Authority has been elaborated considering that Pourashava shall be strengthened adequately and in that situation planner's ranks would be as under. (Proposed organogram of BIP)

- Senior Town Planner
- Town Planner
- Assistant Town Planner
- Assistant Town Planner

Structure of Land use Permit Authority

The Land use Permit Authority shall be comprised of three vertically linked tiers:

- At the entry level Land use Permit Planner [LPP]
- At the mid level Land use Permit Committee [LPC] to control LPPs, clarify legal provisions regarding land use permit decisions on a case to case basis, and
- At the top level Nagar Unnayan Committee comprised of representatives from planning departments, professional institutions, imminent scholars and citizens of the town.

Land use Permit Planner

Land use Permit will be issued with the signature of Land use Permit Planner [LPP] appointed by the Mayor, Pourashava from among the Planners not below the rank of Assistant Town Planner. Land use Permit issued by the LPP/s shall be considered null and void, even if signed, unless the use sought for, is in conformity with the land use options of the respective zone that contains the plot.

To cover the Pourashava area, Pourashava Planners [PP] working in the Pourashava may be delegated with the power to act as LPP and issue Plan Permit and control development within the provision of Master plan on behalf of Pourashava. He/she must have needful Inspectors and GIS facility with logistics and knowledgeable personnel to operate so as to accomplish such responsible job. For all plan permit activities PPs shall be accountable to, controlled by and act in close communication with Land use Permit Committee at Pourashava.

Land use Permit Committee

At the mid level Land use Permit Committee [LPC] shall function for effective control of LPPs [both main stream and Pourashava] and to clarify legal provisions regarding land use permit decisions on a case to case basis. LPC shall be a maximum four member committee headed by Pourashava senior urban planner. The activities of LPC will include

- Clarify the legal provisions for the LPPs as per their request.
- Make recommendations in case of New Use or Conditional Use and send it to the Pourashava Sthayee (permanent) Committee for decision.

Earmark plot numbers under non-conforming uses and notify the owners about the time span to relocate the facility, procedure and conditions that must be strictly maintained to avoid immediate eviction.

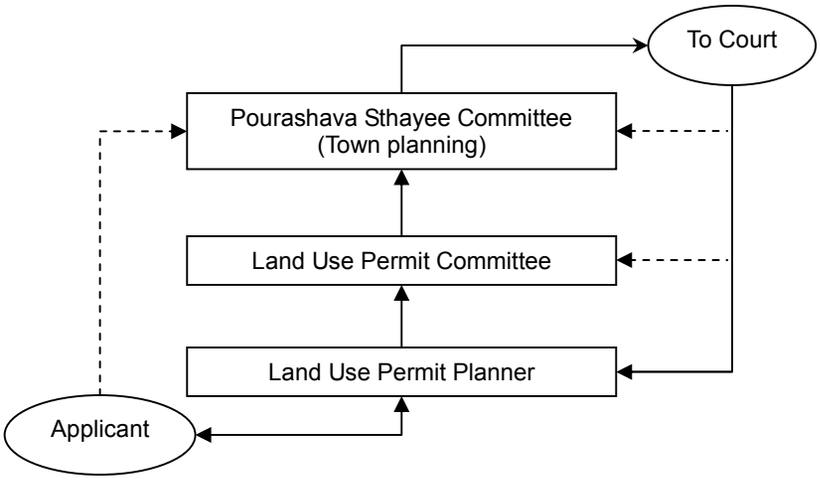


Figure 10.1: Structure of Land use Permit Authority Showing Linkages

Pourashava Sthayee Committee (Town Planning, Public services and development)
According to the Pourashava ordinance 2009, section 64 Pourashava Sthayee Committee (*Town Planning, Public services and development)* shall be the supreme authority regarding Land Use Permit within Pourashava jurisdiction. Pourashava Sthayee Committee will have five Members. The committee will form according to the section 55 of Pourashava ordinance 2009.

Pourashava Sthayee Committee shall be well supported by a secretariat and shall be empowered both authoritatively and financially to carry out study and/or survey, arrange public hearing, round table conference, seminar, or if necessary, engage experts.

Pourashava Sthayee Committee shall decide whether the proposed New Uses should be permitted or denied; in case of Conditional Permit impose the conditions to comply; accept variances for specific cases and so forth. Besides, Pourashava Sthayee Committee shall decide strict conditions to nonconforming uses and the action against its violation if it so happens.

Land use Permit Option:
For a plot seeking land use permit there can be three possible options; (i) Land use permitted; (ii) Land use conditionally permitted, or (iii) Land use restricted.

Land use Permitted
Land use that unconditionally permitted in the zone is listed in this category. When permission is sought for a residential land use on a plot earmarked as urban residential zone then it falls under this category.

Land use Permitted with Condition
Land use that generally is not incompatible or harmful for the community but whose number, location or specific use nature may pose threat to community's lifestyle, privacy, safety or security etc. then the land use is permitted but with a condition to fulfill so that the potential threat is avoided. For example, in a Residential-General Industrial Mixed use zone a request is made seeking land use permit for a composite textile mill with a dyeing unit. Since the use is compatible in the zone except for the release of noxious effluent to the surrounding, the permit may be issued with a pre condition to exclude the dyeing unit in order to get land use permit. Now, following the formal agreement by the applicant to comply with the condition the permit is issued against the plot. A list of such conditional uses is maintained in this category.

Land Use Restricted

Land use that is harmful for the community is restricted by the law. Such harmful land use is listed in this category. A cinema hall in a neighborhood may be cited as an example under this category. But for convenience, any use not listed in the permitted and conditionally permitted use category is considered as restricted for the zone.

Land use Permit Procedures

Land use permit procedure is a product of a number of interlinking activities. The whole process has been shown in a flow diagram for clearer understanding in Figure 10.2. The procedure is commenced with the submission of formal application by the applicant to the Mayor of Pourashava. The applicant must submit along with other information and documents a mauza map showing his plot including plot no, mauza name etc. The concerned official designated as Land use Permit Planner (LPP), will then check the compliance of the land use desired by the applicant with the land use zone containing his plot and the uses permitted therein. Four situations may be possible:

- Desired Use is listed as Permitted in the zone
- Desired Use overlaid
- Desired Use is listed as Conditionally Permitted in the zone, and
- Desired is not listed under any of the categories and may be permitted as New Use

If the desired use is listed as Permitted or Overlaid then it will be permitted without any question. If the desired use is listed as Conditionally Permitted the LPP would refer it to the LPC for further action. In case of desired use not found in the permitted or conditionally permitted lists of the zone, the LPP shall reject the desired land use as it is not allowed in the zone. At this stage if the rejection decision taken by the LPP is not satisfactory to the applicant, he/she can appeal to the Pourashava Sthayee Committee. If the decision of the Committee goes in favor of the applicant, LPP shall then issue the permit. Pourashava Sthayee Committee may also ask the applicant to make some modifications to make his/her claim appropriate for approval. The applicant may comply accordingly and apply afresh.

If the applicant is not satisfied with the decision of the Pourashava Sthayee Committee he/she may go to the court for decision. If the LPP is convinced that the desired use should be allowed for the greater interest of the people and therefore, deserves to be considered under New Use category, he may recommend it to the LPC furnishing reasons in favor. The LPC if convinced by the reasoning will send the case to the Committee with recommendation to permit desired land use in the New Use category. Following necessary study and investigation if the Committee is also convinced about permitting the use as recommended by the LPC, they may decide so and authorize the LPP to issue permit for the desired land use in the New Use category.

10.3 Plan Implementation Strategies

This section deals with the issues of implementation of land use plan. Discussion is made on development regulation and recommendation on implementation, monitoring and evaluation of urban land use plan.

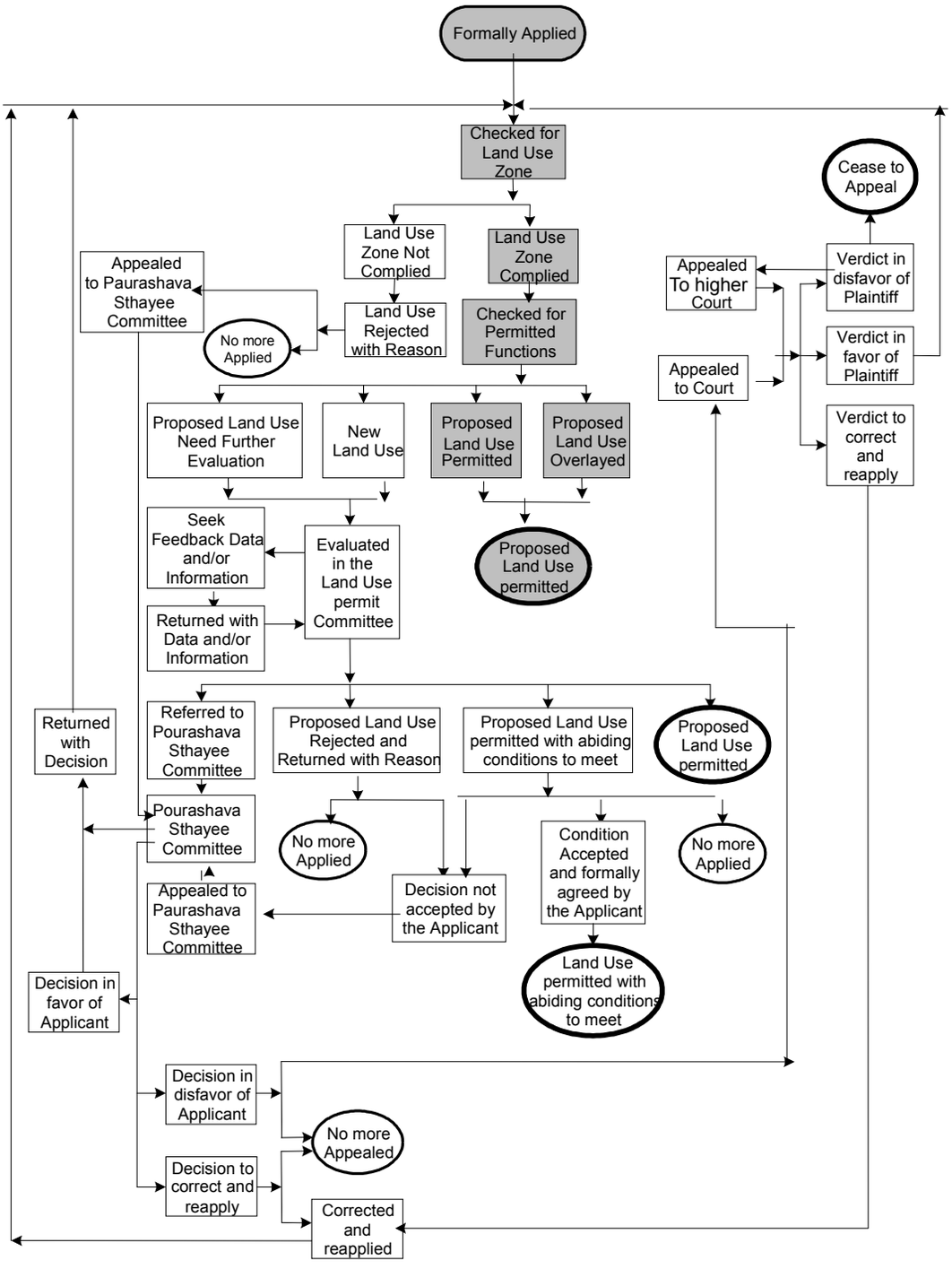


Figure 10.2: Flow Diagram Showing Activity Linkage of Plan Permit Procedure

10.3.1 Land Development Regulations to Implement the Land Use Plan

Urban planning regulations are necessary for the smooth functioning of land use plan. The land use regulations impact on planned development and result in social benefits and costs depending on their nature and the specific contexts in which they are applied. Careful reforms of these regulations can result in a lower cost for urban development and for housing. An additional benefit could be in terms of a more functional spatial organization of the town. Regulations and processes that facilitate land availability and uses for planned development at affordable costs need to be continued. Regulatory and process reforms can lead to:

- more compact towns, containment of urban sprawl, more efficient urban forms,
- less costly urban infrastructure,

- more market-friendly development of urban land;
- more intensely used central areas, better efficiency of public transportation systems and decrease in trip length and transportation costs;
- less violations in zoning, sub-division and building regulations, and reduction in non-conforming and non-compatible uses and slums;
- reduction in difference between what is allowed under regulations and what is financially feasible due to land use reforms leading to reduced opportunities for corruption;
- generally lower land prices in city/town but higher prices in some prime commercial and business districts driven by market forces;
- average urban population densities likely to stay constant as more efficient land use consumption.

The following measures of Land Development Regulations should strictly be followed for the proper implementation of the Land use Plan.

a. Restriction on Use of Land Contrary to the Master Plan

No person shall use any land for any purpose other than that laid down in the land use zoning of the Master Plan approved by the Government. All future developments and constructions, both public and private within the area of Structure Plan shall be in conformity with the Master Plan approved by the Government. No compensation shall be payable to any person owing to demolition of any construction developed in violation of the Master Plan provisions.

b. Building Permission and Construction Approval

Development control mechanism will be one of the major plan implementation instruments to be carried out through the Building Construction Rules under Section 17 of the EBBC Act 1952 and the land use provisions of the Master Plan.

c. Building Permission in Proposed Development Areas

The Master Plan proposes a number of development projects. Many of the lands under these development projects are under private ownership. No development in these lands by their owners will be allowed. They will remain in the present form till they are taken over by the respective authority for development or the development project is abandoned.

d. Parking in Commercial and Mixed Use Areas

For parking, BC Rules, 1996 has specific provisions for housing and commercial areas. But no provision has been suggested for mixed use areas. According to the rules for commercial area, 23 square meter areas, has to be reserved for every 200 square meter of commercial space. The consultant suggests that for mixed areas, BC Rules, 1996 meant for commercial area should also be applied to the mixed areas under the current plan.

e. Rules for Realization of Betterment Fee

The Ordinance enables Pourashava to charge betterment fees on land owners or any other person having interest in it for an increase in land value due to execution of any development scheme by the Authority. The Authority should develop appropriate procedures in this regard and get them approved to start charging betterment fee. Due to failure of execution of the powers of charging betterment fee, all benefits of land value enhancement due to Pourashava development projects goes to the land owner at the cost of the community. So it is not irrational for the road developer to demand a share of the benefit accruing to the land owner following road development.

f. Planning Rules for Real Estate Companies

With the increase in population, there will be further rise of land based real estate activities. But there is no provision in the Pourashava Ordinance to control the activities of real estate companies. It is needed that infrastructure and services provided in the housing plans of the real estate projects be standardized to secure interest of the buyers. Strict vigilance is needed against any fraudulent practices that might affect public interest.

However, any control imposed on the housing companies must be imbued with a positive approach, so that it does not affect the housing promotion activities of the private sector. The intention would be to allow them function under certain control that would secure public interest and at the same time will not discourage private investment in housing. The infrastructure, services and facilities provided in a housing project must be standardized. Road width and the land allocated for community facilities must be adequate to meet requirements of the future inhabitants. The infrastructure provided therein must follow minimum standard as some day these housing estates would become parts of the future town and the infrastructure provided therein would be used by a wide range of population of the town.

To control apartment development, the national rules under EBBC Act 1952 will be applied. The rules for land based real estate projects exist for Dhaka only. In anticipation of expansion of real estate projects, there is an urgent need to prepare a set of rules for small towns. The real estate companies seeking approval for their housing project layout plan must fulfill certain conditions as set in the rules. The set of rules is clearly described in the Private Residential Land Development Rule-2004.

g. Minimum Road Width

Building Construction Rules, 1996, should be amended in the following way by incorporating the minimum road width standard. To ease future traffic movement, it is necessary to keep provision for wider roads in the present plan. It is an uphill task to widen roads after development has taken place along the road. So it is wiser to reserve wider right of way for new roads now. Building Construction Rules, 1996 has determined the minimum road width as 12 ft. or 3.65 meter for roads in general and approximately 10 ft. for private roads. The consultants feel that this standard is not enough in view of future increase in population density and traffic. For safeguarding and easing future traffic movement the consultants have set the minimum width for any road for common use as 20 ft. or 6 meter and 16 ft. or 4.77 meter for private_roads. However, in the built up areas, where development has already blocked the scope for developing such wide roads, the consultant recommends the minimum road width provisions of BC Rules, 1996. The new road width provision will be applicable in new areas. In the areas, where there already exist roads of less than 20 ft., the land owners on either side of the road will equally share the space needed to increase the road width to 20 ft. The land owners must leave the space vacant for taking it over by the Pourashava for widening of the road at some later date. No proposal for construction should be permitted on the vacant space reserved for road widening though the land will remain under its current ownership till it is taken over by the authority. In the light of the above recommendations, necessary amendment will have to be brought in the BC Rules, 1996 applicable to the secondary and small towns only.

h. Low Land, Pond and Drainage Path

No low land that retains water for certain period of the year can be filled up and no obstruction to natural or man made drainage system shall be allowed. Prior permission of Jagannathpur Pourashava will be required for filling up of any low lands. The Pourashava shall accord such permission based on prevailing laws. All ponds should not be allowed to be filled up as they are a good source of urban water supply as well as serve as open space. As per the Wetland Conservation Act 2000, the use of these water bodies can not be changed without prior permission of the authority.

i. Security Areas - Police Stations

Police Station has to be safe guarded from any possible incompatible development.

j. Radio, Television, Water Treatment and Pump Station and Power Station Sites

The key point installations including radio, television, water treatment and pump station and power station sites will have to be safeguarded from any possible undesirable development around these areas that can endanger their security. No building except vegetation should be allowed within 183 meters around the transmission towers.

10.3.2 Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation of the Land Use Plan

Monitoring and evaluation is a very important part of plan implementation. Monitoring helps check if the plan is being implemented properly. It also measures the level of implementation of the plan. If the plan implementation is not on track, corrective measures can be taken to put the execution on track. After expiry of any plan, evaluation is made about the errors and omissions. Such evaluation helps take corrective measures in the next plan. Such monitoring and evaluation must be carried out from within the Pourashava. But Jagannathpur Pourashava is not equipped with qualified manpower to make such evaluation. Monitoring and evaluation of a plan is essentially, the responsibility of qualified and experienced planners. As there is no planner in the Pourashava, its monitoring of plan implementation will be seriously affected. However, plan evaluation can be accomplished by means of out sourcing.

Updating of Plans

The plan package needs to be updated regularly to make it respond to the spatial changes over time. But such updating would require relevant technical professional and fund that are highly lacking in Jagannathpur Pourashava. There is no planner or planning section in the Pourashava. Updating would require service of senior level planners that Pourashava would not be able to provide. This service will have to be procured by out sourcing and the Pourashava is not even capable to accomplish this financially either. This will create problem when the plans or its components gets obsolete or need to be changed. Another problem would arise when the duration of plans ends. A new set of plans would have to be prepared replacing the old ones. This problem, however, can be overcome by undertaking another planning project by LGED. So, for regular updating and changes and plan implementation monitoring, the Pourashava should immediately move for setting up a planning section with planner(s) and other staff.

Chapter – 11

TRANSPORTATION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN

Chapter – 11
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN

11.1 Introduction

The transportation system directs the urban development pattern. The performance of transportation system largely influences the economy and social progress of an area. It provides mobility to people, goods and services to their destination. It has linkages with other sectors of development and for a sustainable development of any area, its traffic and transportation system should be adequately addressed. The current chapter of the report is about Transportation and Traffic Management Plan covering the scope of improvement of the existing network and system and plan proposals for new development. The proposals on improvement and new development are made for the project area up to 2031. The report also provides the purpose and the role of Transportation and Traffic Management Plan and its relation with Structure Plan and Land Use Plan.

11.2 Approach and Methodology

Transport study provides special attention to urban transportation planning as it greatly influences the location decisions and travel behavior of people, goods and services. Transportation is critical for the efficiency of towns contributing to their productivity and economic growth. A good network of roads and other transportation mode coupled with an efficient transport management system makes a substantial contribution to the "working efficiency" of cities and towns and enables them to become catalysts for social and economic development. On the other hand, the impact of a poorly designed urban transport system is manifested in terms of traffic congestion, delays, accidents, high energy consumption, high pollution of the environment and inequitable access to services. A well-planned transportation system results in orderly urban growth, greater use of urban public transport, lower vehicular pollution, and shorter auto trips.

A comprehensive transportation study is undertaken to investigate the existing transportation infrastructure, transportation modes and modal share scenario of Jagannathpur Pourashava and to estimate the anticipated transportation needs of the town up to the year 2031. Accordingly, the transportation study is conducted to determine the present travel patterns and the characteristics of existing transportation facilities to forecast the future travel demand and develop a transportation plan.

Standard methodology was followed for traffic study in the project area as per the Terms of Reference. A nine hour traffic counting was conducted to assess the traffic volume at the most important traffic point, the zero point of the town at Jagannathpur Bazar Intersection. An origin-destination (O-D) survey was also conducted at these same points where origin and destination of the traffic passing through this point of the town were recorded. Speed and Delay survey has been done at 3 points on major local roads.

Bus and tempo fleet data were collected from local transport owners' offices like, Bus Owners' Association, Tempo Owners' Association. They also provided information about routes, trips and movement data. Information about bus station and tempo station were collected from the respective owners' association and the Pourashava/District Administration. Year wise data of non-motorized traffic were collected from the Jagannathpur Pourashava, where these vehicles are registered.

Data on road pattern and condition of roads with their problems and road width were collected from the physical feature survey and verified through field visits. Data were also collected from socio-economic survey of the households. Information on road ownership was collected from the

Pourashava, LGED and RHD. The same sources also provided information about future road projects in and around the Pourashava. Information about traffic conflict and accident were collected from the field and from Thana (police station). Mapping of major roads has been done using physical feature survey data and by thorough reconnaissance survey of roads.

11.3 Existing Conditions of Transportation Facilities

The existing condition of transportation network and facilities are briefly discussed in this section in order to ascertain the future needs.

11.3.1 Roadway Characteristics and Functional Classification

The roadway characteristics with their functional classification are presented here to understand the present condition of transportation network and system.

11.3.1.1 Major Road Network

Jagannathpur is a large urban center that has developed as an old bazar. A number of major roads connect the town with different urban centers including district headquarters. Major roads start from an intersection at the center of the town, known as Jagannathpur Bazar point. The three major roads coming from four different directions meet together at Pourashava. The routes coming from different places are:

- Sylhet-Upazila Sadar
- Jagannathpur- Sunamganj via Pourashava
- Keshabpur bazar-Sylhet

All the roads meet together at zero point of the town, at Jagannathpur Bazar. The three major roads coming from three directions cross Jagannathpur Bazar at several points. The roads are from Sylhet to Upazila sadar, Jagannathpur to Sunamganj via Pourashava and Kashabpur Bazar to Sylhet. Apart from major roads, a large number of local roads having width varying from 10 ft. to 20ft, provide access to individual houses and establishments and connect them to major roads. Map- 5.1 is shown the road network of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

11.3.1.2 Roads in Jagannathpur Pourashava

According to the physical feature survey, the total length of roads in the Pourashava area is 112.52km. There are Katcha, semi-pucca and pucca roads within the Pourashava area. Detail is in the following table.

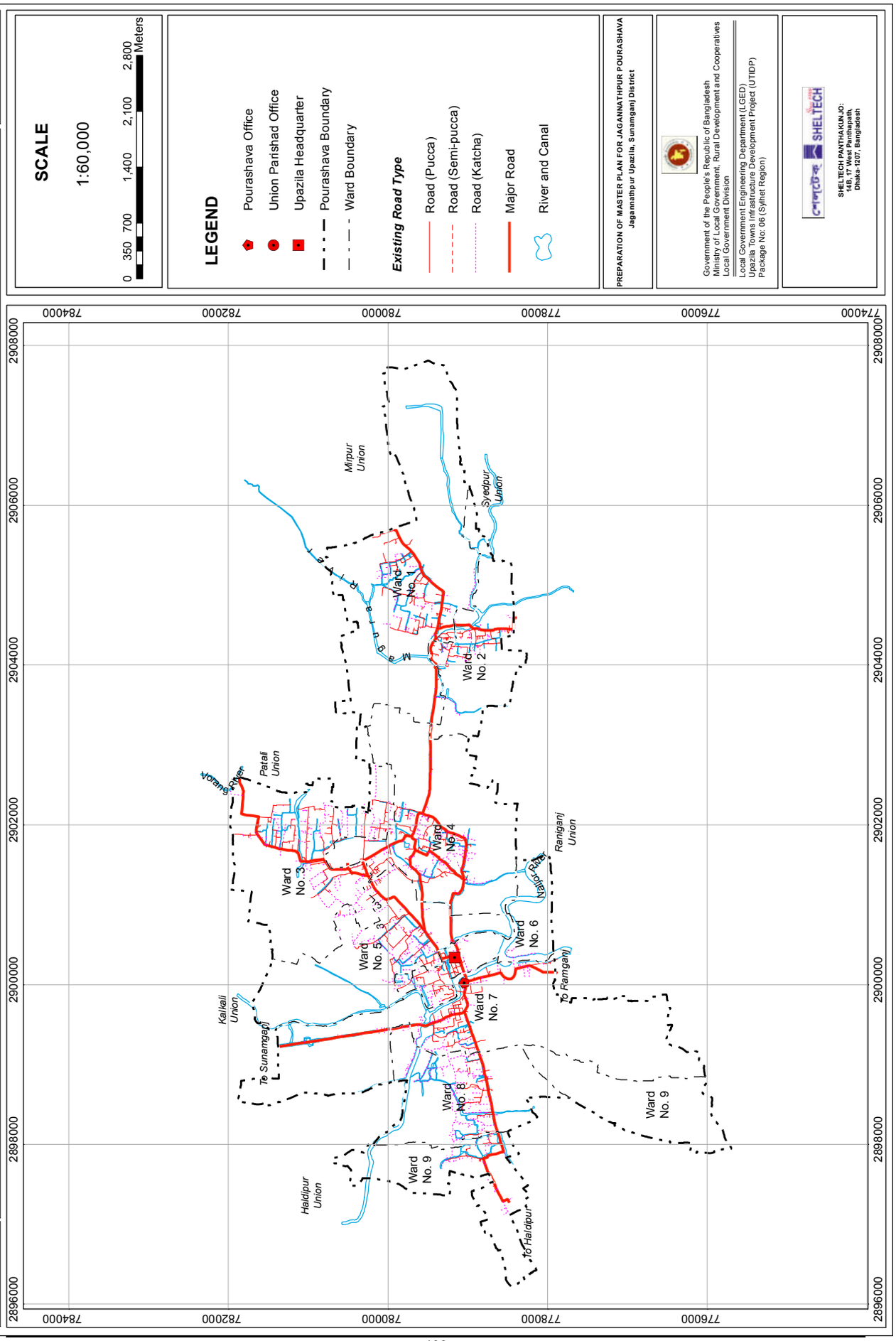
Table 11.1: Ward-Wise Distribution of Road Network

Ward no.	Katcha Road		Semipucca Road		Pucca Road		Total	
	Length	%	Length	%	Length	%	Length	%
Ward-01	2.44	5.29	0.20	9.59	4.58	7.14	7.23	6.42
Ward-02	3.83	8.28	0.44	20.75	7.90	12.31	12.17	10.82
Ward-03	3.81	8.25	0.20	9.37	1.63	2.54	5.64	5.01
Ward-04	5.04	10.91	0.16	7.63	4.28	6.67	9.48	8.43
Ward-05	9.61	20.80	0.38	17.74	13.78	21.46	23.76	21.12
Ward-06	4.03	8.72	0.21	9.93	8.95	13.94	13.19	11.72
Ward-07	7.05	15.26	0.13	6.28	7.43	11.57	14.61	12.98
Ward-08	3.56	7.72	0.05	2.20	6.47	10.07	10.08	8.96
Ward-09	6.83	14.78	0.35	16.52	9.18	14.30	16.36	14.54
Total	**46.20**	**100**	**2.12**	**100**	**64.21**	**100**	**112.52**	**100.00**

Source: Physical feature survey, 2009.

Map 11.1

EXISTING ROAD NETWORK OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA



Roads of Roads and Highways Department

The Pourashava has about 4.07 km of roads within the town owned and maintained by the Roads and Highways Department (RHD). This road passes through the heart of the town to connect with Sunamganj.

LGED Roads

LGED maintains about 10.07 km of roads within the Jagannathpur Pourashava. These are, Jagannathpur-Holdipur , Jagannathpur-Sylhet and jagannathpur-Ramganj.

Important Local Roads

The Pourashava has so far developed 6.57km of roads within its area with different widths. The Pourashava is also responsible for maintaining these roads. The authority has named many of these roads after renowned local personalities.

11.3.2 Modal Share of vehicular traffic

Jagannathpur Pourashava is a small urban center. It has a very low volume of traffic. NMTs dominate the traffic composition of the pourashava area. Volume survey findings at Jagannathpur Bazar intersection shows the composition of traffic modes which is shown in the following figure.

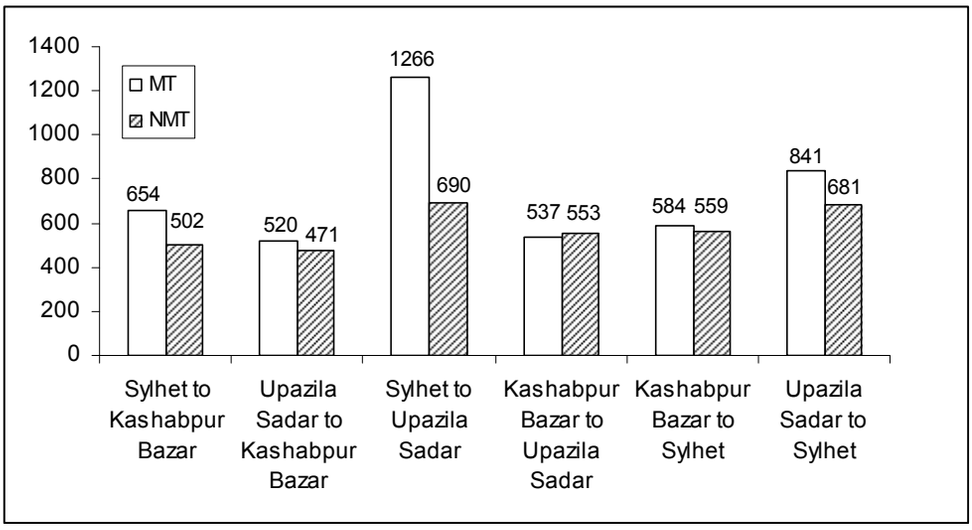


Figure 11.1: Directional Composition of MT and NMT Composition at Jagannathpur Bazar

Source: Traffic and Transportation Survey, 2009

11.3.3 Intensity of Traffic Volume

Like any other Upazila level Pourashava, Jagannathpur Upazila as well as Pourashava has medium level of traffic flow. There move only 4402 motorized traffic and 3456 non motorized traffic in a selected day (survey period). The total PCU is also negligible to the consultant as consultant realizes that, details detail description of traffic movement at major roadway links will cover the previous section.

11.3.4 Level of Service: Degree of Traffic Congestion and Delay

The extent of traffic congestion and delay caused by various conditions are presented in this section for better understanding the requirements in the future plan.

11.3.4.1 Traffic Congestion

Traffic conflict is common and frequent in towns, where there is combination of transport vehicles-slow and fast-in the streets. Major conflicts occur in the places, where intensity of traffic movement is high, on street parking is made and on street loading or unloading of goods are taken place. The consultant

studied the traffic movement all over the town and has identified three main points where the Traffic Conflict is the highest. These are located at bazar intersection on Jagannathpur-Sunamganj road, Upazila Sadar-Kashabpur Bazar road. At these points, the slow moving vehicles like, rickshaws and vans come in conflict with motor vehicles, creating traffic congestion. As the number of slow moving vehicles is higher the conflicts are usually frequent.

11.3.4.2 Delay

It is observed that, peak period takes on average 10-15% excess time than off-peak period in Jagannathpur Pourashava due to congestion, narrow road and improper design, poor traffic management, on street parking and loading and unloading goods in Jagannathpur bazaar.

11.3.5 Facilities for Pedestrians

No footpath has been found in the pourashava area.

11.3.6 Analysis of Existing Deficiencies

An analysis of existing deficiencies is made here for taking care in the future plan.

11.3.6.1 Roadway capacity Deficiencies

As in any other small towns in Bangladesh, Jagannathpur has also its own road and transportation deficiencies. A physical feature and traffic survey of major inter-sections revealed that none of these are properly designed. Traffic level is far behind the actual capacity of the junctions. Congestion is created by large number of slow moving rickshaws waiting for passengers at the inter-sections.

Narrow Road Width

The roads within the pourashava area are quite narrow. The proposed Dhaka – Sunamganj Highway has the highest roadway width, but cannot use that effectively because of encroachments. Internal roads are very narrow with most of them having around 6-8 ft. width. Map 4.1 (in Chapter 4) shows the roads of the pourashava according to roadway width.

Tortuous Road and Missing Link

A major characteristic of spontaneously developed roads is that they are tortuous in their shapes. This is because land owners allow roads to follow the alignment of the edges of the tortuous plot boundaries. Another problem of community initiated roads is that they are not in a well linked network. Sometimes links to nearby roads are missing. This causes people to travel comparatively longer distances to reach a nearby destination.

11.3.6.2 Operation, Safety, Signal and other Deficiencies

Like any other Upazila town, Jagannathpur Pourashava has no traffic management system. There is no traffic point and traffic island including or signal posts. There is also no traffic police.

11.3.7 Condition of other Mode of Transport (Rail/Water/Air)

No other mode is significantly found in this pourashava. The waterway network is used by small boats during monsoon.

11.3.7.1 Railway Network

No railway network is available in this pourashava area.

11.3.7.2 Waterway Network

Naljor River and the canals are used as waterway network. It is not a recognized rout of BIWTA.

11.3.7.3 Air Communication

There is no helipad or airport in the Pourashava.

Map 11.1

11.4 Future Projections

This section presents future projection on transportation requirement of Jagannathpur Pourashava up to the year 2031. The chapter also provides information on transport network and future traffic volume and level of service.

11.4.1 Travel Demand Forecasting for Next 20 Years

Road is one of the most critical areas of the current planning project under UTIDP. The main problem of present road network in the Pourashava is that there is no systematic planning of the roads, whether highway or local roads. There is no logical links of roads and no plan to link the important activity areas where mobility is high. The present level of transport infrastructure at the Upazila Town in Bangladesh is satisfactory. Reviewing different previous planning proposals in Bangladesh and other similar countries and after discussions with experts and LGED officials of this project a set of standard for basic infrastructure and services at Upazila level towns has been finalized. Accordingly different standards have been suggested for different types of Pourashava roads at Jagannathpur, which are as follows:

Table 11.2: Geometric Design Standards of Roads Proposed by LGED

Road Type	Right of Way (ROW)
a) Primary Road	150 – 100 feet
b) Secondary Road	100 – 60 feet
c) Local Road	40 – 20 feet

Source: UTIDP, LGED.

Jagannathpur is a small town with a very low volume of internal and external traffic movements. So consultants have established a road hierarchy based on the functional area within the Pourashava and as well as the external and internal linkage. This hierarchy will be established as per the geometric design standard provided by the PMO office of LGED and suggestion of the consultation with the Pourashava.

To extrapolate the transport demand, it is necessary to accumulate data on employment, vehicle ownership, trip distribution, etc. Though some categories of data mentioned above have been collected through Socio-economic Survey, yet these data are highly inadequate to forecast future travel demand.

Furthermore, the traffic survey conducted as per ToR was intended to give an overall picture of traffic movement pattern in the project area. The collected data are not detailed enough to allow extrapolation of traffic data. So, it is not possible to develop any traffic model and to forecast future traffic demand.

11.4.2 Transportation Network Considered

An efficient transportation system will enable the project area to develop as an important urban centre through proper functioning of its activities. This is considered in the preparation of transportation network plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

11.5 Transportation Development Plan

The current section of the report is about Transport Development Plan covering its development plan proposals and management of the proposed project area up to the year 2031. The report describes existing transportation facilities and consultant's proposal on the important facilities such as, bus terminal, truck terminal, rickshaw stands, baby taxi/tempo stands and passenger sheds for local bus users. Many of the proposals may now seem to be premature, but will be necessary in future. If their

executions are delayed, land may not be available in future for providing such facilities. Appendix-3 shows the road network plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava in a larger size whereas in Map 11.2 it is shown in a smaller size.

11.5.1 Plans for Road Network Development

Following are the suggested planning standards (Table 11.3) for road network development. The standards are meant for use by UTIDP, LGED and other planning and development agencies. The standards have been adopted by the consultants to draw up the transportation development plan.

Table 11.3: Proposal for Road Standard in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Roads 7-15% of the total built up area		
Road Type	**Widening**	**New Construction**
Pourashava primary roads	ROW 60-120ft	ROW 60-120 ft
Pourashava secondary roads	ROW 30 -40ft	ROW 40-50 ft
Tertiary Road	ROW 25ft	ROW 30 ft
Access Road/ Local Road	ROW 20ft	ROW 20 ft

Source: Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project and Proposed by Consulting Firm, Interim Report Jagannathpur Pourashava

Standard Road Design

All urban roads should have flexible pavements. The road intersection should be designed to allow easy movement of vehicles. At bridge, the road design should provide for an adequate sight distance and a smooth riding**.**

Functions of Roads

Each category of road has its particular functions to perform. Access road carries traffic from buildings to the collector road and collector road carry traffic to the major road and vice versa. In reality, however, it is almost impossible to maintain this hierarchical use of roads except in an entirely planned area. However, functions will not be dependent on the road width, rather on the location of the road, surrounding land use and the link it is providing or the volume of traffic it is carrying. Thus a 40 feet wide secondary road can become a major road due to its strategic location and the purpose it is serving.

11.5.1.1 Road Network Plan

A highway is under construction through Jagannathpur Pourashava to connect Dhaka with Sunamganj. This road is proposed to be 120 ft RoW. Another primary road of 80 ft. RoW is proposed here to act as bypass road.

Pourashava Primary Road

Three types of primary road are proposed in the pourashava area. The Dhaka –Sunamganj Highway will be 120 ft wide without any service road from the southern entry point of the pourashava to Ikorchhoi mouza and from northern entry point to Vabanipur mouza. In between these two points the road will have 20 ft. wide service roads which will be used as access roads to the adjoining parts. So the effective width of the highway will be 80 ft inside the pourashava. No non motorized vehicles will be allowed in the central lanes of the road. The Service roads will be used by the not motorized traffics and as an access road to the adjacent areas. To increase the operational efficiency of the Sunamganj – Dhaka Highway, vehicular crossing point is reduced. Total six crossing points are proposed here. In these points a vehicle can cross the road to the other side. Vehicular crossings will not be allowed in other points. Figure 11.2 and 11.3 shows 120 ft primary road without and with service road.

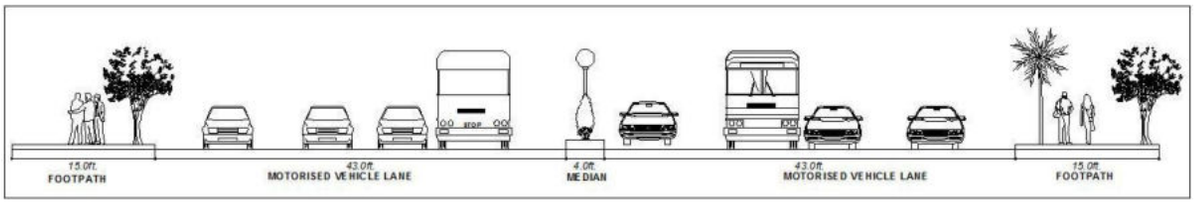


Figure 11.2: Primary Road with 120 ft RoW without service road

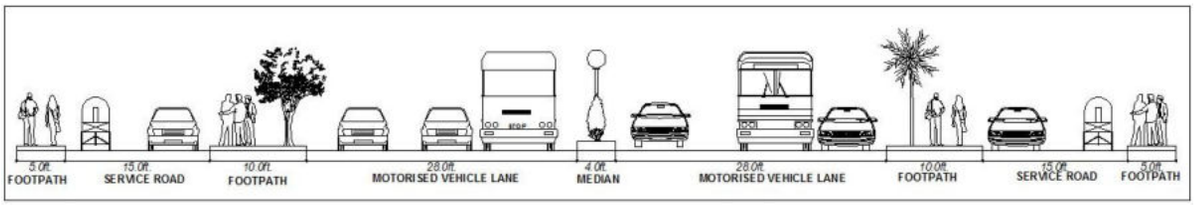


Figure 11.3: Primary Road with 120 ft RoW with service road

Another primary road of 60 ft. is proposed in this pourashava. It will be a bypass road. It will be used to control the development within a frame. This road will have service road of 20 ft. at one side. So the total RoW of this road will be 80 ft. Figure 11.4 shows a typical layout of this primary road.

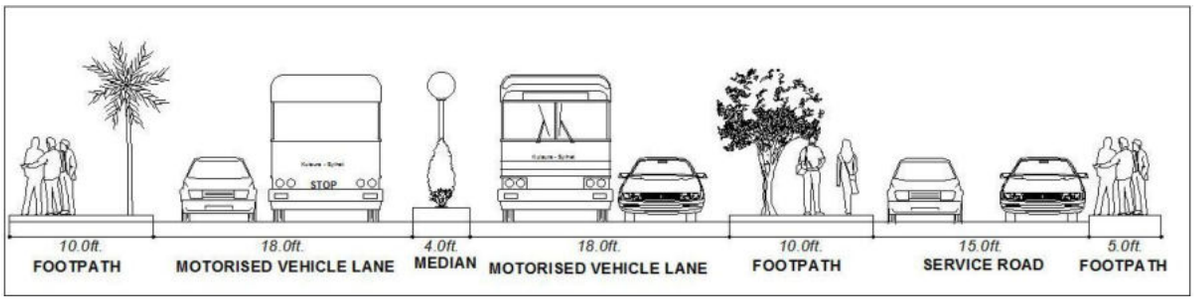


Figure 11.4: Primary Road with 80 ft RoW.

Pourashava Secondary Road

Proposed secondary roads in Jagannathpur Pourashava will have 40 feet RoW. Secondary road of 40 feet is proposed to be 19.45 km in length. Figure 11.5 the typical cross section of 40 ft. road.

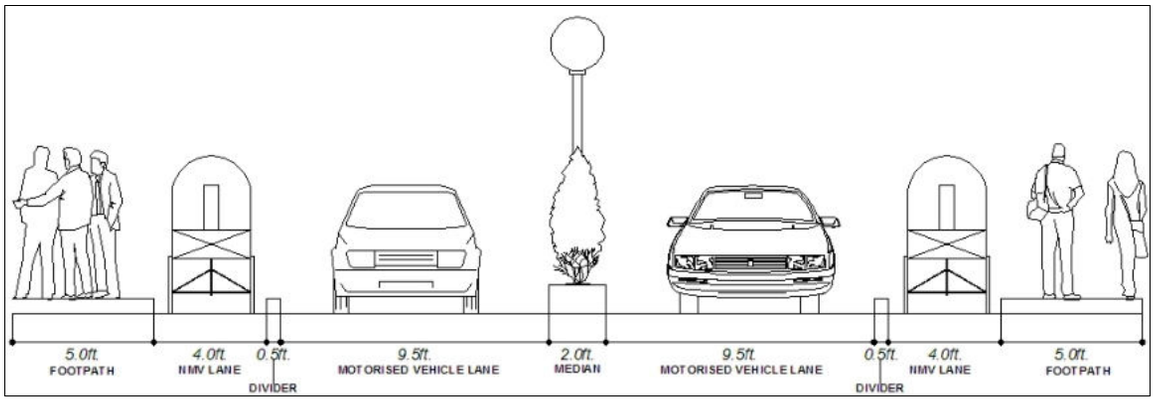


Figure 11.5: Secondary Road with 40 ft RoW.

Pourashava Tertiary Road

Total tertiary road is 10.1 km with 30 feet RoW. These roads will be used to connect the various functions of the pourashava and the wards. Figure 11.6 shows a typical layout of tertiary road with 30 feet RoW.

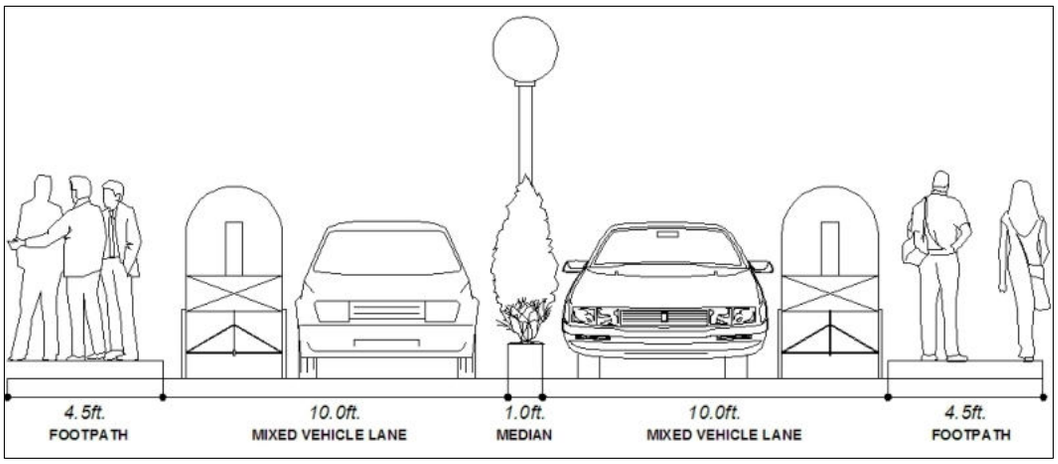


Figure 11.6: Tertiary Road with 30 ft RoW.

Access Road

Total 51.68 Km of access road is proposed in the Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. The RoW for access roads will be 20 feet. These roads will provide connectivity for households and in some cases connection to groups of houses. Figure 11.7 shows a typical layout of access road with 20 ft RoW.

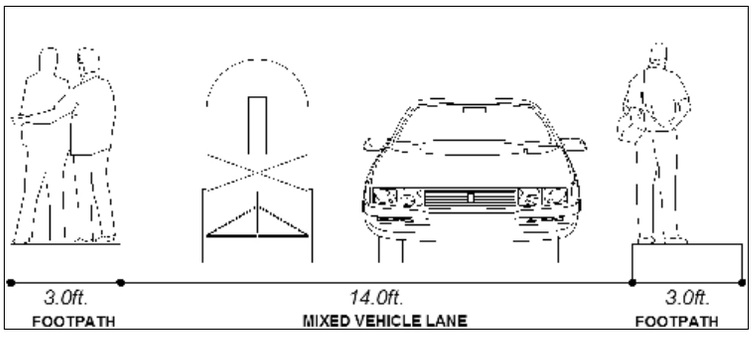


Figure 11.7: Access/Local Road with 20 ft RoW.

Map 11.1: Road Network Plan & Transportation Facilities of Jagannathpur Pourashava

11.5.1.2 Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Road Networks

Most of the roads in Jagannathpur Pourashava are very narrow and it creates some transportation problem. To improve this situation about 59.85 km road is proposed for widening in the Road Network Plan. The highest 30.21 km (50.47%) road is proposed for widening up to 20 ft, which will function as access road/local road. Then 16.40 km (27.40%) road is proposed for widening up to 40 ft, which will function as secondary road. Widening proposal for primary road is 60 ft, 80 ft and 120 ft. (0.48 km, 1.67 km and 1.69 km). Tertiary road will be of 30 ft Row (9.39 Km; 15.69%). Table 11.4 shows the summary of road widening proposal.

Table 11.4: Summary of Road Widening Proposal at Jagannathpur Pourashava

Type of Road	Proposed RoW	Length (Kilometer)	Percentage
Primary	60 ft.	0.48	0.80
	80 ft.	1.67	2.76
	120 ft.	1.69	2.80
Secondary	40 ft.	16.60	27.38
Tertiary	30 ft.	9.63	15.90
Access	20 ft.	30.53	50.37
Total		**60.61**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

The following table shows the detailed scenario of road widening proposal of roads over 500 meter length.

Table 11.5: Details of road widening proposal at Jagannathpur Pourashava**

Road Type	Width		Road Id		Length (m)	Phase-wise Development		
	Existing Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW	Existing Id	Proposed Id		First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Third Phase (Beyond 10th year)
Primary	9.02	120 ft	1	EP-1	1421.30	Phase 1		
Primary	9.02	80 ft	1	EP-1	833.25	Phase 1		
Primary	9.02	80 ft	1	EP-1	610.06	Phase 1		
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	16	ES-16	1021.78	Phase 1		
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	16	ES-16	1311.65	Phase 1		
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	16	ES-16	531.84	Phase 1		
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	670	ES-670	1800.99	Phase 1		
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	1	ES-1	829.35	Phase 1		
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	991.21	Phase 1		
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	2399.34	Phase 1		
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	213	ES-213	1715.53	Phase 1		
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	583.42	Phase 1		
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	1277.63	Phase 1		
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	39	ET-39	869.55	Phase 1		
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	370	ET-370	813.87	Phase 1		
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	664	ET-664	653.96	Phase 1		
Tertiary	5.74	30 ft	421	ET-421	922.08	Phase 1		
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	491	ET-491	806.80		Phase 2	
Tertiary	9.02	30 ft	201	ET-201	705.11	Phase 1		
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	296	ET-296	645.47	Phase 1		
Access	3.28	20 ft	163	EA-163	507.59	Phase 1		

Road Type	Width		Road Id		Length (m)	Phase-wise Development		
	Existing Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW	Existing Id	Proposed Id		First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Third Phase (Beyond 10th year)
Access	3.28	20 ft	219	EA-219	563.94		Phase 2	
Access	3.28	20 ft	364	EA-364	664.57	Phase 1		
Access	4.10	20 ft	579	EA-579	566.65	Phase 1		
Access	3.28	20 ft	651	EA-651	568.66	Phase 1		
Access	4.10	20 ft	706	EA-706	686.09	Phase 1		
Access	4.10	20 ft	296	EA-296	1049.59	Phase 1		
Access	4.10	20 ft	146	EA-146	513.40	Phase 1		
Access	4.10	20 ft	137	EA-137	531.29		Phase 2	
Access	4.10	20 ft	593	EA-593	504.10	Phase 1		
Primary	9.02	120 ft	1	EP-1	1421.30	Phase 1		

** Road length≥ 500 meter incorporated here. Details of all roads are given in Appendix and Ward Action Plan.

11.5.1.3 List of Proposed New Roads

New roads have been proposed in the Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava to establish the missing links, propose new links and make a comprehensive and well established road network. Primary road of 60 ft wide is proposed 3.39 km, which is 11.76% of the total new road proposal in the Road Network Plan. Secondary roads comprise 40 ft (3.05 km or 10.56%) wide road. Highest length of new road is proposed as access road, which will be 21.07 km or 73.04%. Table 11.6 shows the summary of road widening proposal. Table 11.7 shows the detailed scenario of new road proposal of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Table 11.6: Summary of New Road Proposal in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Type of Road	Proposed RoW	Length (Kilometer)	Percentage
Primary	60 ft.	3.39	11.63
	80 ft	0.63	2.16
	120 ft.	0.00	0.00
Secondary	40 ft.	3.33	11.41
Tertiary	30 ft.	0.75	2.56
Access	20 ft.	21.07	72.24
Total		**29.16**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table 11.7: New road Proposal in Jagannathpur Pourashava**

Road Type	RoW (ft.)	Proposed Id	Length (m)	Phase-wise Development		
				First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year
Primary	60 ft	NP-117	1199.91			Phase 3
Primary	60 ft	NP-117	1900.67			Phase 3
Primary	80 ft	NP-120	629.00	Phase 1		
Secondary	40 ft	NS-263	778.25			Phase 3
Access	20 ft	NA-2	1201.20			Phase 3
Access	20 ft	NA-2	1889.42			Phase 3
Access	20 ft	NA-138	655.84			Phase 3
Access	20 ft	NA-150	565.46			Phase 3
Access	20 ft	NA-171	508.68			Phase 3
Access	20 ft	NA-245	2068.90	Phase 1		

Road Type	RoW (ft.)	Proposed Id	Length (m)	Phase-wise Development		
				First Phase (1st to 5th yr)	Second Phase (6th to 10th yr)	Beyond 10th year
Access	20 ft	NA-246	2108.70	Phase 1		

*** Road length≥ 500 meter are incorporated here. Details of all roads are given in Appendix and Ward Action Plan.*

11.5.2 Plans for Transportation Facilities

The consultants have proposed some terminal and parking facilities, pedestrian facilities etc in the Traffic and Transportation Management Plan of the pourashava.

11.5.2.1 Parking and Terminal Facilities

Various types of terminal facilities and a parking facility are proposed in the master plan. These proposals are shown in Map11.2 and the description is given below.

Bus Terminal

A bus terminal has been proposed in Jagannathpur Pourahsava. It will be mainly used by the buses going to the nearest urban centers like Sunamganj, Sylhet etc. It will cover a total area of 2.97 acre and will be constructed in Ward No. 5. Detail is given in Table 10.20 of Chapter 10.

Truck Terminal

It is proposed in the Land Use Plan that a Heavy Industrial Zone will be established in this pourashava. It will need trucks to supply goods to various parts of the country. That's why a truck terminal of 1.52 acre land is proposed here in Ward No. 5. Detail is given in Table 10.20 of Chapter 10.

Para Transit Stands

Para transits like auto-rickshaw, tempo, microbus etc. are very popular in Jagannathpur Pourashava. Tempo is now a major and cheap transport mode in small towns that play important role in commuter transportation. No formal or designated place for para transit modes is found the pourashava. This creates various problems like congestion on the major parts of the pourashava area. This is why designated spaces are allocated to develop para transit stands in the pourashava in a distributed manner. This will ensure easy access to these modes for people living at distant parts of the pourashava.

Total 8 para-transit stands will be established in Jagannathpur Pourashava, which will cover a total area of 6.02. Location of Taxi/Tempo Stand is given in Map 11.2 and detail of this proposal is given in table 10.20 of chapter 10.

Bus Bay/Stoppage

Total 4 bus bays are proposed in various locations on the primary roads. These will cover a total area of 2.74 acres. Stopping of buses except these bus bays will be illegal and punishable. Proper facilities for passengers waiting will be designed in these bus bays. Detail is given in Table 10.20 of Chapter 10.

11.5.2.2 Development of Facilities for Pedestrians, Bicycles and Rickshaws

Footpath

Footpath has been recommended in all the roads in the proposed Road Network Plan of the Pourashava. Depending on the RoW of the proposed road, the width of footpath may vary from 4 feet to 15 feet (Figure 11.2-7). This will definitely update the existing condition of not having footpath in the pourashava area.

Foot Over-bridge/Zebra Crossing

Foot over-bridge and zebra crossings should be constructed at important points so that pedestrian safety is ensured.

Non-motorized Traffic Lane (NMT)

Non-motorized traffic lane is also proposed in the pourashava. In the proposed layouts for primary and secondary roads, separate lanes for NMTs are proposed. Width of NMT lane will be 4 ft.

11.5.2.3 Bridges and Culverts

Some bridges and culverts are proposed in the Traffic and Transportation Management Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. The following table shows the number of proposed bridges and culverts in the Master Plan. These proposed bridges and culverts are shown in Map 11.2 and in a larger sized map in Appendix – 3.

Table 11.8: Proposed Bridges and Culverts in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Type	Proposed Number
Bridge	2
Culvert	17

Source: Traffic and Transportation Management Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

11.5.2.4 Other Transportation Facilities

Roundabout/Channelization

Roundabouts and channelization should be designed at important points like the zero point in front of the pourashava office, joining point of the proposed bypass road with Dhaka – Sunamganj Highway.

Signals and Road Marking

Road markings must be put on major roads and signals must be installed at intersections for good traffic management. Traffic police have to be posted at critical intersections.

11.6 Transportation System Management Strategy (TSM)

This section describes transport management strategy (TSM) in respect of facilities and operations, traffic flow and safety, and traffic management in Jagannathpur Pourashava.

11.6.1 Strategies for Facility Operations

Since road is limited and it is foreseeable that new road construction will be very difficult due to unavailability of land, traffic management strategies are required in order to ensure appropriate mobility. The following strategies are recommended for an overall traffic management improvement program:

Traffic Engineering

Ensure effective use and management of existing physical infrastructure. These enhancements typically include better road markings, signs, traffic signals, chanelization at intersections, turn restrictions and separation barriers, space for bus stops, and parking/waiting areas for public transport vehicles (buses, rickshaws, auto-rickshaws, taxis, etc.). Each of the intersection approaches is required to have proper pedestrian crossing stripping i.e. Zebra crossing.

Roadside Interference

The right-of–way should be clearly defined and all obstructions removed within these confines. This will entail a gradual clearance of illegal trading areas, surplus building materials left over from construction and items such as refuse containers deposited on the road itself.

11.6.2 Strategies for Traffic Flow and Safety

Improved safety requires a multi-dimensional comprehensive approach involving issues related to road conditions, regulations, enforcement, driver training, vehicles, public education, awareness, incident response and information, all of which should be applied in a systematic manner over time and with adequate funding.

Road Safety Initiatives

Effective road safety action requires the involvement of many different disciplines and the cooperation of a wide range of government, private and civil entities.

Traffic Law Enforcement

Traffic law enforcement is needed to ensure safer road use and orderly traffic flow. Enforcement of various regulations, such as speed limits, use of seat belts, wearing of motorcycle safety helmets etc. have led to reductions of associated deaths and injuries in many countries. Effective enforcement of traffic regulations require training of the traffic police force in many traffic related areas, including incident investigation, highway patrolling, motorcycle riding and car driving and management skills. Traffic rules and regulations should be strictly enforced for all. Provision of instant fine for violations should be introduced.

Driver Training and Testing

Effective driver training and testing is important for achieving safe roads. To ensure that road user behavior becomes safer, improvements in the training and testing of all drivers is required. A “motivational” training program for all drivers, organized with the involvement and support of the vehicle owners and professional associations can be done for this purpose.

Education and Publicity

Road safety education is a long-term intervention, aimed at developing positive attitudes in children such that they become safer road users in the future. To be effective, road safety education requires a clear structure within a recognized curriculum with a planned, sustained and coherent program of learning, based on sound educational principles. Children learn a lot from observation of others. Road safety publicity for the general public is equally important. Publicity is an indispensable part of any nation’s road safety strategy. Boy Scouts and local NGOs can be engaged for this purpose.

Vehicle Safety

Vehicles without fitness pose threats to the life of the people by reducing the safety. Proper inspection of the vehicles should be done on a regular basis so that the vehicles having poor condition can not run on the road.

Medical Services

Lack of first aid and prompt transportation to adequate medical support facilities contribute to what medical professionals call the ‘second accident’, where injury severity is worsened for lack of proper care and quick transport services. Payment in advance is often required before a driver will transport an injured person. While major hospitals have ambulances, they are primarily used for non-emergency situations and rarely if ever respond to a road incident scene. In addition, hospital facilities and rehabilitation services are inadequately equipped to provide needed medical attention. Initially, on the spot first aid care can contribute greatly to reducing morbidity and injury severity by ensuring the victim is kept breathing, bleeding reduced and shock controlled. Improvements in at-the-scene first aid care.

Information and Data

In order to improve road safety, it is important to determine the causes of road based collisions. At present, the focus of data is on number of incidents and on their severity, in terms of fatalities, injury and casualties. There is a need to establish a mechanism to analyze the cause of every incident.

11.6.3 Strategies for Traffic Management

In all the urban centers of Bangladesh traffic management is very poor. Particularly, adherence to traffic rule is highly ineffective that results most traffic problems. Indiscriminate parking ignoring the rules of directions, indiscriminate boarding and disembarking bus passengers, wrong side movement by non-motorized vehicles, fake driving license are all in disobedience to traffic rules. Following measures are suggested to improve traffic management.

- Road markings must be put on major roads and signals must be installed at intersections for good traffic management.
- Traffic police have to be assigned in major intersections.
- A traffic control committee may be formed to manage traffic in a day to day basis and also in special cases like festivals.
- Road signs should be put in every available location so that people can reach their destinations easily.

11.7 Plan Implementation Strategies

The section describes the plan implementation strategies of transportation plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. This also describes the regulation to implement transport plan, evaluation and coordination to implement the transport plan in the Pourashava.

11.7.1 Implementation, Monitoring, Evaluation and Coordination of the Plan

Monitoring of Plan Implementation

Regular monitoring of plan implementation is very important to see its level and nature of implementation. This will be done by the proposed Urban Planning Section of the Pourashava. It will not only monitor plan implementation, but will also identify problems associated with implementation and will suggest ways and means how to overcome the obstacles.

Mobilization of Resources

Pourashava is already suffered from scarcity of resources. For implementing the development project under the plan, huge resources will be necessary. Presently, lion's share of the resources is provided by the government. But it will not be possible for the government to supply all the funds needed to implement plans of all the projects of the Pourashava. So, effort must be directed to mobilize own resources by the Pourashava. Holding tax is the most important sources of local revenue, there should be attempt to maximize holding tax collection. The Pourashava should collect hundred percent of its holding tax. Besides, to increase earning from holding tax, updating of holding information should be carries out regularly. In this revision, new structure should be brought under tax.

Institutional Arrangement

Effective enforcement of traffic regulations require training of the traffic police force in many traffic related areas, including incident investigation, highway patrolling, motorcycle riding and car driving and management skills. Motivational training of the official's concerned and strict enforcement of inspection procedures is needed.

Chapter – 12

DRAINAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Chapter – 12
DRAINAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

12.1 Drainage Management Plan

This chapter states about goals and objectives, and methodology of Drainage Development Plan. An inventory of the existing drainage system of Jagannathpur has been made as a part of the comprehensive topographical survey to be taken-up under this project. While assessing the drainage conditions, the serviceability, structural conditions, obstruction, siltation, blockages are taken into consideration. And finally describe the drainage and environmental management plan, and its implementation strategies.

12.2.1 Goals and Objectives

Provision of drainage facilities are important concern to human settlements to create better living environment. Failure to provide the adequate drainage facilities results in flooding and detrimental environmental quality. Drainage of high rainfall region particularly in the context of Sunamganj region is very important.

The objectives of drainage planning are described as follows:

- To analyze drainage aspects in the planning of the pourashava.
- To study geological fault and lineament of the project area and its surroundings.
- To study the existing water development, flood protection and flood control project (if any) in the area and their impacts in the pourashava plan.
- To present planning options for drainage of the future pourashava area.
- To study conservation of the natural resources like parks, open space, water bodies, existing ponds etc.
- To conserve place of historical, architectural (if any) and agricultural importance including natural fisheries.

12.2.2 Methodology and Approach to Planning

Drainage Network Survey for Jagannathpur Pourashava has been carried out through the guideline of ToR .In this survey explore the existing drainage network system at Jagannathpur Pourashava. The main vision of this survey is explored the length, depth, flow direction, coverage area and satisfactory level of the pourashava inhabitants. The information of drainage network gathered from topographic, socio-economic and physical feature survey (detail was given in Chapter 6, Section 6.2 of Jagannathpur Survey Report). Major feature of drainage and environment survey are as follow:

- Survey the main drainage channels from their heads to the outfalls and to estimate their capacity to discharge water.
- Collect and analyze meteorological data over time in the area to determine the meteorological conditions and predict storm surges.
- Determine the efficiency of the present drainage systems and make recommendation to government.
- Organize a public enlightenment campaign to expose the adverse effects of dumping refuse in drainage channels, through a mass media meeting.
- Drainage channels were surveyed by leveling from the head of the channels to the outfall using a surveyor's level. A zero datum was chosen at the head of each channel. This zero height was then used to level the channel from the head to the toe or outfall. In areas where

water flow was observed, the velocity of the flow was recorded. The flow velocity was calculated by timing the flow rate within a 3-5m length of channel. In areas where sediment or refuse was observed to accumulate in the bottom of the channel, the thickness of such sediment or refuse was measured.

- A questionnaire was administered to local residents to collect information about flooding, refuse disposal and drainage channel patterns from local residents along flood prone areas. The answers to the questionnaire were statistically analyzed and use to decipher resident's opinion on the problem of flooding.

12.2 Existing Drainage System/ Network

12.2.1 Man-made Drains

Pourashava has only 4.3 Km drainage network at Jagannathpur Pourashava area. Of these 0.88 km is Katcha drain and 3.42 km pucca drain. Maximum people of the Pourashava deprived from drainage facility at Jagannathpur Pourashava. Table 6.4 shows inventory of major drain in Jagannathpur Pourashava. Table 12.1 shows ward wise length of drainage network in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table 12.1: Ward wise Length of Drainage Network in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Ward No.	Length in Km	
	Pucca	Katcha
Ward No. 1	0.22	0.00
Ward No. 3	0.37	0.09
Ward No. 4	0.24	0.59
Ward No. 5	0.02	0.20
Ward No. 6	0.68	0.00
Ward No. 7	1.84	0.00
Ward No. 8	0.05	0.00
Total	**3.42**	**0.88**

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2009

12.2.2 Natural Canal and River

General Description of Natural Canals

The existing natural canal network is remaining under haphazard condition in the total pourashava area. In some portion of the area the khal and irrigation canal is encroached by the local people and the situation is deteriorating day by day. So, it should be given much concern to sustain the natural canal. Naljor River passes southern portion of the project area. It has been observed from the physical features survey that about 62.09 km of rivers and khals are passing through the project area.

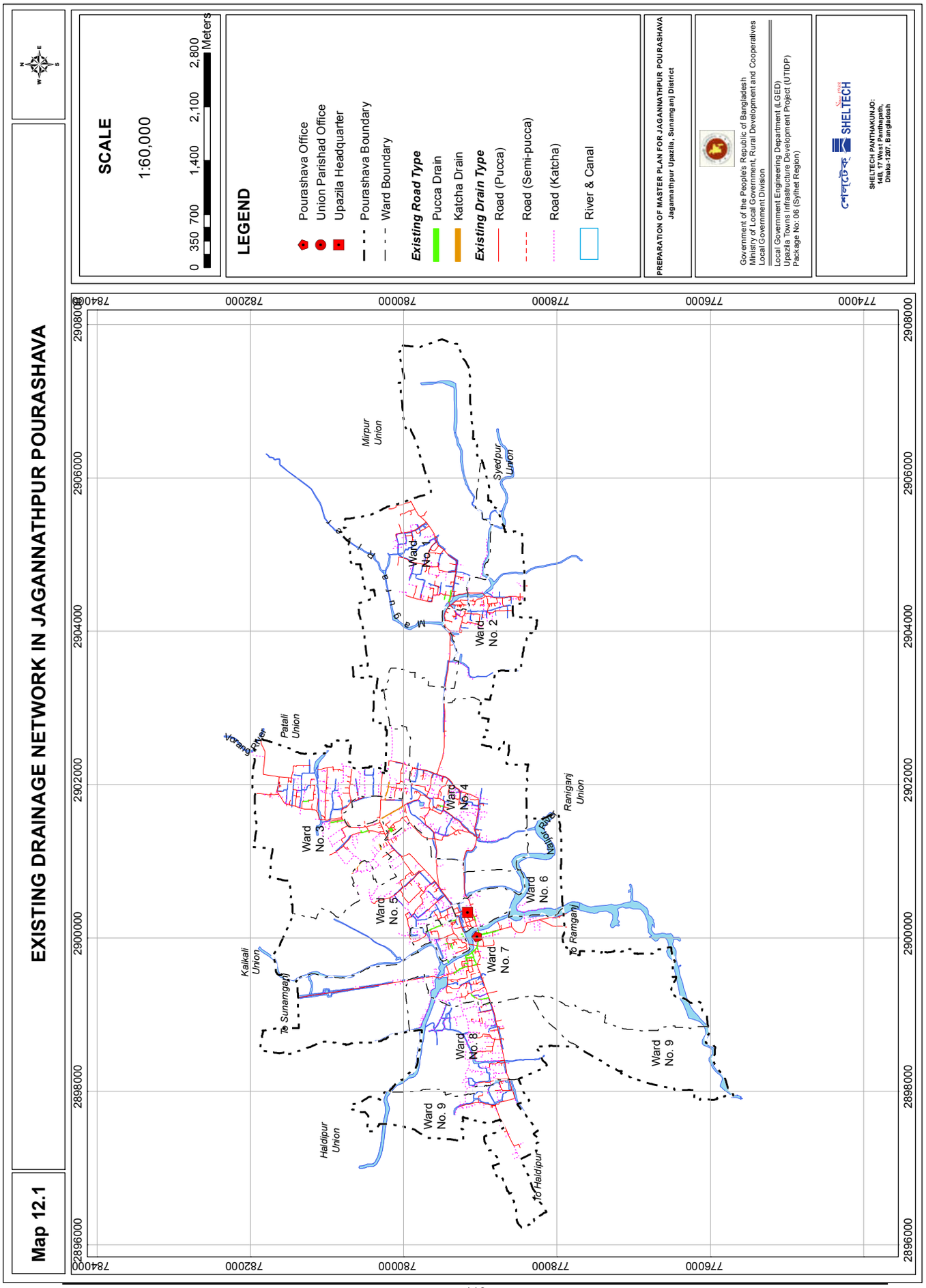
12.2.3 Analysis of Land Level and Topographic Condition

Total spot number was taken at Jagannathpur Pourashva is 9044. Maximum height of Pourashava area is 11.308m PWD and the lowest height is 0.46m PWD and average height of the area is 7.14m PWD. The highest percent area of pourashava was found in contour 6.00-7.50 (mPWD) level (41.51%). Detail of contour is presented in Table 12.2. These areas are not free from normal flooding.

Table 12.2: Contour Derived from The Spot Elevation

Spot Unit	Value
Total Spot Number	9044
Mean	7.14
Maximum Height	11.3
Minimum Height	0.46
Standard Deviation	1.1

Source: Topographic Survey, 2010


Map 12.1
EXISTING DRAINAGE NETWORK IN JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 350 700 1,400 2,100 2,800 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Road Type
Pucca Drain
Katcha Drain
Existing Drain Type
Road (Pucca)
Road (Semi-pucca)
Road (Katcha)
River & Canal
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
House # 45, Road # 11 (New), Dhanmondi,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Ranigonj Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
Jagannathpur
Malor Rata
To Sunamganj
To Ramganj
To Haldipur
2908000
2906000
2904000
2902000
2900000
2898000
2896000
784000
782000
780000
778000
776000
774000

12.2.4 Analysis of Peak Hour Run Off Discharge and Identification of Drainage Outfalls

Drain as the structure is generally develops to free our living area from household waste water and storm water. The daily waste water discharge from a household is negligible so for the drainage design it is necessary to calculate the storm water.

12.2.4.1 Method Used

Drain as the structure is generally develops to free our living area from household waste water and rain water of storm water. The daily waste water discharge from a household is negligible so for the drainage design it is necessary to calculate the storm water.

Urban storm drainage primarily concerns this surface run-off. The primary objective of urban drainage system design is to drain out this storm water either through open surface drains or through underground sewers. An important parameter for the design of storm water systems is the rate and volume of run-off to be conveyed through the system as a consequence of storms. Run-off estimates are carried out based on knowledge of the occurrences of heavy rainstorms and a relation between rainfall and the corresponding run-off. The quantity of run-off again depends on the geometry and physical properties of the catchments.

Rainfall occurs at irregular intervals, and intensities, and frequency and duration vary within catchments. Due to this random nature of occurrence of rain events, the storm drainage system is designed considering estimated run-off based on the analyses of past rainfall records. A widely used statistical description of heavy rainfall is that of intensity–duration–frequency curves that are developed by processing the data for a large number of storm events observed over a number of years, considering the time variation of the rainfall intensity.

Calculation of Drainage Runoff:

The consultant has used the Rational Method for calculation of drainage runoff. It is relatively simple, internationally used technique for designing storm drainage system in urban areas, and according has been selected for use in estimating the design discharge for the proposed storm drains/ khals for Jagannathpur Pourashava. Accordingly, the peak flows at any given point in a drainage system can be calculated by using the following formula:

$Q = CIA/360$

Where, Q = peak flow in m3 / sec
C = run-off coefficient
I = design rainfall intensity in mm/hr
A = Catchment area in hectares

Run – off coefficient

The run-off coefficient C is defined as the ratio of the rate of run–off to the rate of rainfall during the same time period and is dimensionless. Because, some rainfall is retained in depression or ponds and the run–off is prevented from reaching the drain due to obstructions, or infiltrates into the soil, the run – off coefficient is less than one. Table 12.2 shows the run-off coefficients, which are commonly used when using the rational method for the individual situations.

The value applied is based upon an average for the situation under consideration, and is recommended to be set in the range of 0.40 to 0.48 for fully developed urban areas containing a normal mix of residential and commercial properties. This table shows the common run – off coefficient used for different type of areas.

Rainfall Intensity:

The design rainfall intensity in mm/hr is defined as the average rate of precipitation of a given time period during a storm event. This is a variable value, and is dependent on the particular rainfall characteristics of the area, on the return period selected for the rainfall events, and on the time required for the run – off to flow from the most remote part of the catchment area to the point under consideration (defined as the time of concentration, Tc in minutes).

Table 12.3: Common Run – off Coefficients for Different Types of Area

Type of Drainage Area		Run – off Coefficient: C
Business	Downtown areas	0.70 – 0.95
	Neighborhood area	0.50 – 0.70
Residential	Single – family areas	0.30 – 0.50
	Multi – units, detached	0.40 – 0.60
	Multi – units, attached	0.60 – 0.75
	Suburban	0.25 – 0.40
	Apartment dwelling areas	0.50 – 0.70
Industrial	Light areas	0.50 – 0.80
	Heavy areas	0.60 – 0.90
	Parks, cemeteries, playgrounds	0.10 – 0.35
	Rail road yard areas	0.20 – 0.40
	Unimproved areas	0.10 – 0.30
	Streets; Driveways and roofs	0.10 – 0.95
Lawns	Sandy soil, flat, 2%	0.05 – 0.10
	Sandy soil, avg, 2 – 7%	0.10 – 0.15
	Sandy soil, steep, 7%	0.15 – 0.20
	Heavy soil, flat, 2%	0.13 – 0.17
	Heavy soil, avg, 2 – 7%	0.18 – 0.22
	Heavy soil, steep, 7%	0.25 – 0.35

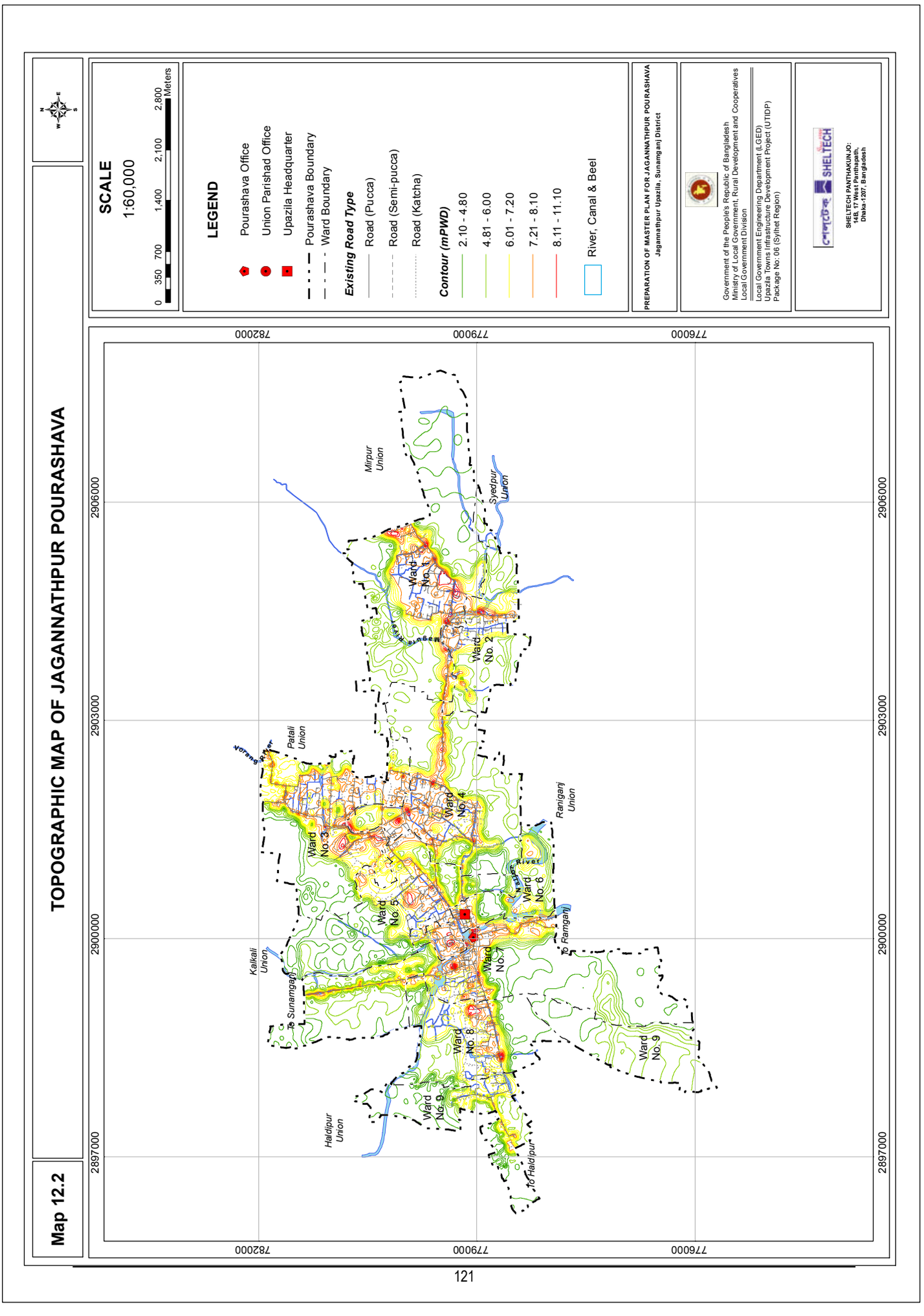
Source: Handbook of Hydrology, by - David R. Maidment

12.2.4.2 Demand Analysis

Special attention is provided to ensure integrated natural and man made drainage network system. In the demand analysis land use, especially road network and alignment of khal are important basis for drainage network and area determination of drains.

The existing drainage network has not fulfilled the present need of the project area. Drain as one of the basic civic demand of the pourashava people so the 100% coverage is bare need of the built up area. It will fulfill the primary demand of the pourashava residence and also save the loss of public and private property.

Jagannathpur Pourashava is broadly classified into zones as per the land use, topography and slope of the pourashava. Then the drainage area, run off coefficient, time of concentration, rainfall intensity, coefficient factors, rainfall intensity and run off as per the assigned zone are calculated.


Map 12.2
TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 350 700 1,400 2,100 2,800 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Road Type
Road (Pucca)
Road (Semi-pucca)
Road (Katcha)
Contour (mPWD)
2.10 - 4.80
4.81 - 6.00
6.01 - 7.20
7.21 - 8.10
8.11 - 11.10
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthopath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Ranigarj Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
To Sunamganj
To Ramganj
To Haldipur
2906000
2903000
2900000
2897000
782000
779000
776000

12.3 Plans for Drainage Management and Flood Control

12.3.1 Plan for Drain Network Development

Drainage Network Plan

The pourashava needs a hierarchical drainage system for easy and smooth discharge of storm and waste water comprising tertiary, secondary and primary drains. The existing natural khals will serve as primary drains. Here only alignments of proposed drains have been shown.

Primary Drain

Primary drains are called as the main drains. Primary drains cover larger storm drainage area than above discussed tertiary and secondary drains. In ascending order its position is third. Its cross-section is larger than other types, carrying capacity is high and is constructed of brick, cement concrete and sometimes reinforced concrete. Primary drains may be of earthen structure provided sufficient land is available and land value is low. Contributing drainage water comes from tertiary and secondary drains. Primary drains discharge its drainage water to outfall, natural khal, river or large lowland area/beels. Figure /figures below show the typical cross-section of the primary drains:

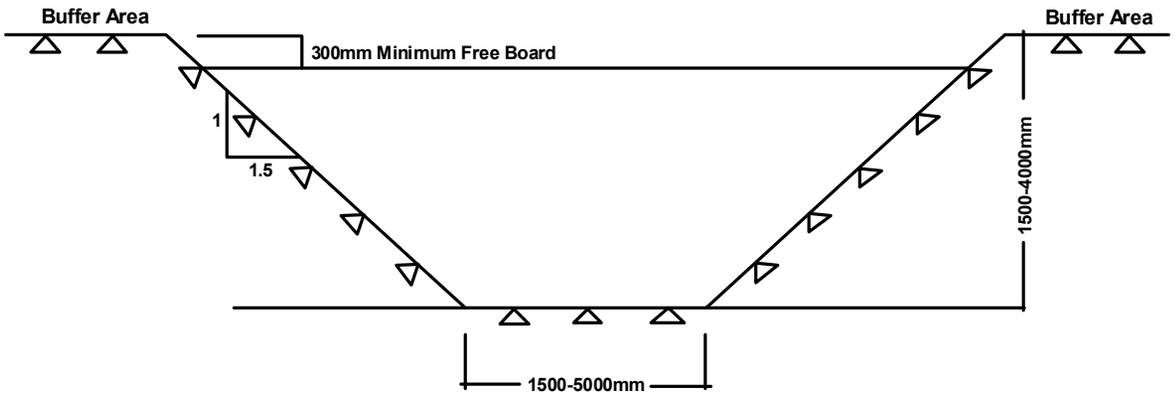


Figure 12.1: A typical earthen primary drain

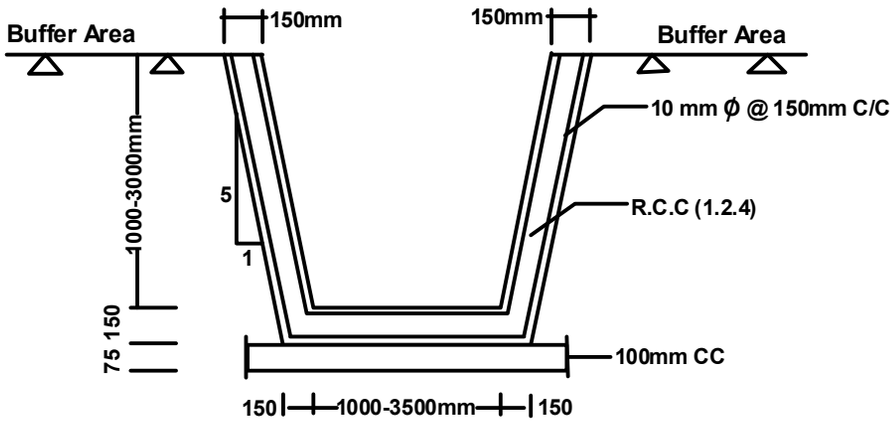


Figure 12.2: A typical RCC Primary Drain

Secondary Drain

Secondary drains collect discharge from tertiary drains. One secondary drain may receive drainage discharges from several tertiary drains in its course. Size and capacity of secondary drain is much bigger than tertiary drains, its catchment area is also bigger than tertiary drains. Like tertiary drains, it may run parallel to bigger roads. Secondary drains may run along and through the middle of its storm water contributing area. The typical cross-section, size and shape, and its construction material are shown below:

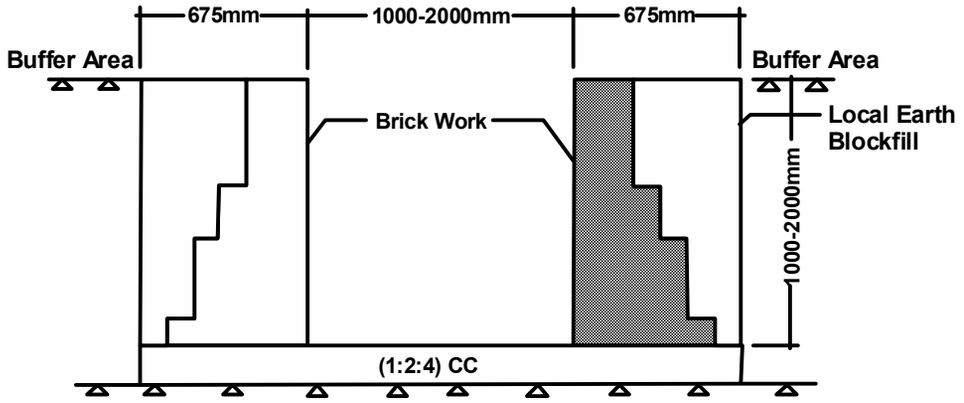


Figure 12.3: A Typical Secondary Drain

Tertiary Drain

Tertiary drain carry run-off or storm water received from the above mentioned plot drains and block or Mohallah drains. Their catchment area or storm water contributing area is bigger than Mohallah drains. Tertiary drains generally are the under jurisdiction of municipality and city corporation. These drains or drainage networks are constructed and maintained directly by municipalities and City Corporation. These drains are constructed by brick, cement concrete and sometimes by excavating earth in their alignments. These drains may run parallel to road or across the catchment area. Sometimes borrow pits of the road serves as drains provided borrow pits are uniformly and continuously excavated. Borrow pits that serve as drains may be channeled or lined by brick works. Tertiary drains deliver its discharge usually to secondary drains. A typical tertiary drain is shown below:

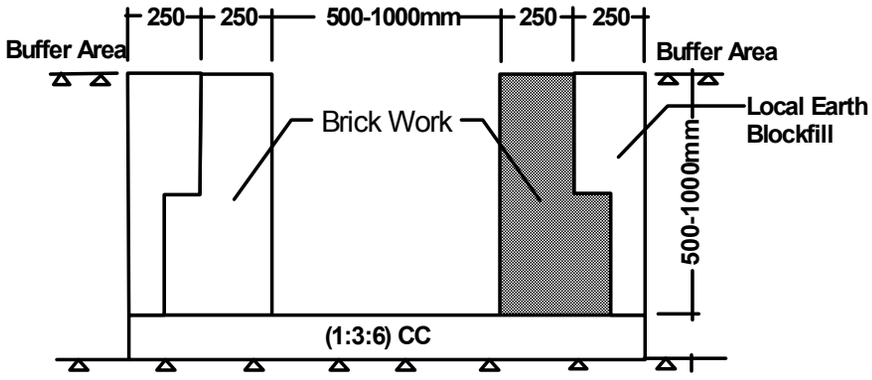


Figure 12.4: A typical tertiary drain

Other kinds of drainage infrastructure are lowland, outfall areas, khals and rivers. Man made drains are Plot, Block, Tertiary, Secondary and Primary drains and others are natural drainage infrastructures. In planning for drainage network, care should be given for road network in terms of conflict of drainage and waterways with roads. In the following and subsequent sections major element, their principle, purpose and function are discussed and presented in lower to higher order:

Plot Drains

Plot drains are provided around a building on a plot. In most cases, the drain is made of bricks and rectangular in shape that can carry storm water generated in the plot and from the building. Plot drain is connected to the Block or Mohallah drain. The sketch below gives an impression of plot drain usually constructed in a plot and block drains that follow plot drain.

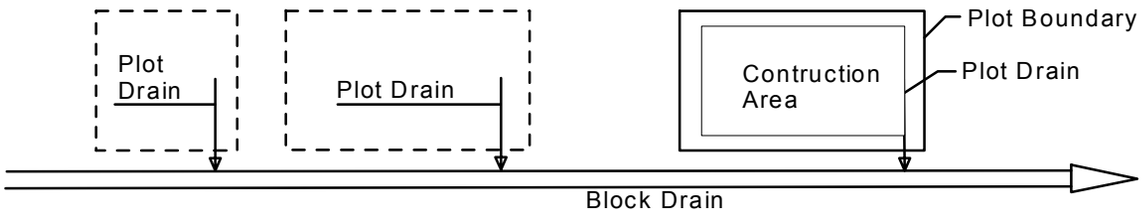


Figure 12.5: A sketch showing plot and block drain

Block Drain

A block drain is provided at the outside of a block that accommodates several buildings of the block. The block drains are made of bricks like plots drains but bigger in size so that it can serve the storm water generated within the block and the buildings and open areas within the block. Sometimes the block drain may serve few neighboring blocks or Mohallahs. Block drains carry storm water coming from the plot drains. The shape of the block drain is also rectangular, but bigger than plot drains and its bottom is lower than plot drain. The sketch of the plot drain above also shows the block or Mohallah drain under plot drain.

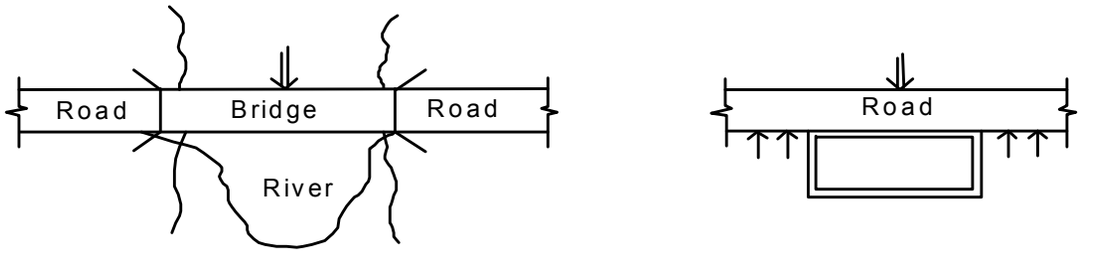
Other Drainage Related Infrastructures

In order to facilitate or mitigate drainage issues some infrastructures are provided or used, these are namely

i. Bridges, culverts, box culverts
ii. Drainage sluices, pipe sluices, siphons
iii. Flood protection embankments and flood walls
iv. Sluice gates, Regulators, Navigation lock
v. Flood protection and drainage structures.

i) Bridges, Culverts and Box Culverts

These structures are provided at places wherever roads cross the drainage network system. Such structures are built on the roads to free passage of drainage water and sometimes to provide navigation/ boat passages. Consequently the conflict between drainage and road networks is mitigated. Figures below show bridge and culverts in such system.



Definition Sketch Bridge **Definition Sketch Culvert**

Figure 12.6: Bridge and culvert

ii) Drainage sluices, pipe sluices and siphons

Drainage sluices, pipe sluices and siphons are provided on the embankments. Embankments protect the area from floods coming from outside rivers and make the project area flood free. However storm water from rainfall-runoff within the area causes localized flood, drainage congestion and submergence. A sketch below shows a few of such structures.

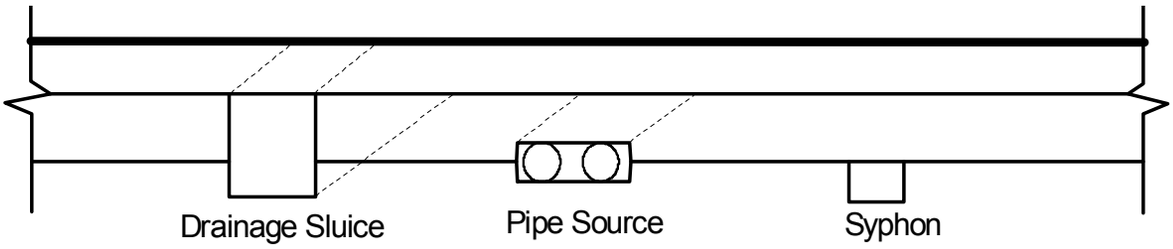


Figure 12.7: A schematic view of Drainage sluice, pipe sluice and siphon on embankment which relieve drainage congestion.

12.3.2 Outfall of Drains

At present there's no definite and designated outfall in Jagannathpur Pourashava area. The Drainage network plan proposes 23 outfalls in different khals in the pourashava. These are shown in Map 12.3. A larger map is given in Appendix – D.

12.3.3 Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Drain Networks

Based on the results of drainage study it is recommended for the existing drain that:

- Rehabilitate broken drains;
- Cover the open drains based on budget allocation.
- Fencing off some of the channels to prevent dumping of refuse.
- Construction of new channels and rehabilitation of old ones with enough drainage head.
- Construct a new pump drainage network for the area towards Lula River.
- Remove all un-authorized structures, which developed on drainage structures.

12.4 Drainage Network Plan

A total of 31.91 km drain is proposed in the Drainage Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. This proposed network will consist of 13.81 km primary, 7.91 km secondary and 10.19 km tertiary drain. This network will cover the whole proposed urban area and serve to ensure better drainage system up to the year 2031. The following table shows the summary of the Drainage Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Table 12.4: Summary of Drainage Network Plan

Type of Drain	Length (Meter)	Length (Km.)	Percentage
Primary	13808.07	13.81	43.27
Secondary	7912.19	7.91	24.79
Tertiary	10192.11	10.19	31.94
Total	**31912.37**	**31.91**	**100.00**

Source: Drainage and Environmental Management Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

12.4.1 Proposed Improvement of Existing Drains

No existing drains have been incorporated into the proposed drainage network, because of the proposed widening of roads. The amount of existing drain is very little in the pourashava area. With the proposed widening of existing roads these drains should need to be relocated and reconstructed. So no improvement proposal of existing drains has been made.

12.4.2 List of Proposed New Drains

New drains have been proposed in the drainage network plan of the pourashava to serve the future demand for drainage. Statistics of the proposed drainage network and the new drainage network are same (as given in section 12.4 and table 12.4) as there is no proposal for the improvement of existing drains.

Table 12.5 shows the proposal of new drain having length more than or equal to 500 meter in length of drainage network plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. Detail of all drains is given in Appendix – C.

Table 12.5: Proposals of New Drain**

Type of Drains	Proposed Id	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Phasing
Primary	NP1	1021.78	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 1
Primary	NP1	720.78	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 1
Primary	NP33	1191.99	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 3
Primary	NP33	1889.42	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 3
Primary	NP54	529.58	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 1
Primary	NP54	992.51	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 1
Primary	NP58	1567.83	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 1
Primary	NP64	1048.25	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 2
Primary	NP65	700.60	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 1
Primary	NP66	1187.16	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Phase 1
Secondary	NS36	1277.63	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Phase 1
Secondary	NS36	574.36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Phase 1
Secondary	NS44	519.30	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Phase 3
Secondary	NS45	522.13	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Phase 3
Tertiary	NT35	547.37	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Phase 1
Tertiary	NT40	629.74	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Phase 1
Tertiary	NT42	955.79	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Phase 1
Tertiary	NT59	813.87	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Phase 1
Tertiary	NT70	655.25	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Phase 1

Source: Drainage and Environmental Management Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

*** Drains having length ≥ 500 meter are incorporated here.*

12.4.3 Proposed Drainage Structures

A total of 101 new box-culverts are proposed in the Master Plan. These will ensure proper management of waste water in the pourashava.

12.5 Environmental Management Plan

This section describes the goals and objectives, and methodology and approach for preparation of Environmental Management Plan.

12.5.1 Goals and Objectives

Urban planners today are becoming ever more involved with environmental concerns. Environmental planning coordinates development to meet objectives for clean air and water; removal of toxic and other wastes; recycling of resources; energy conservation; protection of wetlands, beaches, hillsides, farmlands, forests, and floodplains; and preservation of wildlife, natural reserves, and rivers. Historic preservation strives to keep important buildings and places as part of the permanent environment and uses them to finance the maintenance costs.

Every development work has both positive and negative impacts on environment. It is wise to consider the environmental impacts and its mitigation at planning stage. Environmental consideration at planning process can make the project sustainable for long period. The objectives of Environmental Study of Jagannathpur Structure Plan, Master Plan and Detailed Area Plan project are,

- to study the existing ecological system and environmental problems in the project area;
- to suggest the mitigation measures for all environmental problems;
- to provide the guidelines and assist the planners, engineers and consultants involved in this project in preparing environmentally sound Plan for Jagannathpur Town and

- to prepare an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for future environmental management in the area.

12.5.2 Methodology and Approach to Planning

In environmental study, a multi-disciplinary approach is used for studying development project. The present environmental study is based on data collection and sharing with drainage and geology, transport engineering, socio-economic, economic and topographical survey components. A structured questionnaire prepared by LGED for environmental survey has been followed. Environmental study has been carried out through survey of biodiversity of flora and fauna, water pollution, local air pollution problem, drinking water sources, renewable energy, diseases, and major local environmental issues.

Secondary data has been collected from BWDB, UP Offices, Civil Surgeon Office, Thana Fisheries Office, District Agriculture Extension Office and Meteorological Department. Reports of national organizations were also considered as secondary sources of information.

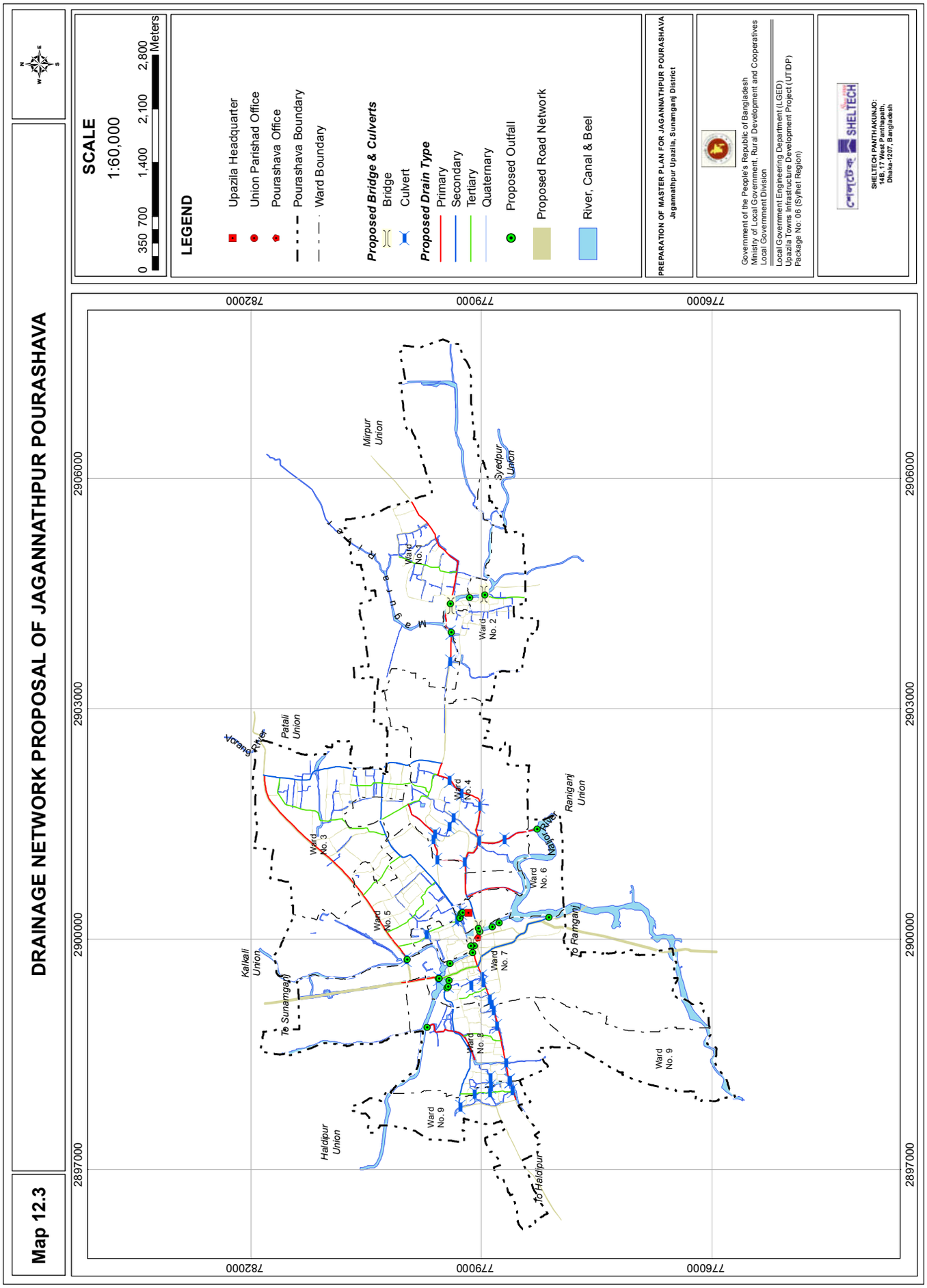
12.5.3 Existing Environmental Condition

With the increase of housing along with population will produce impact on the environment. Rapid urbanization and numerous human activities will deteriorate the environment, if the infrastructure is not developed as per requirement. So, before planning and designing of any development project, possible adverse environmental impact should be studied. The whole range of potential impacts of the project of various environmental components due to various project activities should be identified qualitatively and in quantities, where they are possible. After identification of significant impacts and issues arising out of them, mitigation measures or project modification/ alternatives will have to be proposed to address the environmental impact issues. An environmental management plan should also be formulated for mitigation and protection of adverse effect of the project on the environment.

12.5.3.1 Geo-morphology

Geology, Soil, Sub soil Condition

Sunamganj district may well have the widest variation in geomorphology and soils of the whole of Bangladesh. Steep hills exceeding 300 m in height with shallow, stony, and rocky soils, and perennially wet basins with peat soil occur within a few km from each other. Most of the land, however, consists of different kind of river floodplain and outwash plains bordering the hill ranges. Bangladesh lies in the southern vicinity of the Shillong plateau, which is the center of a strong seismic activity in the whole region. This seismic center greatly affects almost the whole of Bangladesh and causes huge damage in Sylhet, north-Bengal districts (Rangpur, Dinajpur) and Mymensingh-Dhaka belt of the country. Bangladesh has some major fault lines, including the Dauki fault, Madhupur fault and the tectonic plate boundaries. The tectonic framework of Bangladesh indicates that Sylhet due to the presence of Dauki fault system of eastern Sylhet, the deep-seated Sylhet fault and proximity to the highly disturbed southeastern Assam with the Jaflong thrust, the Naga thrust and the Disang thrust, is a zone of high seismic risk. Sylhet region is located in the seismic zone 3 and so it is highly vulnerable to earthquake. In the last 150 years, three earthquakes of magnitude greater than 7.5 occurred in Sylhet (Ansary, 2002). Sylhet has gone 100 years without a major quake. This seismic gap raises the prospect of a powerful earthquake striking this region sooner rather than later. And as Jagannathpur is located along the tectonic plate boundary it is more vulnerable for earthquake devastation. Strong mitigation measures should be suggested in the Master Plan of the Pourashava.


Map 12.3
DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 350 700 1,400 2,100 2,800 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quaternary
Proposed Outfall
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
House # 15, Road # 7, Nikunja-2, Khilkhet,
Dhaka-1229, Bangladesh
SHELTECH
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
Ranigani Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Nalua River
Norang River
To Sunamganj
To Ramganj
To Haldipur
2906000
2903000
2900000
2897000
782000
779000
776000

Climate

Jagannathpur has a tropical climate and except for heavy rainfalls, the climate is much like other parts of the country. The mean annual rainfall is 3880 mm with the heaviest occurring during June-July period. Despite the higher rainfall, the climatic regime is similar to that of the remainder of the county. The cool and dry winter, December-February is followed by a hot and showery pre-monsoon period, March-May, and then the relatively cooler but very wet monsoon season, June-September. This is followed by a transitional humid and showery period up to the beginning of the winter. Jagannathpur is not affected by cyclones which periodically devastate coastal districts, but squally winds accompanying thunderstorms in March-May and in September-November often cause damage to katcha buildings. Frozen rain which accompanies these storms periodically causes serious damage to the crop in March-April.

Temperature

In summer (March-May) mean temperature is approximately 26.60 c while the winter mean is 19.7^0c. From mid November to late February, the weather is dry and relatively cool. The average temperature is between 18^oC to 21^oC, with extreme minima and maxima ranging between 5.6^oC and 32.8^oC. The period March-May is one of heat and increasing violent thunder showers. The average temperature is about 27^oC, with extreme minima and maxima ranging between 12.2^oC to 40.6^oC. June to September is the period of the true monsoon but humid conditions continue up to early November. The average temperature is 26^oC to 33^oC and extreme maxima about 37.8^oC during the monsoon period.

Humidity

The climate of Sunamganj district is marked by extreme humidity, the mean humidity which was recorded to be 76%. Monthly relative humidity at 9AM and 6 PM is tabulated in Table 12.6.

Table 12.6: Relative Humidity at 9 AM and 6 PM in (%)

Parameters	Months											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
9AM.	78	75	63	70	84	85	86	85	86	85	74	79
6PM	67	57	51	63	79	82	83	84	85	84	75	73

Source: Meteorological Department, 2009.

Rainfall

Rainfall data of Jagannathpur Pourashava has been collected from Meteorology office. Jagannathpur Pourashava is located in Sunamganj region and local station of weather data of this region is in Sunamganj. It presents the highest annual rain fall was recorded in 2000 which was 4692 mm with monthly rain fall of 391mm. In this time period the lowest rain fall recorded in 1999 which was 3334 mm with average monthly rain fall of 277.8333mm.

Wind Directions

The general direction of the wind is the same as that in the Gangetic Delta: south-west, changing to east for the greater part of the year, with a north and north-west direction during the months of April and May. Nor-westers are caused by outbreaks of cold air from Central Asia which enters Bangladesh from the northwest. Nor-westers occur at the interface between the advancing cold air and warm air already present in the region. The temperature difference across the interface is large enough to generate the large scale turbulence which, in turn, generates thunderstorms along the interface.

Hydrology

Jagannathpur Pourashava located within Sunamganj (Surma-Kushiyara) Basin is a part of Meghna Basin which is the smallest but one of the most unpredictable and chaotic basins in the world by hydrologic means. Sunamganj sub-basin actually comprises larger portion of northeast region of

Bangladesh (83.5 per cent). The basin is bordered by floodplain land from the Old Brahmaputra River on the west and from the Barak River on the east, by uplands of the Meghalaya Foothills on the north and by uplands and Piedmont floodplains along the south. The topography of the basin is irregular, falling from the piedmont hills near India across gently sloping plains to the Sunamganj Depression near the geographic center of the region. The interfluvial depressions, commonly known as the Haor are the dominant features of this basin. The large saucer shaped haor region covering an area of 8,000 sq.km., which is the largest single inland depression in the country. There are as many as 47 major haors in the whole haor region. The main streams traversing the Depression include Surma, Kalni, Kushiyara, Baulai and Dhanu River. Highly sinuous, meandering sand-bed channels with cohesive banks characterize the streams. As stated earlier the Naljor River and Vorang River are passing through Jagannathpur.

From May to October the entire central portion of the basin becomes deeply flooded in most years. Across the Sunamganj Basin, rainfall during the southwest monsoon ranges from around 1400 mm (about 65 per cent of annual total in this particular region) in southwest to around 4100 mm (69 per cent) in the northeast at the border of Meghalaya. In contrast, the northeast monsoon brings dry air into the region and rainfall in this season ranges from around 85 mm (4 per cent) in the southwest to around 220 mm (4 per cent) in the northwest. The spring reversal from around 493 mm (23 per cent) in the southwest to around 1287 mm (21 per cent) in the northeast, and the autumn reversal by decreasing sporadic rainfall, the rainfall ranging from around 171 mm (8 per cent) in the southwest to around 316 mm (6 per cent) in the northeast. All the surface water originating in the Barak, Meghalaya Foothills, Tripura Hills sub-basin actually enter to the Sunamganj (Surma-Kushiyara River) sub-Basin, flow towards the outlet of the whole Meghna Basin. Bhairab Bazar is considered as the outlet, which is 20 km. downstream of Bilapur, the joining point of the Surma and Kushiyara river system after being bifurcated at Amalshid from the Barak River. The recorded maximum discharge of the Meghna Basin at Bhairab Bazar was 19, 800 m3/s.

12.5.3.2 Solid Waste and Garbage Disposal

Condition of solid waste management at Jagannathpur Pourashava is also very poor.

Household Waste Management System

Condition of solid waste management at Jagannathpur Pouashava is very bad. No dustbin has been found during the survey of the Master Plan.

Market Waste

Garbage of kitchen markets is dumped to nearby dustbins. CBO waste collection system is not yet introduced at Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Industrial waste

The only agro based industry, Hazi Safar Ali Agro Ltd, dumps its waste in nearby water bodies and thus pollutes the water. Dustbin should be provided so that this pollution can be stopped.

Clinical/ Hospital waste

Hospital waste is dumped to their own dustbin.

Toilet

There is no public toilet at Jagannathpur.

12.5.3.3 Brick Field

No brick field has been fond in the pourashava area.

12.5.3.4 Pollutions

Water

Ground water of Jagannathpur has excessive of Iron and Arsenic. Study on 80% hand tube wells, 10% haor/beel and 10% others of the drinking sources are contaminated by arsenic. The sources of surface water pollution are domestic waste, unhealthy sanitation and extensive use of fertilizer in the agriculture. Pourashava authority has taken initiative to reduce surface water pollution.

Air

As Jagannathpur Pourashava is a small town with some small scale of factory other than only a saw mill and vehicular traffic, it is not free from air pollution. There are lots of heavy vehicles creates air pollution.

Sound

Particular areas adjacent to the main road have some noise pollution created by movement of heavy vehicles. It is, however, free from heavy traffic congestion.

Land Pollution

Main reasons for land pollution at Jagannathpur Pourashava are extensive use of fertilizer in the agriculture, drain water discharge on the land, water logging and domestic waste discharge on the land. Many latrines of households are connected to drains which create a severe environmental problem.

The development control rules in whichever form they are now available is not well practiced and implemented for cities and towns in Bangladesh. The relevant manpower is also weak and untrained. The political culture of Bangladesh does not very ardently follow and practice these for the common goal of the community in the context of both rural and urban development issues. Policy planning and advocacy planning did not match hand in hand to deliver these goods to the common people in the community to be aware of its lasting impact in context of planned development. The technocrats also played the role of bureaucrats and did not offer any viable work opportunities and solutions in the community. In consequence its impact led to frustrate the illustrated visions in the community. Ignorance and selfishness on the part of the local communities on land issues impede a great set back to development to portray the visions of their own planned community. In some cases corrupt officials did not implement the building construction rules and regulations mostly in unplanned communities. Therefore, traffic congestion, waste disposal, sanitation, water logging, immobility, infrastructure development could not be properly ensured, and all of these have led to environmental degradation and unplanned community development.

12.5.3.5 Natural Calamities and Localized Hazards

Erosion

Erosion is not found to be a threat to the pourashava.

Floods

Flash flood occurs at Jagannathpur Pourashava in one or more time in every two to four years interval and is caused by heavy rains. Last flood occurred at the pourashava in the year 2010.

Water Logging

There is water logging problem at Jagannathpur Pourashava, duration of water logging is 2-3 days and it mainly occurs between June and November every year. Inadequate drainage sections, in conventional drainage system, absence of inlets and outlets, indefinite drainage outlets, lack of proper

maintenance of existing drainage system, blockage hampers the natural flow of water. Therefore, water remains stagnant in roads and build-up areas creating water logging.

Other Hazards

The proposed Tipaimukh dam on the Borak, in Monipur, India will indirectly affect Sunamganj region. Unilateral withdrawal of water in the upstream will create adverse affect on local agriculture that will lead to unemployment. Unemployment in rural areas of the Sunamganj region will push poor people to urban Sunamganj adding to the already overcrowding situation of the city. Slums and squatters will increase and that will create social problems.

The free flowing Surma and Kushyara rivers will slow down create navigational problems. This will affect urban based trading activities creating unemployment. Low water level in the river will reduce the city's ground water level causing ground water crisis in the city. This will also affect all dug wells, shallow tubewells and bring misery to the people inhabiting the region which is known for abundance of water, lush green field of crops and fish sanctuary.

Scarcity of water will cause siltation on river beds. When high rainfall will occur in the catchment area of the dam, enormous quantity of sediment laden flood water will be released which will cause severity of flood in the Surma-Kushiyara channels which would be already raised for low flow. This will further raise the water level causing floods in the adjoining additional areas.

12.6 Plans for Environmental Management and Pollution Control

The urban environment of Jagannathpur Pourashava includes both built and natural environment. Urbanization has some increased hazard on natural environment. Where the built environment overburdens the natural environment urbanization cannot be sustainable. The urbanization is vital for countries economic growth. Urban centers concentrate services, infrastructure, labor, knowledge, entrepreneurship and markets. Marketing cities are key generators of economic activities. The urban economics are critically important in national growth and the achievement of development goal. Urbanization is unavoidable. So in every phase of planning processes all these environmental issues shall be evaluated and proper measure shall be taken to minimize the adverse environmental impacts on land pollution, water and air quality, biodiversity resources and marine resources by energy usage, transport network, waste management, slum improvement, disaster etc.

12.6.1 Proposals for Environmental Issues

12.6.1.1 Solid Waste Management Plan

An improved sanitary and sewage system consists of a network of sewers for collection of sewage from the service areas of town and conveying those to the treatment plant. pourashava has got limited resource and affordability to maintain such a system, as such low-cost sanitary system comprising sanitary/unsanitary latrine is being followed all over the area. To identify the most suitable types of low-cost sanitary latrines for the community; to identify the constraints in installation and use of sanitary latrines and to monitor the behavioral changes as well as the health improvement after providing some sanitary facilities with the intensive motivational work for practicing appropriate defecation systems.

Criteria for Selection of Solid Waste Dumping Site

Usually the pourashava does not have its own solid waste disposal site. For selection of solid waste dumping site, the following criteria should be considered.

- At least two solid waste disposal sites should be selected and reserved so that when the first site is filled up, the second site would be used
- Site should be located to minimum fuel distance
- Site should not create any nuisance to the residential areas

- Site should be connected with main road and have sufficient width for truck movement.
- Infiltration of water into the dump should be prevented by covering the wastes with a layer of soil and sloping surface of the dump.

Land Requirement for Solid Waste Management

According to population estimation at present, of the Jagannathpur Pourashava it is 41808 and the population will stand at 59968 by 2031. According to JICA average per capita waste generation is 0.25 kg/capita/day. It has been found from the Pourashava source that, this population produces about 10.45 metric tons/day in dry season. Usually waste generation in wet season is 46% more than dry season. So as per this calculation waste generation in Jagannathpur Pourashava in wet season is 15.25 metric tons/day. As per this assumption, in the project area the projected Waste generation in dry season will be 14.99 metric tons/day and 21.88 metric tons/day in wet season in 2031.

CBO initiative has proved effective in household waste collection and should be encouraged. This is not only good in indiscriminate waste disposal but also low cost in terms that the beneficiaries themselves pay for the service. Suitable dumping site should be selected for sanitary land fill. Arrangements may also be made for waste recycling.

Solid Waste Management System

A community based system is proposed for proper solid waste management. The ward councilors will manage the collection system of solid waste from individual houses by rickshaw-van and then ensure proper dumping into the waste transfer stations nearer to them. The garbage truck of the pourashava will be used to transfer and dump all the collected solid waste from waste transfer stations to the waste dumping ground. In the dumping ground the proper management of the waste will be done to ensure no or minimum leaching. Medical waste will be collected from individual hospitals using separate truck and then incinerate in a managed environment in the dumping site.

A new waste dumping ground is proposed in the pourashava area in Ward No. 9. Map 12.4 shows the waste management system of the pourashava in brief. This map shows that how two vehicles can be used to collect and dump the collected waste from the proposed waste transfer stations. The shortest route for collecting waste from the points is analyzed and the route is derived.

12.6.1.2 Slaughterhouse

A slaughterhouse or abattoir or meatworks is a facility where animals are killed for consumption as food products. Slaughtering animals on a large scale poses significant logistical problems and public health requirements. Public aversion to meat packing in many cultures influences the location of slaughterhouses. In addition, some religions stipulate certain conditions for the slaughter of animals. Chhatak Pourashava does not have its own slaughterhouse. A slaughterhouse of 0.83 acre is proposed in Ward No. 5 of the pourashava. Detail is in Table 10.24 of Chapter 10.

Criteria for Selection of Slaughterhouse

For selection of slaughterhouse, the following criteria should be considered.

- Slaughterhouse should be located away from the residential areas.
- Site should be located at a suitable location so that it can easily access the main commercial area of the town.
- Site should not create any nuisance to the residential areas.
- Proper drainage facility should be provided with the slaughterhouse to prevent environmental degradation.

12.6.1.3 Open space, wet-land and relevant features protection Plan

Field survey shows no public park in the town, except play grounds at the premises of educational institutions. Two playfields have been found in the pourashava other than those at the school premises. In the Land Use Plan a total of 60.31 acre of land, which is 2.17% of the total pourashava area, has been proposed as Open Space. Details of the proposals for open spaces are given in Chapter 10, Table 10.22 of this report. One stadium, 1 central park, 8 playgrounds and 10 neighborhood parks will be established in this pourashava area covering 48.78 acre of land. Map 12.5 shows the location of the open spaces in the Master Plan.

Mitigation:

- The river should be preserved for future sustainable source of surface water supply for the city when the city's ground water would be depleted.
- Its banks can serve as breathing space and recreation for the town dwellers.
- The river should be kept pollution free applying regulatory measures based on environmental regulations,
- No industry should be allowed within 100 m of the river bank.

Loss of Wetlands

Wetlands are mainly affected first by the urbanization process. Earth filling fills up the ponds, haors and chhoras. Waste water affects the aquatic ecosystem and makes the ponds and chhoras unproductive and as a result the aquatic plants, fishes and animals have to die or migrate to other places. There is no strict regulation on earth filling of ponds. The pourashava can fine only Tk.500 if some one fills the ponds. However, Wetlands Conversation Act exists in Bangladesh, which is applicable only to natural beels and khals. Wetlands play an important role as a reservoir of rain and flood water. They are also important to maintain the balance of ecosystems and for replenishing the ground water level through seepage.

Mitigation:

- Designate all ponds in Master Plan Map and protect the large ones according to the ecological importance and public interest.
- Protect the ponds as per regulatory framework of Master Plan.
- Avoiding wetlands during road alignment fixation.
- Stopping housing, industries and other development works in wetlands through earth filling.
- Stopping earth filling of ponds in the area through creation of public awareness.
- Strict implementation of Wetland Conversation Act, 2000.
- Strict implementation of Environment Conversation Act (ECA), 1995.
- Create new laws if existing one fails to stop land filling of ponds.

12.6.1.4 Ground Water Pollution

It was found from the environmental study that, ground water is the major source of drinking water in the study area. No threatening pollution was found in the area during the survey period. This is why it will be easier to extract and use ground water for future water supply system. The main challenge here will be keeping the ground water unpolluted in the coming future and ensuring enough ground water recharge.

Mitigation Measures:

Following mitigation measures may be adopted:

- Open spaces should remain open and green surface should be kept to ensure ground water recharge.
- Introduce and popularize rain water harvesting system.

- For faster recharge of ground water and to reduce the depletion, using of ground water recharge measures.

12.6.1.5 Surface Water Pollution

Various surface water sources of the town are regularly polluted by deliberate drainage of waste water in respect of pH, turbidity and coliform bacteria when compared with national standard. But present pollution level is low due to low density of population and no industrial agglomeration. The main sources of surface water pollution are, urban waste water, sanitary sewage and solid waste dumping. With the implementation of this plan the pollution level may further increase as population and activity will increase leading to increase in waste water, sanitary sewage and solid waste dumping.

Mitigation Measures:

- Abolish katcha and hanging latrines.
- Encourage practice of sanitary latrines.
- Take measures against indiscriminate dumping of solid waste.
- Improve sanitation conditions of slaughter house, fish market and katcha bazar.
- Propaganda for public awareness.
- In future set up sewerage treatment plant to treat waste water.

12.6.2 Natural Calamities and Regular Hazard Mitigation Proposals

12.6.2.1 Protection Plans Addressing Natural Calamities

a. Flood Protection

The Naljor River is subject to encroachment and it seriously hampered the natural flow of it. With implementation of Master Plan Project, it will ensure the natural flow by saving the River from encroachment. The whole project area will be free from water logging and flooding.

Enhancement Activities:

- Ensuring open channel and outfalls into the primary drains.
- Proper installment of surface water drainage system.

Responsible Organizations: BWDB and pourashava

b. Earthquake

Earthquake is among the most destructive and terrifying disaster that nature can unleash. Bangladesh sits on several seismically active faults are the focal point of tremors. Jagannathpur is located in the seismic zone 3 and so it is highly vulnerable to earthquake. Unplanned and unregulated urbanization and disregard to BNBC rules in building construction aggravate the situation more. With the implementation of SMP the planned urbanization will strictly follow the actual zoning plan and following of BNBC rule will minimize the earthquake damage. In DMDP Urban Area Plan Volume- II, (Part-3, Interim Planning Rules) development restriction considering the geological fault line areas states **"**Structures above 2 storeys situated within 500 meters of a geological fault is not allowed unless built to the BNBC standards for Seismic Zone 3 (BNBC Section 6 Chapter 2.25)"**.** Similar measures are also suggested for Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Enhancement Activities:

- Ensure all new buildings are designed and constructed following the guideline of BNBC.
- Development of a comprehensive plan for managing post earthquake situation.
- Train community workers who would carry out the initial search and rescue efforts.
- Launch a massive public awareness campaign.

Responsible Organizations: pourashava, MOFDM, Civil Defense, Fire Service and DOE.

12.6.2.2 Protection Plan Addressing Regular Hazards

Fire Hazard

Though fire hazard is low in the town it might increase in future with increased urbanization. Fire hazard will be severe when katcha housing will be built by low income poor people of the town. To avoid fire hazard following mitigation measures are recommended.

Mitigation Measures:

1. Set up modern fire extinguishing devises.
2. Discourage people from using low quality electrical wire in building and industries.
3. Ensure periodical checking of electrical lines.
4. Advise low income dwellers about cooking safety.
5. Create awareness among people about the dangers of fire hazard.

12.6.2.3 Protection Plan Addressing Encroachment and Other Relevant Issues

Implementation of SMP activities like roads, drainage, bridge/culvert, housing and industrial estates and bazars will radically change the natural topography and land use pattern of the area. The agricultural area will be converted into urban and semi-urban area. The present green scenic beauty will disappear; water bodies will be lost due to rapid urbanization.

Mitigation:

1. Careful planning to minimize the change of the area.
2. Avoid water bodies during construction of roads, housing and industrial estates.
3. Practice good architectural/engineering design during planning of housing estates, buildings and the intersections of main roads.
4. Enhancement of plantation and gardening to increase the scenic beauty of the town.
5. Preserve the ponds, chhoras and large water bodies.
6. Strict implementation of Environment Conversation Act(ECA), 1885
7. Propaganda for public awareness

Responsible Organizations: pourashava, DOE and Forest Department

12.7 Plan Implementation Strategies

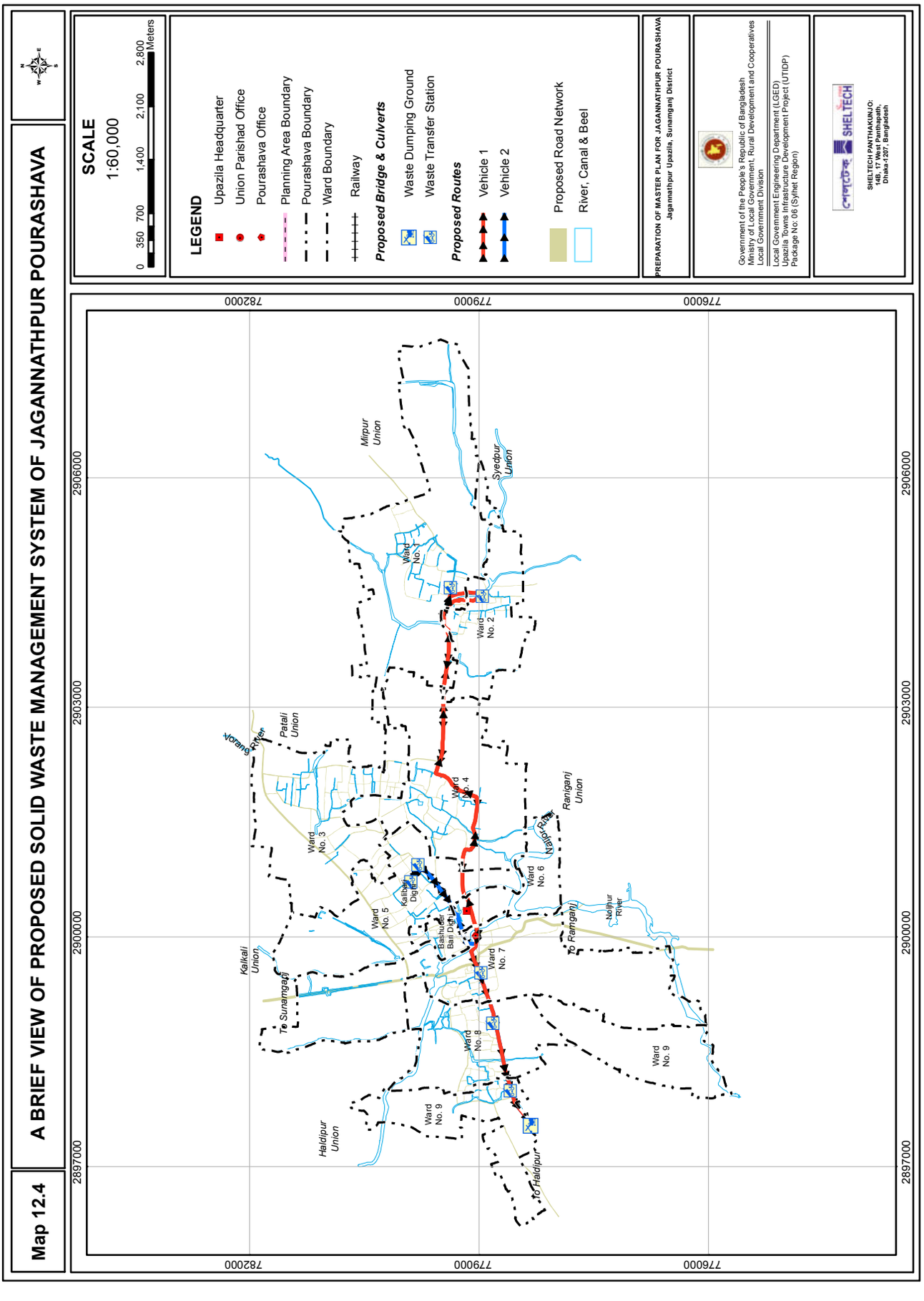
12.7.1 Regulations to Implement the Drainage and Flood Plan

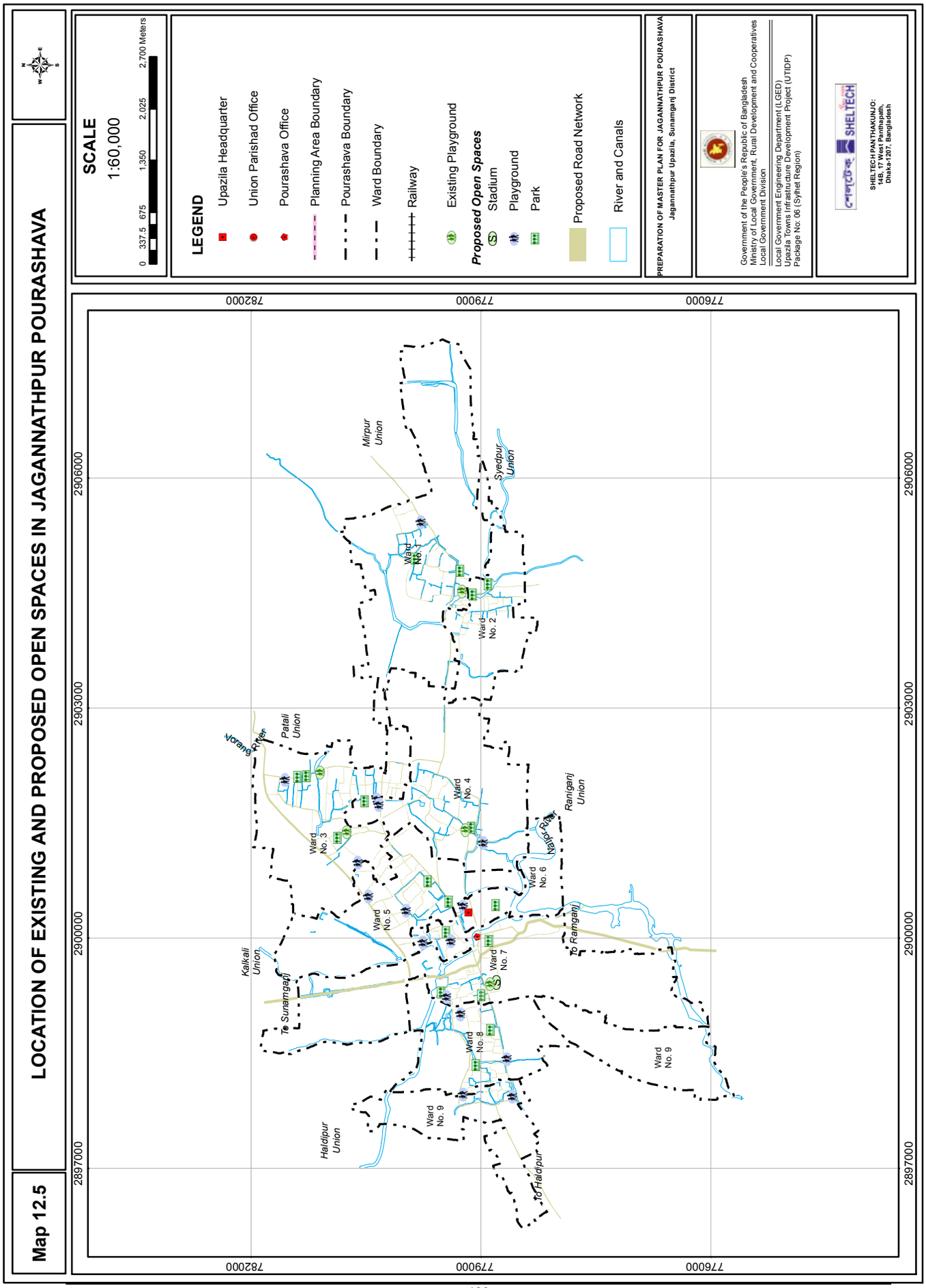
Management of a drainage system is more difficult than its construction. It requires not only an institutional set up but also huge resources for regular maintenance. The present engineering set up of the pourashava is highly inadequate to manage the future drainage network. It must be equipped not only with adequate manpower but also sufficient number of logistics and equipment will be necessary for sound maintenance of the drainage system. For Jagannathpur Pourashava with its meager revenue earning it will be extremely difficult to go for regular maintenance of the drainage system without government assistance. So, the pourashava must be provided with sufficient budget allocation to maintenance going on regularly. The next strategy will be to create awareness among the citizens not to dispose of solid waste in the drains and get them clogged. This can be done by regular publicity, engaging NGOs for motivation and the last imposing punitive measures like, fine on the waste disposer.

12.7.2 Implementation, Monitoring, Evaluation and Coordination of the Plan

For plan implementation the first requirement would be resources, which is highly lacking in the pourashava. It is a small pourashava with very limited holding tax realized. So, the first strategy will be to increase its revenue earning and non-revenue earning income. The strategy is to build capacity of

the pourashava to implement the plan. Permission for additional manpower has to be sought from the government. At the same time additional fund has to be provided to pay for salaries and charges.


Map 12.4
A BRIEF VIEW OF PROPOSED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 350 700 1,400 2,100 2,800 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Planning Area Boundary
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Railway
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Proposed Routes
Vehicle 1
Vehicle 2
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
SHELTECH
Milpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Raniganj Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Kalkali Dig
Bashuli Bail Dig
Nalua Pata
Nolijur River
To Sunamganj
To Raniganj
To Haldipur
782000
779000
776000
2906000
2903000
2900000
2897000


Map 12.5
LOCATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED OPEN SPACES IN JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 337.5 675 1,350 2,025 2,700 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Planning Area Boundary
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Railway
Existing Playground
Proposed Open Spaces
Stadium
Playground
Park
Proposed Road Network
River and Canals
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Town Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
SHELTECH
2897000
2900000
2903000
2906000
776000
779000
782000
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Ranigani Union
Jadukata River
Nayar River
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
To Sunamganj
To Ranigani
To Haldipur

Chapter – 13

PROPOSAL FOR ADDRESSING URBAN SERVICES

Chapter – 13
PROPOSALS FOR ADDRESSING URBAN SERVICES

This chapter describes the urban basic services development proposals for future development of the Pourashava. The proposals have been made at the town level, that is, the area under the urban area plan. The local level development proposals will be addressed in the Ward Action Plan. The development proposals deal with the basic urban services, like, water supply, drainage, sanitation, solid waste, telecommunication, electricity and gas, community facilities, education and health.

13.1 Utility Services

13.1.1 Water Supply

Jagannathpur Pourashava has no piped water supply system. Nominal percentage has private tap water collection system. Tube wells are the main source of water collection. Almost 70% collects water from tube well. 25% dwellings use pond water for daily purposes. The remaining collects water from other sources.

The Upazila town has large number of ponds, some chhoras and river. The town dwellers use their water for their daily necessities. Other than drinking and cooking purpose the use of these sources of water can be considered. In a project of DANIDA and DPHE for Water Supply and Sanitation for this type town the daily per capita consumption has been calculated as 53 liters. So it will require much less amount of water supply for the Upazila town than a city consumption as assumed above. According to the estimation (on the basis of medium growth rate) the total population in 2011 of Jagannathpur is 41808 and at the end of the project i.e. in 2031 this will be around 59968 on the basis of medium growth rate. So according to the above stated per capita consumption the future water demand (in 2031) will be 3178.30 cubic meter.

The main source for network based water supply system of Jagannathpur Pourashava will be based on ground water. Currently DPHE is working here to provide water supply network. They've chosen a site for water pumping station which is incorporated into the Master Plan.

As an alternative to drinking water supply harvesting of rain water may be explored. The idea of rainwater harvesting is unknown to the local people. NGOs working in rain water harvesting training and motivation may be engaged for this purpose. Pourashava may take initiative to prepare a programme for popularizing rain water harvesting among the Pourashava people.

The proposed water supply network for Jagannathpur Pourashava, will serve the main urban areas of the pourashava. The remaining areas will use the suggested alternative system. Map 13.1 shows the proposed water supply network in Jagannathpur Pourashava.

A total of 18.36 Km water supply network is proposed in Jagannathpur Pourashava. It is expected that the pourashava, with the help of DPHE, will be able to establish the water supply network within the period of the Master Plan. The following table shows the ward-wise distribution of proposed water supply network in Jagannathpur Pourashava. Inventory of proposed utility services network is given in Annexure – D.

Table: 13.1 Ward-wise Distribution of Proposed Water Supply Network in Jagannathpur Pourashava

Ward No.	Length (km)	Percentage
Ward No. 1	3.97	11.56
Ward No. 2	1.37	3.98
Ward No. 3	6.75	19.65
Ward No. 4	6.15	17.92
Ward No. 5	4.28	12.46
Ward No. 7	1.96	5.70
Ward No. 8	5.58	16.25
Ward No. 9	3.12	9.10
Total	**34.34**	**100.00**

Source: Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

13.1.2 Solid Waste Management

A waste dumping ground of 2.76 acre and a total of 5 waste transfer stations covering an area of 1.19 acre are proposed to facilitate the solid waste management system. Detail land use information of waste transfer station and waste dumping station is given in Table 10.21, Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

13.1.3 Sanitation

As the field survey shows, the present sanitation system of the Pourashava is composed of a variety of types, like, hanging latrine, pit latrines of different types, water sealed latrines and septic tank based sanitary latrine.

Due to prohibitive expenditure one should not expect establishing network and treatment plant based sewerage system in the town by the Pourashava. So, for long the sanitary system of the Pourashava will remain on site. To promote healthy sanitation, Pourashava should promote low cost sanitary latrines in the town together with awareness building for healthy sanitation.

13.1.4 Electricity and Gas

Power Development Board (PDB) is mainly responsible for electricity supply in the Pourashava, supported by the Rural Electrification Board (REB). PDB works for power production and distribution, while REB is responsible for distribution only. Both, PDB and REB have their own plans for power supply in the town, which is executed in phases, depending on demand for power. In its infrastructure plan has shown the future power supply network of the town. The required electricity facility within the Pourashava will be provided through existing power system master plan of both REB and PDB. But the greatest problem of power supply in the entire country remains to be handicapped by the shortage of supply due to low production as per demand.

No gas supply network is proposed in this pourashava. At present no new gas connection is given by the gas supply authority. So it is proposed that the inhabitants here in the pourashava area will use cylinder gas and other conventional materials as energy source.

13.1.5 Telecommunication

The town enjoys the networks of all mobile and PSTN telecommunication companies operating in the country. Besides, there also exist landlines of BTCL, the national telephone company. Due to easy and cheaper access to mobile phones, the demand for land lines has decreased substantially.

The following figure shows a tentative sketch of cross section showing the positions of various utility service networks.

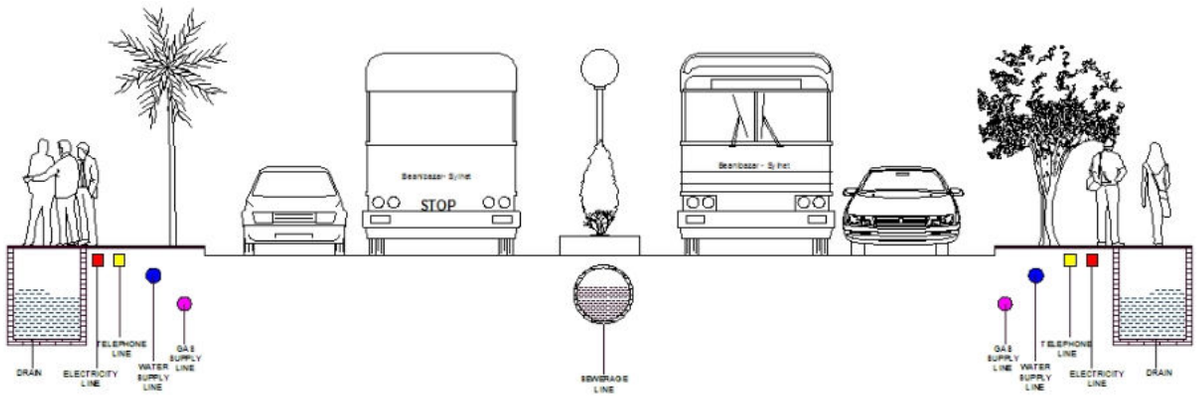


Figure 13.1: A schematic view of cross section of roads

13.2 Urban Services

13.2.1 Radharomon Academy

A research institution is proposed in this pourashava which will be named as Radharomon Academy. Radharomon was a saint and local ruler. He was a musician too. It is necessary to research his works for the better mental development of the future generation. It will also attract social researchers to visit this place to learn about the views of this legend. Local people are interested and suggested this so that the legacy of this great man doesn't diminish with time.

Radharomon Academy will be established in 1.94 acre land in Ward No. 3 at Varatpur Mouza. It will be established in the first phase of the Master Plan period.

13.2.2 Low Income Housing Project

A low income housing project is a subsidiary housing provided for low income people. Walk-up structures will be established to accommodate low income people in this project area. Small sized flats will be rented to the low income people and the ownership of the flats can be transferred to them after a specified period of time. Facilities will be provided according to the standards of low income housing in this country. Details of this project should be fixed by conducting detailed study on it.

In Jagannathpur Pourashava a low income housing project of 9.56 acre is proposed to be established in Ward No. 4 at Hobibpur Mouza. Table 10.14 in Chapter 10 shows the details of the proposed low income housing project in the Pourashava.

13.2.3 Ward Center

In the 9 wards of the Pourashava a total number of 9 ward centers are proposed. This will be a single structure comprising the following facilities in it.

Table: 13.2 Distribution of Facilities in Ward Center

Floor	Facilities
Ground Floor	Ward councilors office, corner shop, local club, police outpost and post box
1st Floor	Health center
2nd Floor	Community center

Source: Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

For the mixed character of land use in the ward centers this proposal is delineated under Mixed Use Zone. The proposed ward centers cover a total area of 10.39 acres of land. The detailed description of

these ward centers comprising its area, location (ward, mouza, plot), phase is given in Table 10.17 of Chapter 10.

13.2.4 Industrial Area

A new industrial area is proposed in the Land Use Plan. It will occupy a total area of 55.30 acre. This zone is proposed at the side of the proposed Dhaka – Sunamganj Highway at the northern part of the Pourashava. 'Orange B' and 'Red' category industries according to the Environmental Conservation Rules 1997 can be established here. The proposed national highway will ensure faster development of this zone. Central effluent treatment plant must be installed there. To establish this zone extensive survey can be done on the first phase of the Master Plan and then the construction can be done within the second phase to start operating at the third phase. The establishment of industrial zone will include a booming effect to the economy of the area.

13.2.5 Cattle Market

A cattle market is a place where transactions of cattle like bull, camel, goat etc. take place. These kind of markets generated higher revenue for the pourashava. At present there is no cattle market in the pourashava area. Pourashava authority wants to establish a cattle market to boost its earning capacity. It will also help the people here in the pourashava. So the consultants proposed a new cattle market in this pourashava. The proposed new cattle market will have a total area of 2.71 acre. It will be established in Ward No. 5 at Bagjor Mouza.

13.2.6 Stadium (Extension)

At present there is a stadium in Jagannathpur Pourashava at Ikorchhoi Mouza. It is locally known as Harunur Rashid Stadium. It has a total area of 3.31 acre which is lower than the set standard of 5-10 acre per stadium per pourashava. Without proper sitting arrangements and other necessary facilities this stadium is more of a playground than a stadium. This is why the consultants proposed extension of this stadium and including 1.42 acre of land into it to extend its area to 4.73 acre. This area will be used to upgrade this playground into a proper stadium with necessary facilities like galleries, store room, toilet facility etc.

13.2.7 Central Park

A central park is the identity of the pourashava. It is a recreational open space that also provides an identity to the pourashava. Consultants have proposed a central park of 36.96 acre land in Jagannathpur Pourashava. Detail of it is given in Table 10.19 of Chapter 10.

13.2.8 Other Open Spaces

Other than the stadium and the central park; 15 playgrounds and 10 local parks are proposed in the pourashava. These facilities will have a total area of 38.01 acre. Detail of these proposed facilities are given in Table 10.19 of Chapter 10.

13.2.9 Slaughterhouse

A slaughterhouse is proposed in the Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. It will be established in Ward No. 5 at Jagannathpur Bari Mouza. The slaughterhouse will have all the latest facilities and technologies in it. It will include animal sheds, by-product sheds, general and chemical stores, power station, offices, prayer room (Mosque) and staff dormitory etc. A full time veterinary doctor will be available to perform ante mortem and post mortem Inspections of the livestock. It will also have a small waste water treatment plant and proper drainage facility so that the surrounding environment free from its pollutions.

The proposed slaughterhouse will have a total area of 1.21 acre. It will be established in the first phase of the Master Plan period. Detail of it is given in Table 10.21 of Chapter 10.

13.2.10 Market Facilities

Total 3.59 acre land is proposed as kitchen markets in the pourashava area. Total 48.78 acre land is kept under Commercial Zone in the Master Plan. So it is possible to establish shopping centers, shopping malls in that area. Table 10.16, Chapter 10, Part-B of this report shows the proposed kitchen markets of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

13.2.11 Mosque, Eidgah and Graveyard

The allocated land has already been covered by existing mosques more than the standard determined for this service. So, additional land is not proposed for this purpose in this plan.

13.2.12 Post Office

There are two post offices found in the pourashava, one in Jagannathpur and the other one in Vober Bazar. These two will be enough to serve the people within the Master Plan period.

13.2.13 Fire Service Station

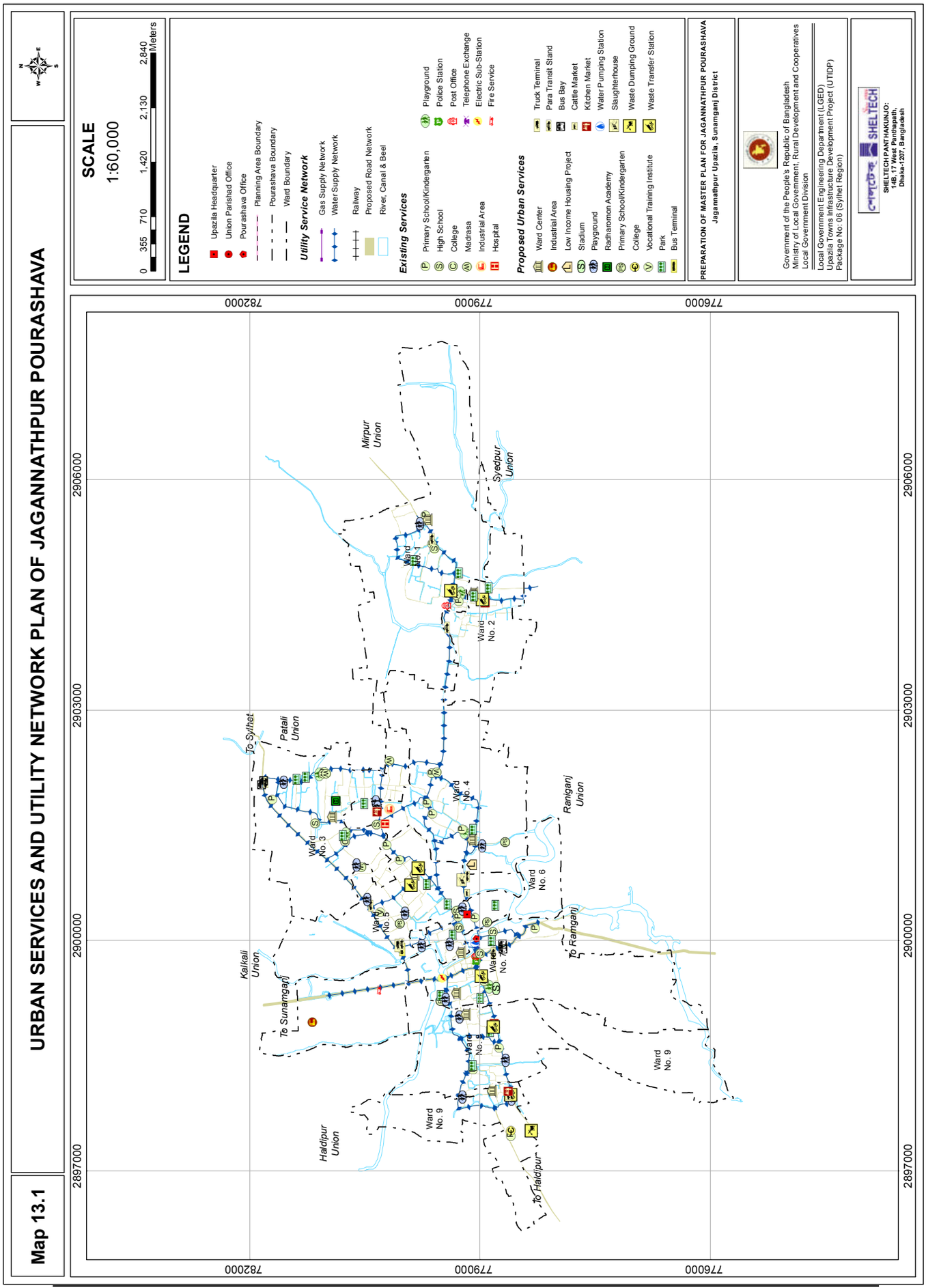
There is a fire service station at Hasimabad mouza. It is recently constructed to provide emergency rescue service to the people. No new fire service station is proposed in the area.

13.2.14 Educational Facilities

A total of one college, one vocational training institute and four primary schools have been proposed in the Master Plan. The college will be established in Ward No. 9 with 2.71 acre and the vocational training institute in Ward No. 5 with 8.08 acre land. Primary schools are proposed in Ward No. 4, 5, 6 and 7.

13.2.15 Health Facilities

The Upazila Health Complex will be the main health service provider for the people of the pourashava. No new facility is proposed, but community based health centers will be provided at each ward center. Ward center is given in mixed use category in land use plan proposal. Table 10.17 shows the details about this proposal.


Map 13.1
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
SCALE
1:60,000
0 355 710 1,420 2,130 2,840 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Planning Area Boundary
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Railway
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
SHELTECH
N
W E
S
782000
779000
776000
2906000
2903000
2900000
2897000
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Patali Union
Kalkali Union
Haldipur Union
Ranigani Union
To Sylhet
To Sunamganj
To Ranigani
To Haldipur
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9

PART – C
WARD ACTION PLAN

Chapter – 14

WARD ACTION PLAN

Chapter – 14
WARD ACTION PLAN

14.1 Introduction

This chapter presents Part-C of the report which contains Ward Action Plan of each individual Ward. First, the issues prevailing in different Wards have been briefly described followed by description of development proposals in first Ward Action Plan (1st to 5th year of planning period) for each Ward.

14.1.1 Background

The Ward Action Plan is prepared under the framework of Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan. The action plans contain details of development proposals at ward level including the problems and opportunities existing therein and also include the proposals made in the upper level plan that is in the Urban Area Plan.

Ward Action Plan is a vital part of the current plan package as far as spatial development and development control is concerned. Absence of Ward Action Plan not only hampers undertaking of development projects by planning authority, but also leads to uncontrolled and unwanted spatial development in the private sector. Land use zoning is also provided in the Ward Action Plan to enable detailed view of proposed land use and development.

14.1.2 Content and Form of Ward Action Plan

The Ward Action Plan is detailed area plan based on the policy framework, guideline indication of Structure Plan and more detailed guideline of Urban Area Plan. The provision of Ward Action Plan is inherent in the Structure Plan with some specific purposes. The Ward Action Plan is to:

a. Provide basic micro level infrastructure and services in the study area through systematic planning, under the framework of Structure Plan and proposals of the Urban Area Plan;
b. Create congenial environment to promote economic activities;
c. Improve drainage system and protect natural water channels from encroachment; and
d. Create service centers to promote urban growth.

14.1.3 Linkage with Structure and Urban Area Plan

Ward Action Plan is the 3rd component of the Master Plan package. The other two upper level components are Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan. Structure Plan lay down the framework of the future plan including strategy and the sector based policies. The Urban Area Plan and the Ward Action Plan detail out development proposals under the framework of Structure Plan.

14.2 Derivation of the Ward Action Plan

The Ward Action Plan is derived from the conceptual framework, and guidelines and strategies for development under Structure Plan and detailed proposals of Urban Area Plan. Ward Action Plan is aimed to provide detailed infrastructure plan to guide the physical development of Jagannathpur town including its all economic and social activities. This plan adheres to the policy directives spelled out in the Structure Plan.

14.2.1 Revisiting Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan

To guide long term growth of the Pourashava, potential locations of major development areas are identified and the Structure Plan Area is broadly classified into nine categories, namely Established Urban Area, Sub Urban Area, New Urban Area, Recreational Facility, Circulation Network, Restricted

Area, Urban Peripheral Area, Agriculture Area and Water Retention Area. The Urban Area Plan is prepared under the framework of Structure Plan and the infrastructure identified for improvement and development are listed as proposals in the Urban Area Plan. The broad classification of lands in the Structure Plan and detailed proposals in the Urban Area Plan form the basis for Ward Action Plan.

14.2.2 Prioritization

The prioritization of project proposals in Ward wise Action Plan are made on the basis of urgency for development depending on the needs of people and the town's requirement for infrastructure development.

14.2.3 Ward-wise Action Plan for Next Five Years

The Ward Action Plan is prepared for each of the nine Wards and is presented in order of their serial number. The Ward Action Plans are a series of detailed spatial development plans of different use and facilities. The plans comprise maps of scale 1 inch = 165 ft. and supported by explanatory report. The Ward Action Plans have been formulated for execution within a period of 5 years. They do not initially cover the entire Structure Plan area. While all sub-areas will eventually require Ward Action Plan, only priority areas are to be dealt with initially. The aim of a Ward Action Plan is to prevent haphazard urban development and ensure livable environment in areas that are likely to be urbanized soon. Initially Detailed Area Plan should be covered for only those areas where action is needed immediately or where development pressure is high.

14.3 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 1

14.3.1 Demography

Ward No. 1 is located on the easternmost part of the Pourashava. It has comparatively lower density of population. As per the BBS 2001, Ward No. 1 had a population of 3301 persons. Population projection shows a total population of 3953 for the year 2011 with a density of 4 persons per acre and it will be 5 persons per acre in 2031. Table 14.1 shows the detail.

Table 14.1: Population Statistics of Ward No. 1

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	1224.63		
Population	3301	3953	5671
Density of Population (acre)	3	4	5

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009

Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.3.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

Ward No. 1 is the largest ward in this pourashava. Critical issues of its development are described below.

- Lower amount of roads have reduced accessibility in this ward.
- Lack of basic services is acute here.
- Higher amount of agricultural land reduced the potential for development.
- Lower land level is a constraint in developing the whole ward.

Development Opportunities

Ward No. 1 has some opportunities to development. Those are as follows.

- It is located very close to Vober Bazar which ensures dense growth in some part.
- Canals running through this ward and the low lying lands surrounding it prove to be drainage refuge.
- The road connecting Sylhet with Jagannathpur runs through this ward which provides better connection.

14.3.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.3.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 1224.63 acre of land of Ward No. 1, 1017.68 acre of land i.e. 83.10% is used as agriculture. The residential use with 100.39 acre and it occupies 8.20% of total land, water body 6.53% (70.95 acre). Other land uses are negligible here. Map 14.1 and Table 14.2 shows the existing land use pattern Ward No. 1 of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

14.3.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category-wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.2 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward No. 1.

Table 14.2: Comparative Scenario of Existing And Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 1

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	100.39	8.20	Urban Residential Zone	70.18	5.73
			Rural Settlement	95.97	7.84
Commercial	2.28	0.19	Commercial Zone	2.84	0.23
Mixed Use	0.13	0.01	Mixed Use Zone	1.86	0.15
Industrial	0.00	0.00	General Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
			Heavy Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
Governmental Services	0.15	0.01	Government Office	0.15	0.01
Non Government Services	0.00	0.00			
Educational Facility	3.09	0.25	Education & Research Zone	3.21	0.26
Agricultural	1017.68	83.10	Agricultural Zone	942.62	76.97
Water Body	79.95	6.53	Water Body	74.81	6.11
Urban Green Space	4.57	0.37	Open Space	5.14	0.42
Vacant Land	2.30	0.19			
Recreational Facility	2.43	0.20			
Circulation Network	9.32	0.76	Circulation Network	22.21	1.81
Transport and Communication	0.00	0.00	Transportation Facilities	0.42	0.03
Service Activity	0.00	0.00	Utility Services	0.23	0.02
			Health Services	0.00	0.00
Community Service	2.34	0.19	Community Facilities	4.99	0.41
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**1224.63**	**100.00**	**Total**	**1224.63**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2010 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

i. Urban Residential Zone

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Land Use Plan, 70.18 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential zone which will occupy 7.84% of the total land of the ward. Map 14.2 and Table 14.2 shows the detail.

ii. Rural Settlement

In this ward a total of 95.97 acre is proposed under Rural Settlement zone. The Urban Residential Zone and the Rural Settlement will for4m the future residential area of this ward. The net density of the year 2031 is 57. Table 10.15 shows the comparison of net density in this ward. Table 14.2 shows the details about existing and proposed land uses in Ward No. 1.

iii. Commercial Zone

In Land Use Plan a total of 2.84 acre of land covering 0.23% of the total area of the ward is proposed as Commercial Zone.

iv. Mixed Use Zone

Mixed Use Zone will cover 1.86 acre land (0.15%).

v. Government Office

The police station and the food godown are located in this ward. This zone will have a total area of 0.15 acre (0.01%).

vi. Education and Research Zone

With the existing and proposed educational institutions the total area under this zone is 3.21 acre (0.26%).

vii. Agricultural Zone

Maximum 942.62 acre of land is kept under this zone.

viii. Water Body

At present water bodies cover 79.95 acre of land. But in the Land Use Plan this has been reduced to 74.81 acre because, water bodies having area less than 0.25 acre; except the river and canals have not been included into it.

ix. Open Space

Total 5.14 acre land (0.42%) is kept under this zone.

x. Circulation Network

With the existing 9.32 acre of roads, the proposed circulation network will have a total area of 22.21 acre. The circulation network will include primary, secondary and access roads.

xi. Transportation Facilities

A total of 0.42 acre land is proposed in this category.

xii. Utility Services

This zone will have an area of 0.23 acre.

xiii. Community Facilities

Community facilities include the existing graveyards and mosques of the area that covers a total of 4.99 acre land. Map 14.2 shows the Land Use Plan of Ward No. 1.

14.3.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 5.57 Km of road is proposed in the first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 1. This includes a 40 ft. secondary road of 2399.44 meter, 30 ft. tertiary road of 1768.62 meter and 20 ft access road of 1398.72 meter length. Table 14.3 shows the summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 1. Table14.4 and 14.5 shows the details of the proposed new roads and road widening proposal for this ward in the first Ward Action Plan.

Table 14.3: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 1

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	80 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	120 ft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary	40 ft.	0.00	0.00	2399.34	44.97	2399.34	43.10
Tertiary	30 ft.	112.40	48.66	1656.21	31.04	1768.62	31.77
Access	20 ft.	118.57	51.34	1280.15	23.99	1398.72	25.13
Total		**230.98**	**100.00**	**5335.70**	**100.00**	**5566.68**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan

Table 14.4: Details of the Proposals for New Roads in Ward No. 1

Type of Road	Proposed RoW	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Tertiary	30 ft	NT-188		112
Access	20 ft	NA-1	Access Road to Mosque	119

Source: Road Network Plan

Total length of road widening proposal for Ward No. 1 is 1.61 km. Among this 736.68 meter is primary road of 60 ft RoW, 101.10 meter is tertiary road of 30 ft. RoW and 749.50 meter is access road of 20 ft. RoW. Table 14.5 shows the details of road widening proposal in first Action Plan of this ward.

Table 14.5: Road widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 1

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201		2399.34
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	39	ET-39		221.03
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	370	ET-370		813.87
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	547	ET-547		477.75
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	548	ET-548		143.57

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Access	3.28	20 ft	364	EA-364		664.57
Access	3.28	20 ft	473	EA-473		344.60
Access	4.92	20 ft	556	EA-556		270.98

Source: Road Network Plan

14.3.3.4 Urban Services

a. Ward Center

A ward center is proposed in this ward comprising a total area of 1.86 acre of land. It will be constructed in the first phase of this Master Plan. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

b. Open Space

A park and a playground are proposed in this ward. The park will have an area of 0.82 acre and the playground 1.09 acre.

c. Para Transit Stand

A para transit stand is proposed to be constructed in the first phase having an area of 0.42 acre land.

d. Waste Management Services

Solid waste management is an important urban service. The consultant proposes one solid waste transfer station in this ward on an area of 0.23 acre. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced by creation of local CBOs based on the wards in the whole Pourasahva. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering. Detail is given in Table 10.21 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

e. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by withdrawing groundwater. Surface water facility will not be viable for this pourashava. The causes for this are described in Section 13.1.1 of Chapter 13. A total of 3.97 km of water supply network is proposed in the first Ward Action Plan.

f. Sanitation

It is apprehended that the government would not be able to provide network and treatment based sanitation system for the town. So the present system of sanitation will continue. However, the Pourashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation to ensure better public health. This system will be followed in all the wards of the pourashava.

g. Mosque/Graveyard/Eidgah

The existing mosques, graveyards, temples will be suffice to serve the future need.

14.3.3.5 Drainage Development Plan

At present there is a total of 220.30 meter drainage channel in Ward No. 1. The proposed drainage network includes the natural canals as primary drainage channel. It is connected by 2024.37 meter primary drain and 813.87 meter tertiary drain. Table 14.6 shows the comparison of existing and proposed drain whereas table 14.7 shows the details of drainage proposal in Ward No. 1 in the first Ward Action Plan. Map 14.3 shows the drainage network plan of the pourashava.

Table 14.6: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 1

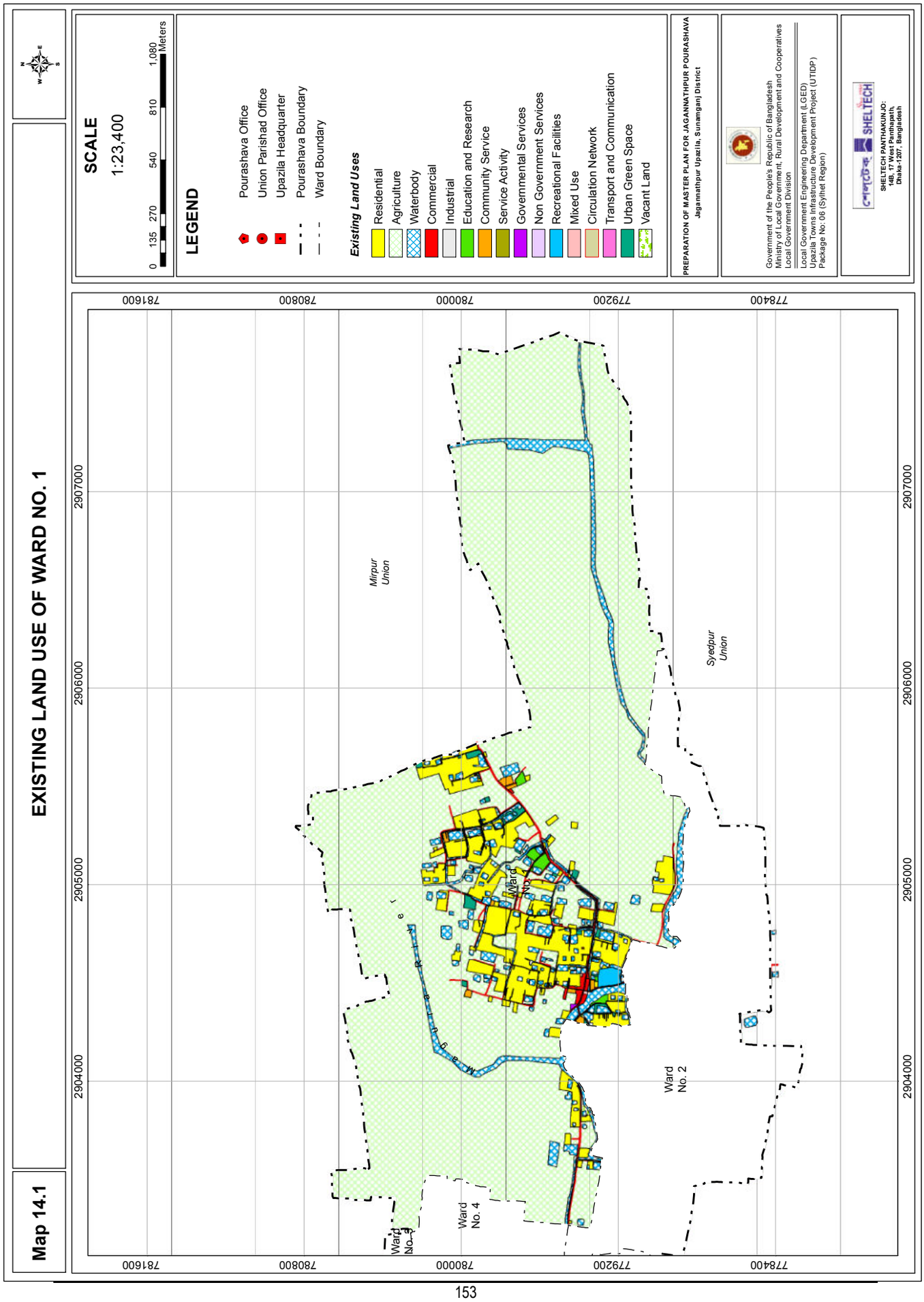
Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	220.30
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	2024.37
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	0.00
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	813.87

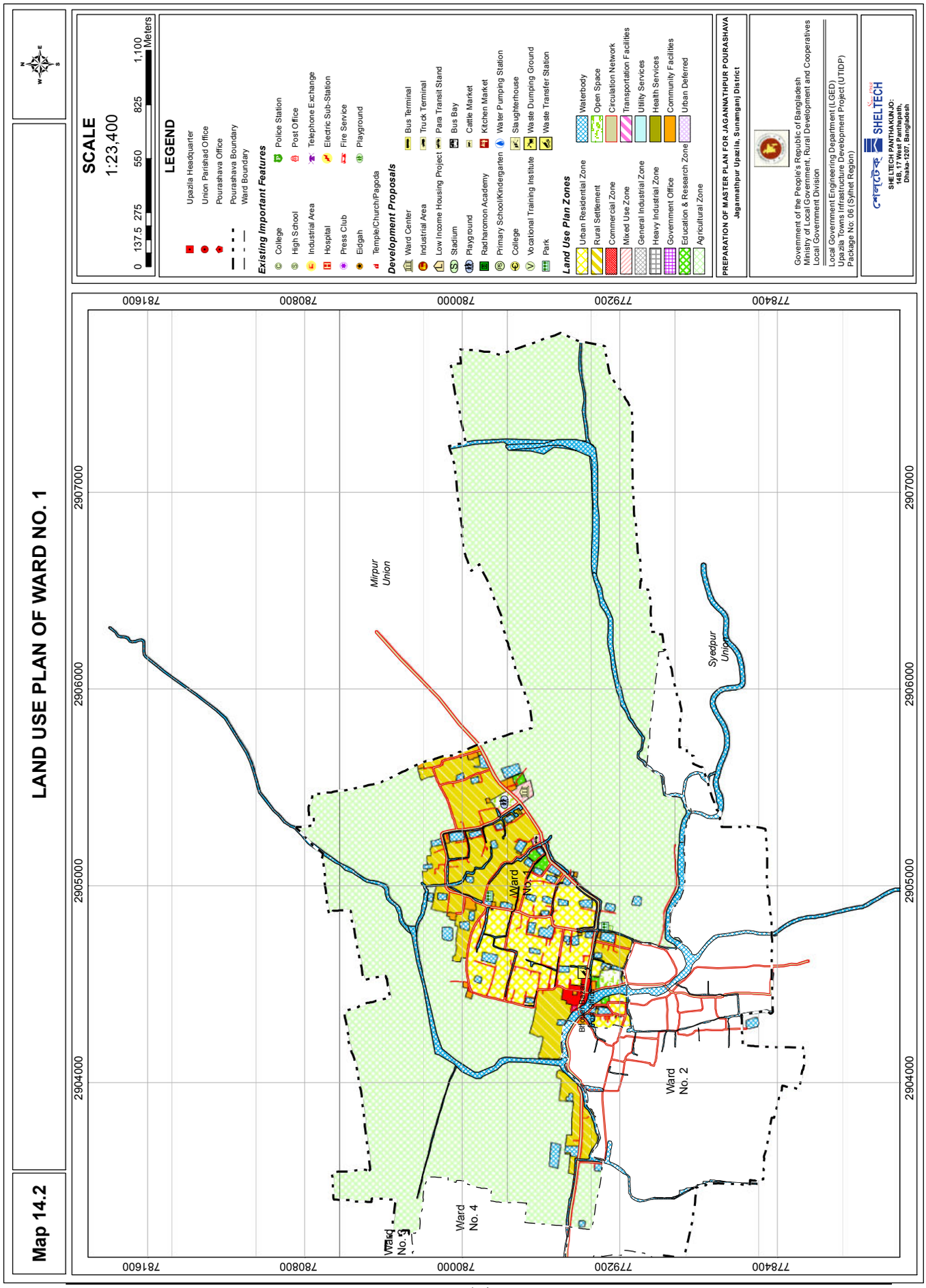
Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

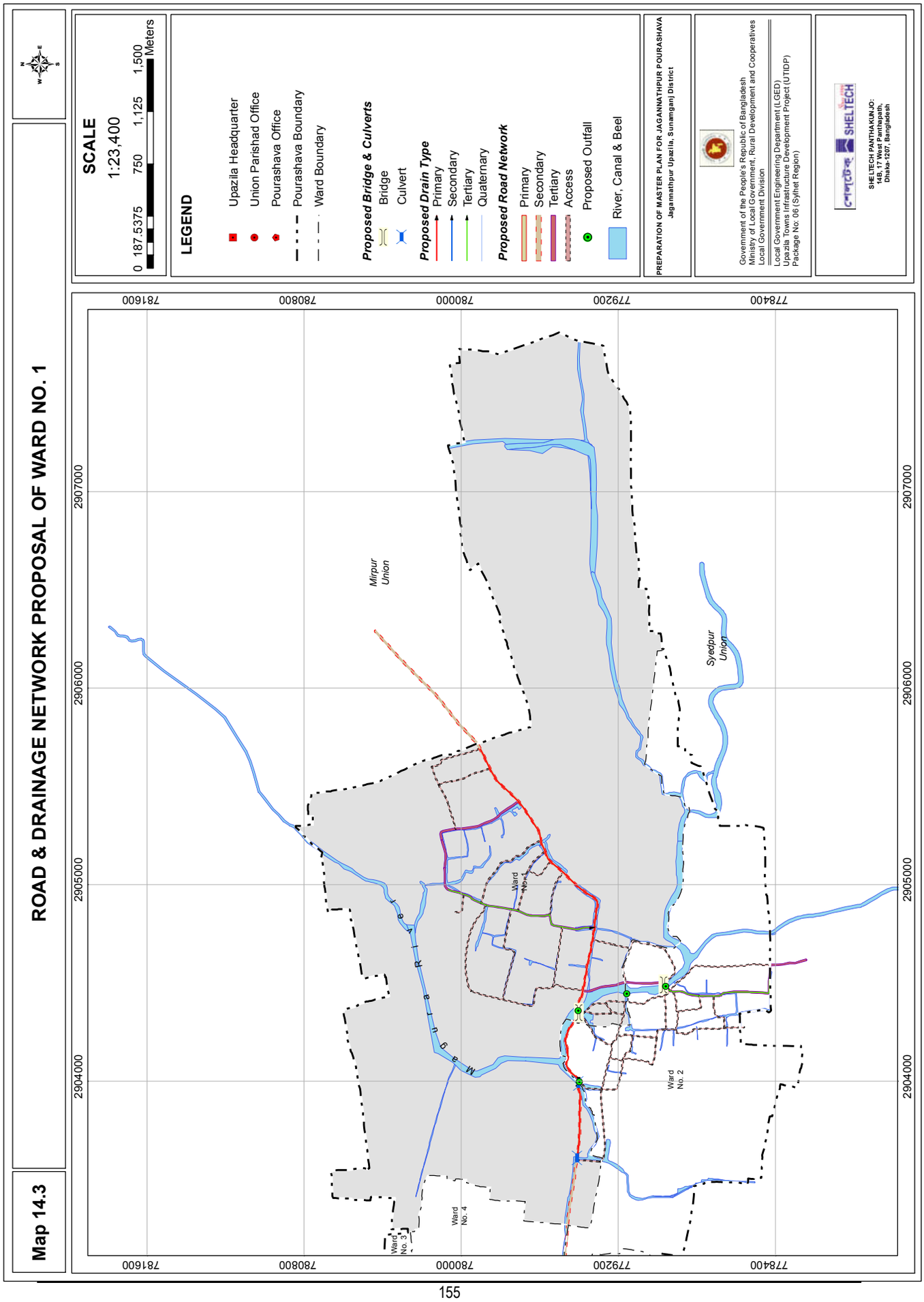
Table 14.7: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 1

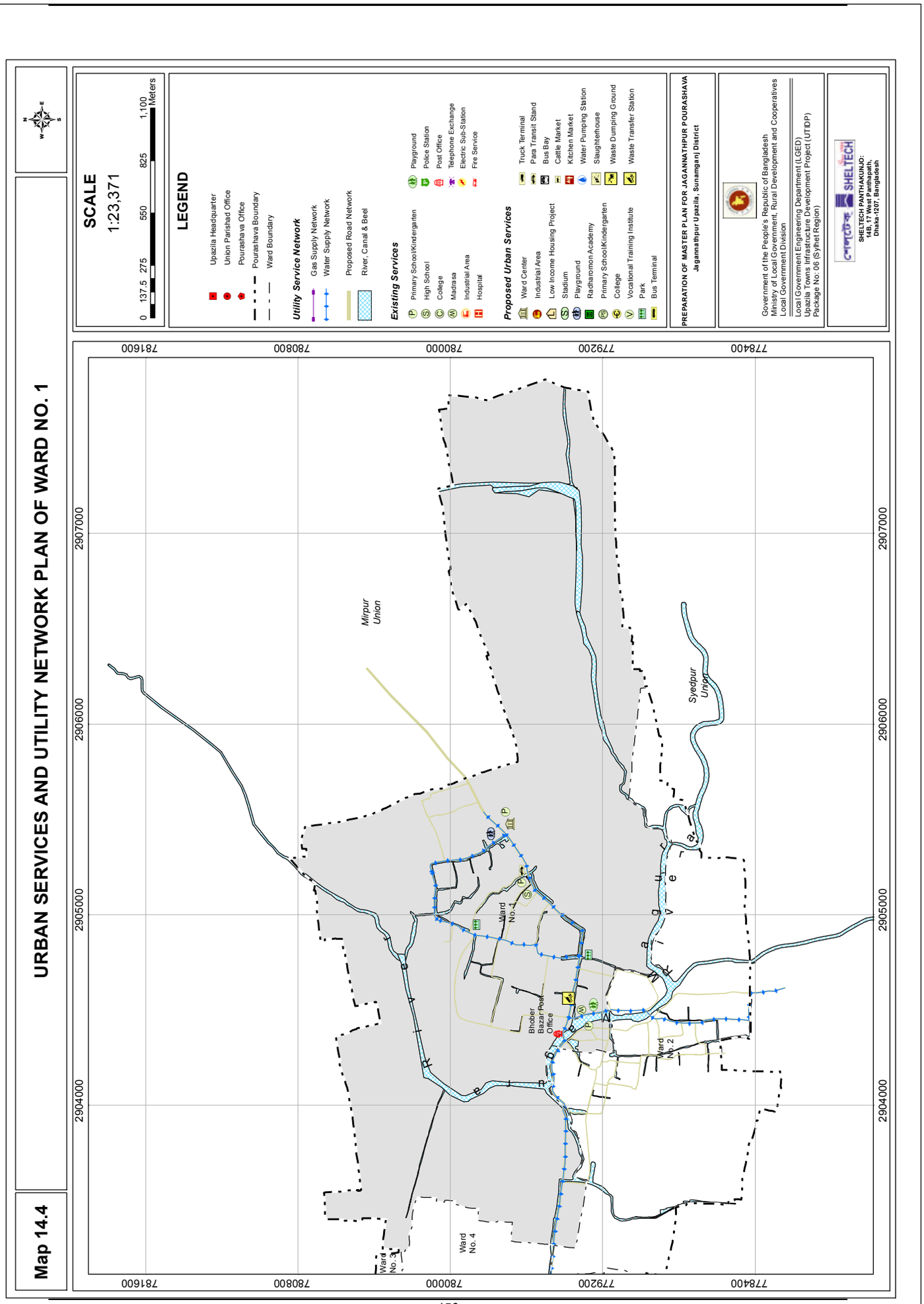
Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Primary	NP58	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	1567.83
Primary	NP62	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	388.33
Primary	NP72	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	68.21
Tertiary	NT59	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	813.87

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan


Map 14.1
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 1
SCALE
1:23,400
0 135 270 540 810 1,080 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No. 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
SHELTECH
781600
780800
780000
779200
778400
2907000
2906000
2905000
2904000
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Meandering River


Map 14.2
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 1
SCALE
1:23,400
0 137.5 275 550 825 1,100 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Bhoga Office
2907000
2906000
2905000
2904000
781600
780800
780000
779200
778400


Map 14.3
ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 1
SCALE
1:23,400
0 187.5375 750 1,125 1,500 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quaternary
Proposed Road Network
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Access
Proposed Outfall
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO;
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Jagannathpur River
7784000
7792000
7800000
7808000
7816600
2904000
2905000
2906000
2907000


Map 14.4
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 1
SCALE
1:23,371
0 137.5 275 550 825 1,100 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Mirpur Union
Syedpur Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Bhober Bazar Post Office
2907000
2906000
2905000
2904000
778400
779200
780000
780800
781600

14.4 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 2

14.4.1 Demography

Ward No. 2 is the located at the western part of the pourasahva. Population here is lower than Ward No. 1 but the density is higher. In the year 2001, it had a population of 2382. Population projection shows that in the year 2011, the population of the Ward would be 2853 and the density only 8 persons per acre. In 2031 population of this ward will be 4092 with 11 ppa. Table 14.8 shows the detail.

Table 14.8: Population Statistics of Ward No. 2

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	414.41		
Population	2382	2853	4092
Density of Population (acre)	7	8	11

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009
Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.4.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

Ward No. 2 includes a commercial area named Vober Bazar into it. Critical issues of this wards ared:

- Most of the lands here are low and so development of roads and structures are difficult here.
- As the development is difficult, the amount of existing road is less too.
- The residents have converted some water bodies into developed land which may create drainage problem in future.

Development Opportunities

The development opportunities of Ward No. 2 are discussed below.

- Ward No. 2 includes Vober Bazar into it. With proper connection with this commercial area and well designated transportation facilities this ward can support the residential land use of the pourashava.
- The low lying lands and the canals will help in drainage system of the pourashava.
- It has good external connection as the road connecting Sylhet and Jagannathpur Upazila Sadar runs through it.

14.4.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.4.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use

The maximum land of this ward at present is used for agricultural purpose. It occupies 322.04 acre of land covering 77.71% of the total land of the ward. 54.05 acre i.e. 13.04% of land is put to residential uses. Water bodies cover 6.89% land (28.54 acre) of this ward. Table 14.9 and Map 14.5 show the existing land use pattern of Ward No. 2.

14.4.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

i. Urban Residential Zone

In the Land Use Plan for Ward No. 2, 53.61 acre of land has been earmarked as Urban Residential Zone, which will occupy 12.94% of the total land. Table 14.9 shows the details about the existing and proposed land uses of Ward No. 2.

ii. Rural Settlement

In Land Use Plan a total of 2.43 acre of land covering 0.87% of the total area of the ward is proposed as Rural Settlement.

Table 14.9: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 2

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	54.05	13.04	Urban Residential Zone	53.61	12.94
			Rural Settlement	24.25	5.85
Commercial	0.68	0.16	Commercial Zone	1.08	0.26
Mixed Use	0.00	0.00	Mixed Use Zone	0.90	0.22
Industrial	0.05	0.01	General Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
			Heavy Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
Governmental Services	0.00	0.00	Government Office	0.00	0.00
Non Government Services	0.00	0.00			
Educational Facility	0.40	0.10	Education & Research Zone	0.00	0.00
Agricultural	322.04	77.71	Agricultural Zone	298.01	71.91
Water Body	28.54	6.89	Water Body	19.51	4.71
Urban Green Space	1.11	0.27	Open Space	2.47	0.60
Vacant Land	1.81	0.44			
Recreational Facility	0.13	0.03			
Circulation Network	4.20	1.01	Circulation Network	11.67	2.82
Transport and Communication	0.00	0.00	Transportation Facilities	0.90	0.22
Service Activity	0.00	0.00	Utility Services	0.21	0.05
			Health Services	0.00	0.00
Community Service	1.41	0.34	Community Facilities	1.81	0.44
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**414.41**	**100.00**	**Total**	**414.41**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2010 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

iii. Commercial Zone

In Land Use Plan a total of 1.08 acre of land covering 0.26% of the total area of the ward is proposed as Commercial Zone.

iv. Mixed Use Zone

A ward center of 0.90 acre is proposed in this ward within this land use zone.

v. Agricultural Zone

In the Land Use Plan of Ward No. 2 of Jagannathpur Pourashava a total of 298.01 acre of land will remain under Agricultural Zone.

vi. Water Body

Water bodies having area more than or equal to 0.25 acre are included into the Land Use Plan. Total 19.51 acre of land covering 4.71% of the total area of the ward is proposed under this zone.

vii. Open Space

A total of 2.47 acre land is put to this zone of land use in this ward.

viii. Circulation Network

With 4.20 acre of existing roads, the proposed circulation network will have a total area of 11.87 acre.

ix. Transportation Facilities

Transportation Facilities will cover 0.90 acre land in this ward.

x. Utility Services

Utility Services zone will have a total area of 0.21 acre (0.05%) in this ward.

xi. Community Facilities

A total of 1.81 acre of land is kept under this zone including the existing community facilities. No new community facility has been proposed. Map 14.6 shows the Land Use Plan of Ward No. 2.

14.4.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

A total of 13.66 km of road development proposal has been made for Ward No. 2 in first Ward Action Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava. Table 14.10 shows the summary of the road development proposal.

Table 14.10: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 2

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	80 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	120 ft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary	40 ft.	0.00	0.00	496.88	36.36	496.88	36.36
Tertiary	30 ft.	0.00	0.00	869.55	63.64	869.55	63.64
Access	20 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		**0.00**	**0.00**	**1366.43**	**100.00**	**1366.43**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan

No new road has been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 2. Total length of road widening proposal for this ward is 13.66 km. Among this 496.88 meter is secondary road of 40 ft. RoW and 869.55 meter is tertiary road of 30 ft. RoW. Table 14.11 shows the details of road widening proposal in first Action Plan of this ward.

Table 14.11: Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 2

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	0	496.88
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	39	ET-39	0	869.55

Source: Road Network Plan

14.4.3.4 Urban Services

a. Ward Center

A ward center is proposed in this ward comprising a total area of 0.90 acre of land. It will be constructed in the first phase of this Master Plan. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

b. Kitchen Market

A kitchen market of 1.08 acre is proposed to be constructed at the first phase of the Master Plan in this ward. Details are in Table 10.16 of Chapter 10.

c. Open Space

No designated open space is found in this ward. A local park of 2.47 acre land is proposed in this ward.

d. Para Transit Stand

A para transit stand for the rickshaw, tempo, auto-rickshaw and microbus is proposed in this ward having a total area of 0.90 acre.

e. Waste Management Facility

A waste transfer station of 0.21 acre is proposed in this ward and will be constructed in the first phase of the Master Plan period.

f. Water Supply

A total of 1.37 km water supply network line is proposed in the first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 2. Annexure – D shows the detail of this proposal.

g. Sanitation

Sanitation system will be developed as proposed in Ward No. 1.

14.4.3.5 Drainage Development Plan

The existing drainage network is mostly depending on natural slope of the ward. No manmade drainage network has been found here. As there are lower elevation lands and canals in the ward, the storm water flows to these areas following the natural slope of the land. The proposed network comprising 346.89 m primary drain and 655.25 meter tertiary drain will eradicate this deficiency and provide a comprehensive network of drains for this ward. Table 14.12 shows the comparison of existing and proposed drain whereas table 14.13 shows the details of drainage proposal in Ward No. 2.

Table 14.12: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 2

Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	0.00
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	346.89
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	0.00
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	655.25

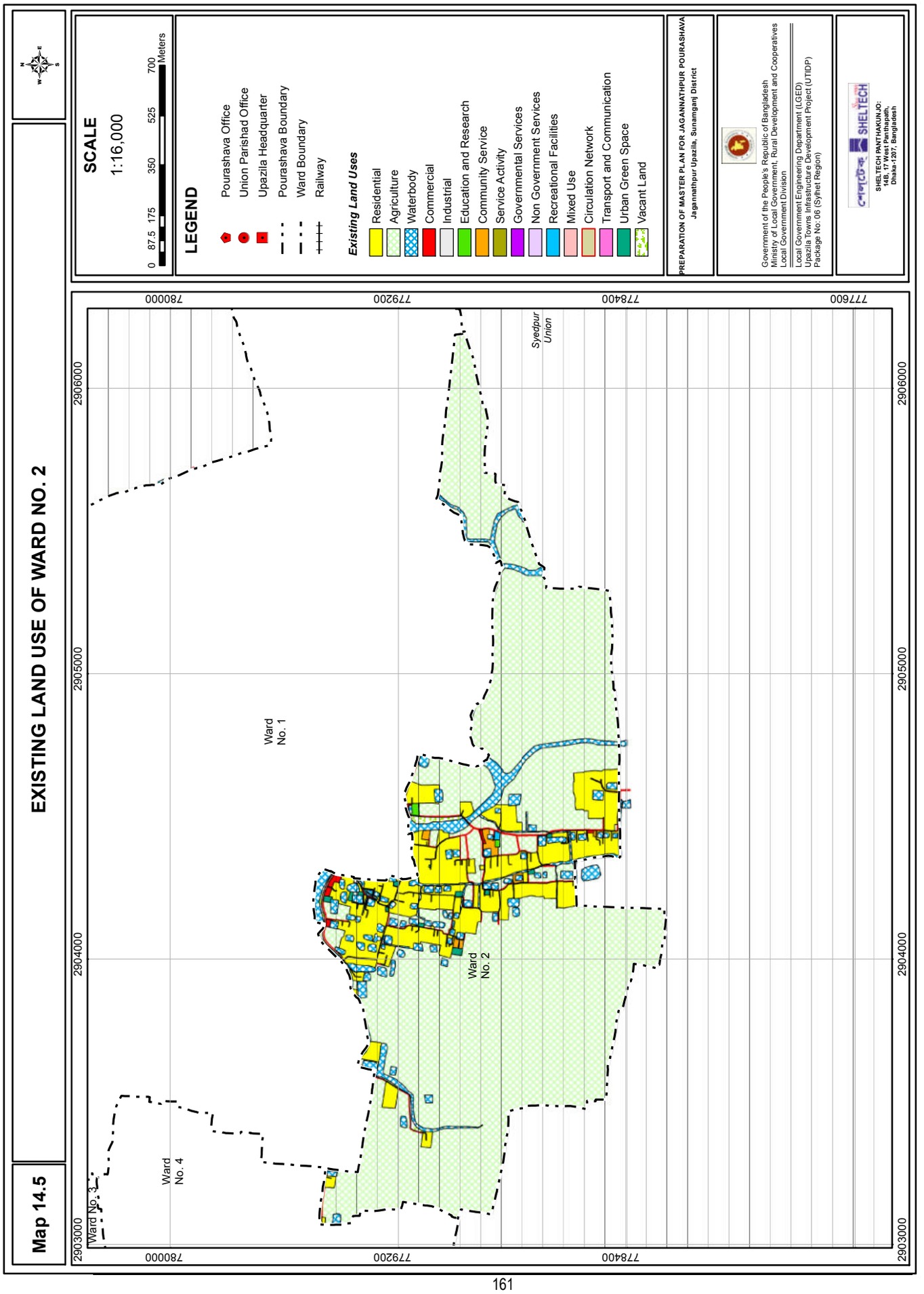
Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

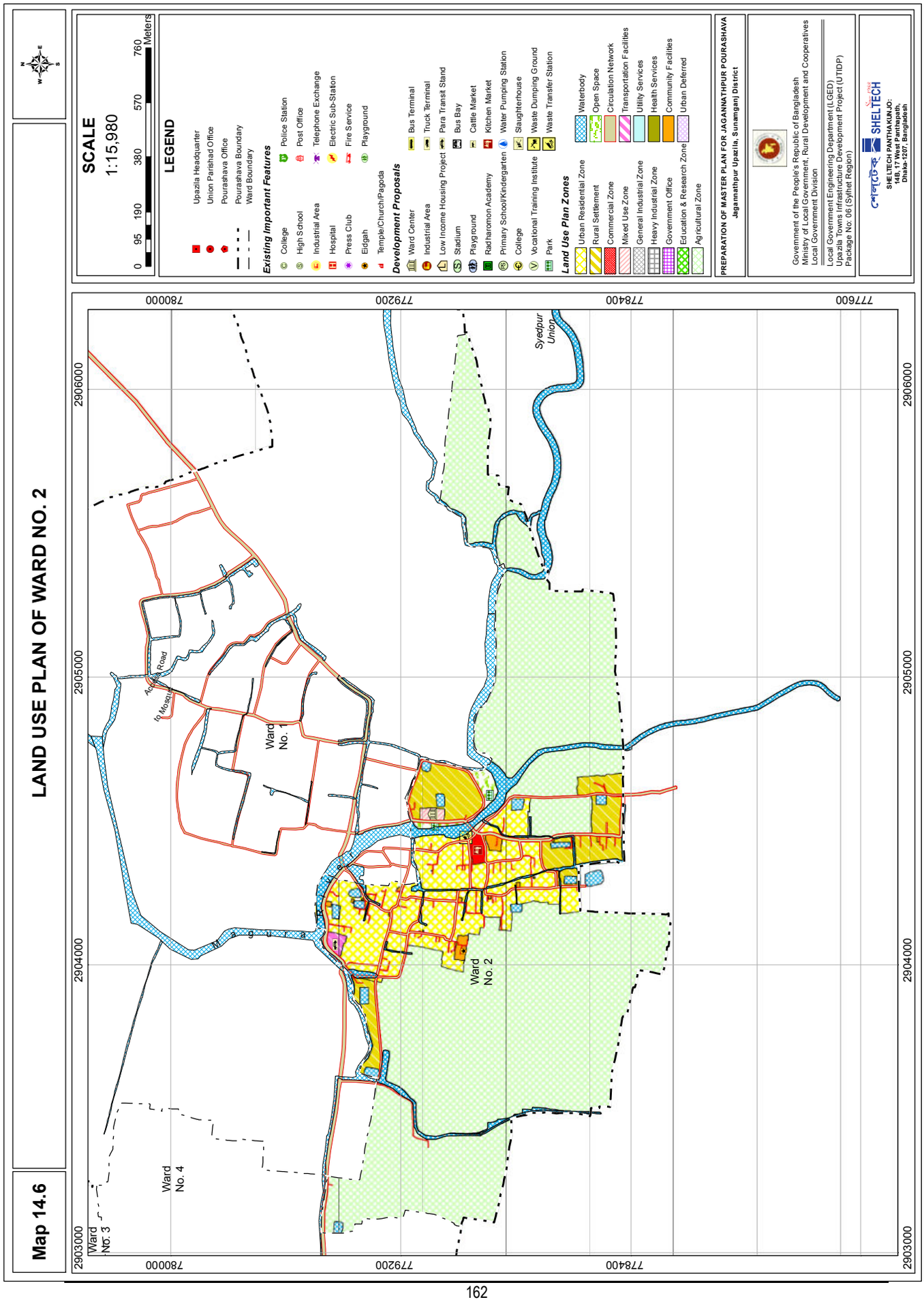
Table 14.13: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 2

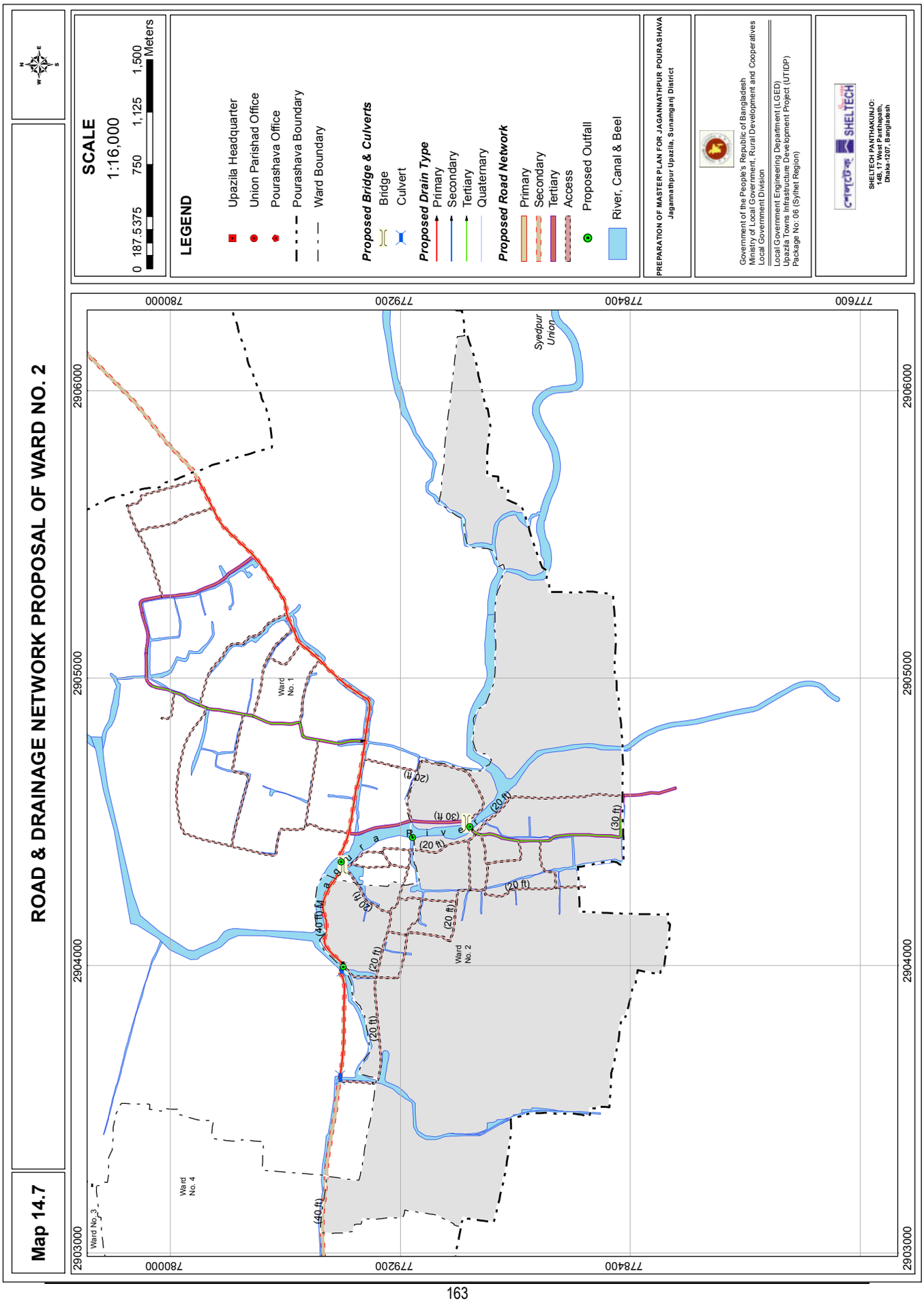
Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Primary	NP61	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	205.86
Primary	NP62	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	3.94
Primary	NP72	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	137.09
Tertiary	NT70	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	655.25

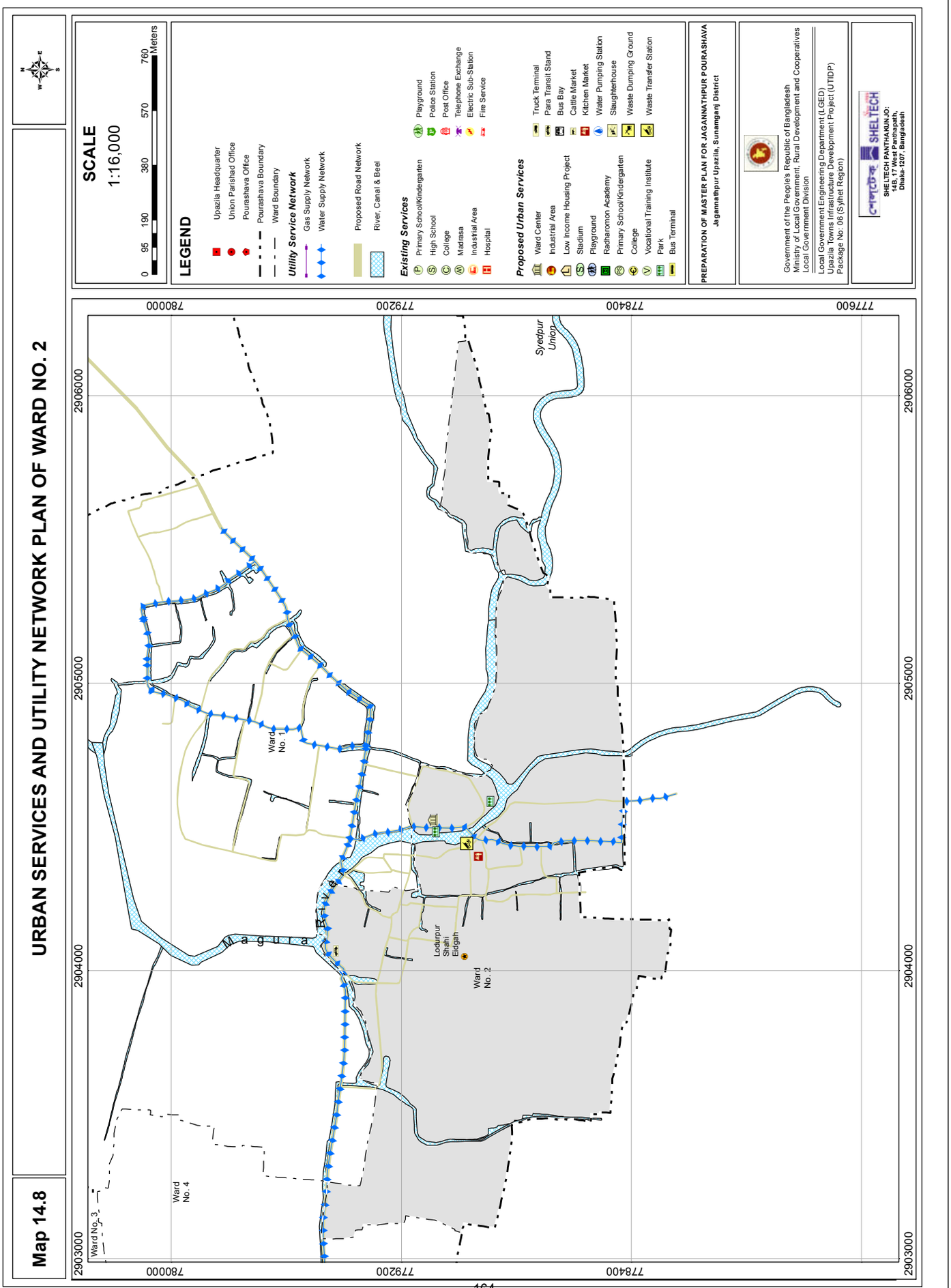
Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

Along with these drainage proposals it will be necessary to re-excavate all the encroached khals that serve as primary drains. The consultants have identified all existing khals that need to be re-excavated to allow smooth flow of water through them. Map 14.7 shows the drainage network plan of the ward.


Map 14.5
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 2
SCALE
1:16,000
0 87.5 175 350 525 700 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Railway
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
House # 41, Road # 2, Banani,
Dhaka 1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Syedpur Union
2906000
2905000
2904000
2903000
777600
778400
779200
780000


Map 14.6
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 2
SCALE
1:15,980
0 95 190 380 570 760 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO;
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Syedpur Union
Jagannathpur Road
Jagannathpur
2903000
2904000
2905000
2906000
777600
778400
779200
780000


Map 14.7
ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 2
SCALE
1:16,000
0 187.5375 750 1,125 1,500 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quaternary
Proposed Road Network
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Access
Proposed Outfall
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No.: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Syedpur Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
River
(20 ft)
(30 ft)
(40 ft)
777600
778400
779200
780000
2903000
2904000
2905000
2906000


Map 14.8
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 2
SCALE
1:16,000
0 95 190 380 570 760 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Syedpur Union
Lodurpur Shahi Eidgah
Jadukata River
2906000
2905000
2904000
2903000
778400
779200
780000
777600

14.5 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 3

14.5.1 Demography

Ward No. 3 is the located at the north-western part of the pourasahva. In the year 2001, it had a population of 4865. Population projection shows that in the year 2011, the population of the Ward would be 5827 and the density only 8 persons per acre. In 2031 population of this ward will be 8357 with 11 ppa. Table 14.14 shows the detail.

Table 14.14: Population Statistics of Ward No. 3

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	807.55		
Population	4865	5827	8357
Density of Population (acre)	7	8	11

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009
Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.5.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

This ward includes the Keshabpur Bazar into it. Dispersed pattern of development is found here. This is a constraint to provide utility and other urban services here in this large ward. Compact development initiative may prove futile and the lands here are also found to have lower elevation.

Development Opportunities

Existing water bodies and canals provide good drainage facility to this ward. The lower lying agricultural land provides scenic beauty to this ward.

14.5.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.5.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 807.55 acre of total land 571.56 acre (70.78%) is used for agricultural purposes. Residential land uses cover 126.27 acres (15.64%) and water bodies occupy 67.41 acre (8.35%) area of the ward. A total of 12.36 acre of land is used for circulation network. Table 14.15 shows the comparison between the existing and proposed land uses of Ward No. 3.

Table 14.15: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 3

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	126.27	15.64	Urban Residential Zone	196.77	24.37
			Rural Settlement	28.60	3.54
Commercial	3.48	0.43	Commercial Zone	6.55	0.81
Mixed Use	2.31	0.29	Mixed Use Zone	9.21	1.14
Industrial	0.22	0.03	General Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
			Heavy Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
Governmental Services	0.00	0.00	Government Office	0.00	0.00
Non Government Services	0.18	0.02			
Educational Facility	3.21	0.40	Education & Research Zone	9.87	1.22
Agricultural	571.56	70.78	Agricultural Zone	440.23	54.51
Water Body	67.41	8.35	Water Body	50.56	6.26
Urban Green Space	5.63	0.70	Open Space	9.17	1.14
Vacant Land	8.46	1.05			
Recreational Facility	2.24	0.28			

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Circulation Network	12.36	1.53	Circulation Network	45.40	5.62
Transport and Communication	0.21	0.03	Transportation Facilities	2.24	0.28
Service Activity	0.90	0.11	Utility Services	0.00	0.00
			Health Services	1.57	0.19
Community Service	3.11	0.38	Community Facilities	7.38	0.91
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**807.55**	**100.00**	**Total**	**807.55**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2010 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

14.5.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

i. Urban Residential Zone

In the land use plan a total 196.77 acre of land is proposed under this zone which is 24.37% of the total area of the ward.

ii. Rural Settlement

Total 28.60 acre of land is kept under this zone. This will help retaining the agricultural land in this ward.

iii. Commercial Zone

A total of 6.55 acre of land is proposed under this category. Commercial Zone will cover 0.81% of the total area of the ward.

iv. Mixed Use Zone

Mixed Use Zone will have a total area of 9.21 acre.

v. Education and Research Zone

In Ward No. 3, 9.87 acre of land is kept under this zone.

vi. Agricultural Zone

A total of 440.23 acre land is kept under this zone which is 54.51% of the ward.

vii. Water Body

In Ward No. 3, 50.56 acre of land covering 6.26% area is proposed under water body, keeping the existing water bodies over 0.25 acre of area.

viii. Open Space

Consultants have proposed 9.17 acre of land under this land use category in this ward..

ix. Circulation Network

To improve the efficiency of the ward more roads are proposed which will consume 45.40 acre of land that is almost 6% of the total area of this ward. For network improvement, widening of existing road and proposed new roads will be completed in three phases within the year 2031.

x. Transportation Facilities

Transportation facilities will be needed to facilitate the movement of the people in future. In this ward, 2.24 acre of land is put to this use.

xi. Health Facilities

Land for Health Facilities will be 1.57 acre. The existing Upazila Health Complex partially falls in this ward.

xii. Community Facilities

Land for community facilities will be 7.38 acre comprising of the existing mosques, mazar, eidgah, graveyard, temple etc.

Map 14.10 shows the Land Use Plan of Ward No. 3.

14.5.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

In Ward No. 3, 6.26 km of road has been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan. Among these proposed road 484.17 meter will be primary road of 60 ft., 2143.28 meter secondary road of 40 ft., 1174.21 meter tertiary road of 30 ft and 2458.08 meter access road of 20 ft RoW. Table 14.16 shows the summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in this ward.

Table 14.16: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 3

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	484.17	7.73	484.17	7.73
	80 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	120 ft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary	40 ft.	0.00	0.00	2143.28	34.24	2143.28	34.24
Tertiary	30 ft.	0.00	0.00	1174.21	18.76	1174.21	18.76
Access	20 ft.	0.00	0.00	2458.08	39.27	2458.08	39.27
Total		**0.00**	**0.00**	**6259.74**	**100.00**	**6259.74**	**100.00**

s

No new road has been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan of this ward. Table 14.21 shows the details of road widening proposal in first Action Plan.

Table 14.17: Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 3

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Primary	4.92	60 ft	670	EP-670	0	484.17
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	632	ES-632	0	286.65
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	670	ES-670	0	1800.99
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	0	55.64
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	664	ET-664	0	653.96
Tertiary	3.28	30 ft	647	ET-647	0	315.85
Tertiary	9.02	30 ft	201	ET-201	0	4.99
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	593	ET-593	0	4.12
Tertiary	9.02	30 ft	201	ET-201	0	195.30
Access	4.10	20 ft	579	EA-579	0	249.54
Access	3.28	20 ft	651	EA-651	0	568.66
Access	4.10	20 ft	682	EA-682	0	297.02
Access	4.10	20 ft	706	EA-706	0	686.09
Access	4.92	20 ft	755	EA-755	0	152.67
Access	4.10	20 ft	593	EA-593	0	504.10

Source: Road Network Plan

14.5.3.4 Urban Services

a. Ward Center

Ward center of 0.72 acre has been proposed in this ward. It will be constructed in phase 1. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

b. Radharomon Academy

The Radharomon Academy is proposed in this ward to do research on this great saint and local Zamindar (a type of ruler is the British colonial period). He was a musician too. It is needed to research his thoughts and believes to guide the present society. Total 1.94 acre land is proposed for this facility.

c. Open Space

There is no existing open space in the ward. Two local parks of 2.04 and 0.64 acre land are proposed in this ward, which will be established in phase 3. Two playgrounds having area of 1.61 and 1.73 acre is also proposed here. Detail is given in Table 10.19 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

d. Parat Transit Stand and Bus Bay

A para transit stand of 1.18 acre and two bus bays at the proposed bypass road is proposed in this ward.

e. Water Supply

Total length of proposed water supply network in the first phase is 3.32 km. Detail of this network is given in Annexure – D.

f. Sanitation

For sanitation the whole pourashava will follow the same system which is explained in the case of Ward No. 1.

g. Mosque/Graveyard/Eidgah

No new community facilities like temple, mosque, mazar etc. have been proposed in this ward.

14.5.3.5 Drainage Development Plan

There is 663.13 m manmade drainage facility at Ward No. 3. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage network. A total of 1889.42 meter primary drain, 2318.45 meter secondary drain and 2958.14 meter tertiary drain is proposed for the first phase of the planning period. Table 14.18 shows the comparison of existing and proposed drain whereas table 14.19 shows the details of drainage proposal in Ward No. 3. Map 14.11 shows the Road & drainage network proposal of Ward No. 3.

Table 14.18: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 3

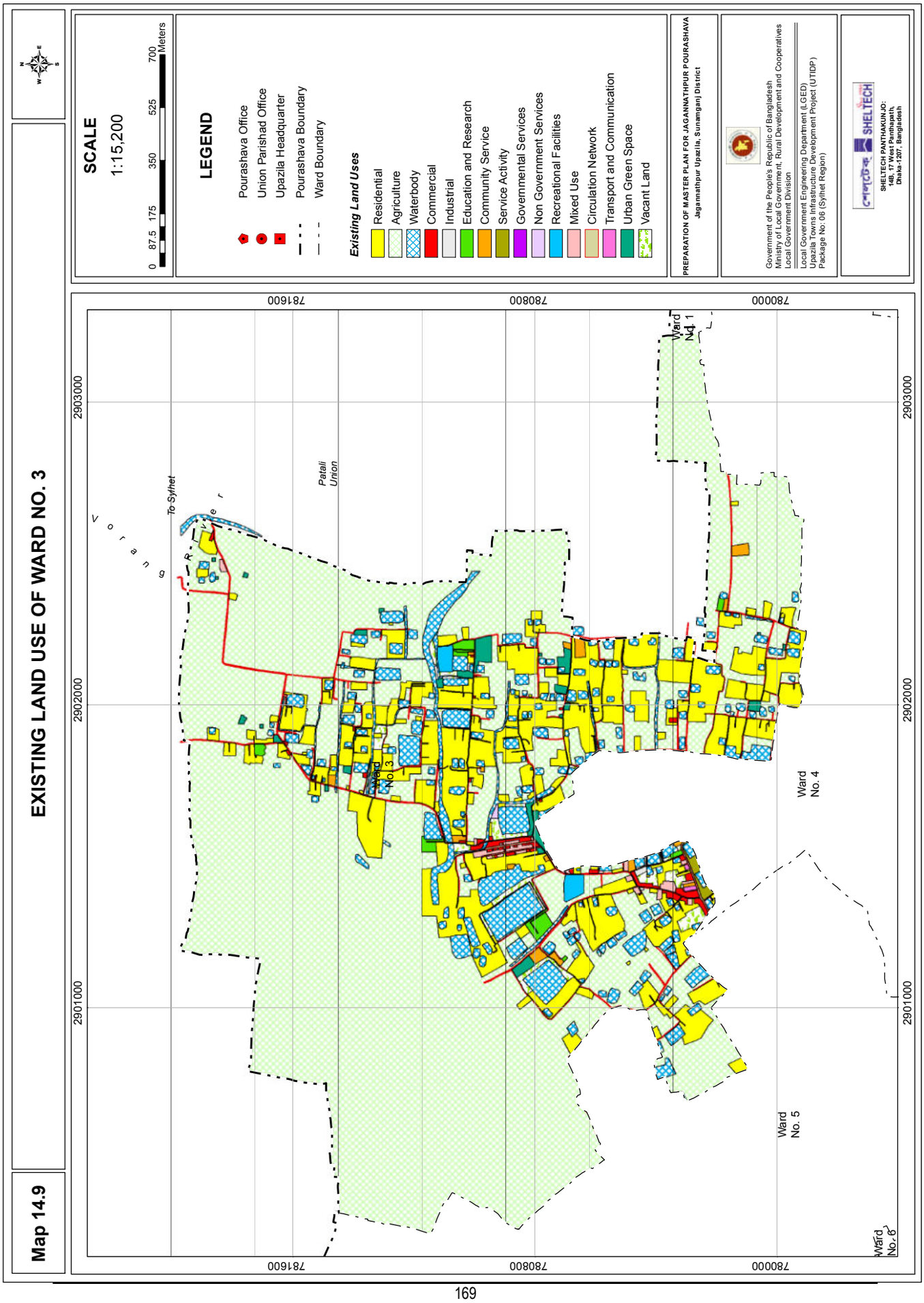
Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	663.13
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	1889.42
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	2318.45
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	2958.14

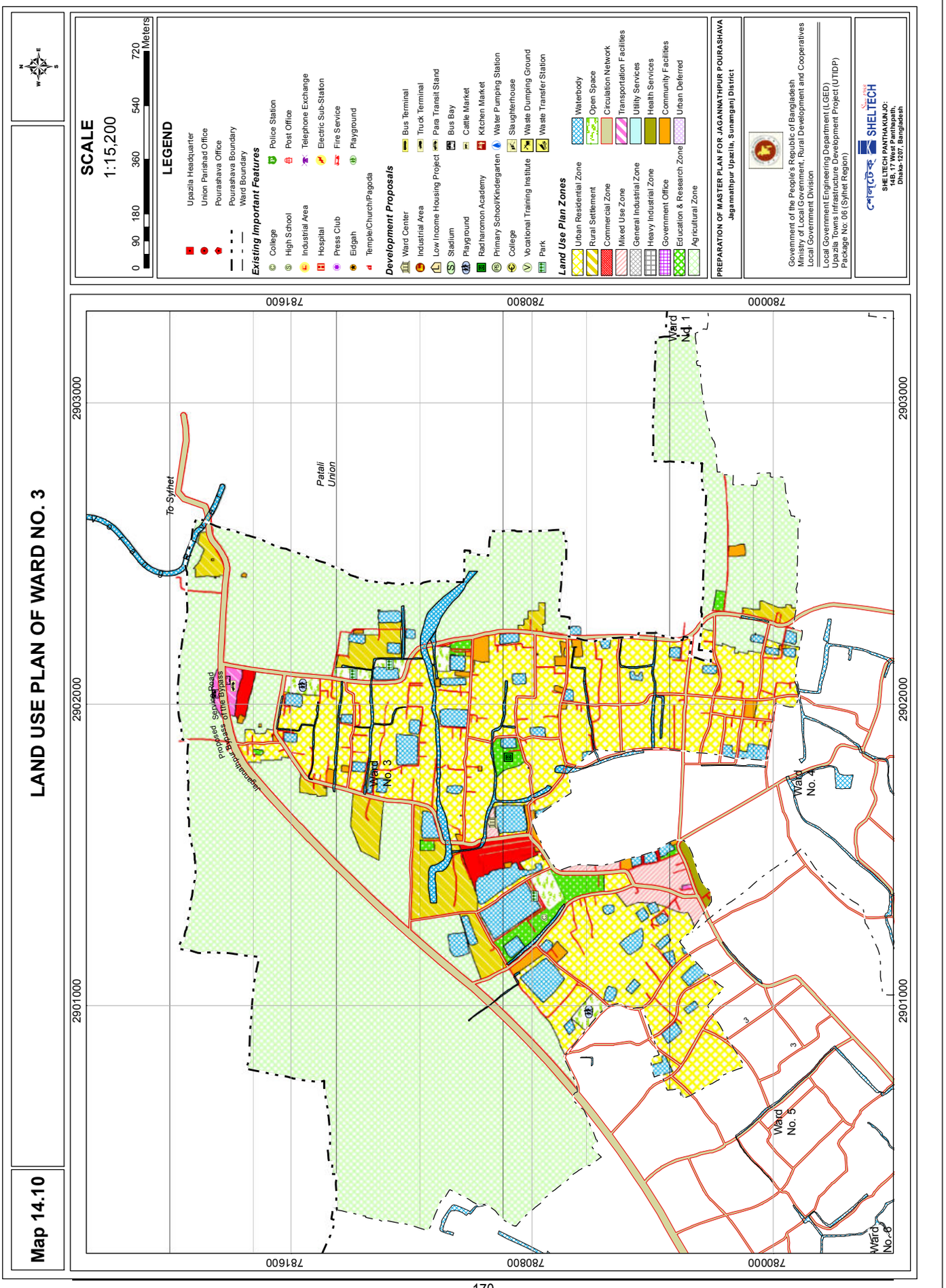
Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

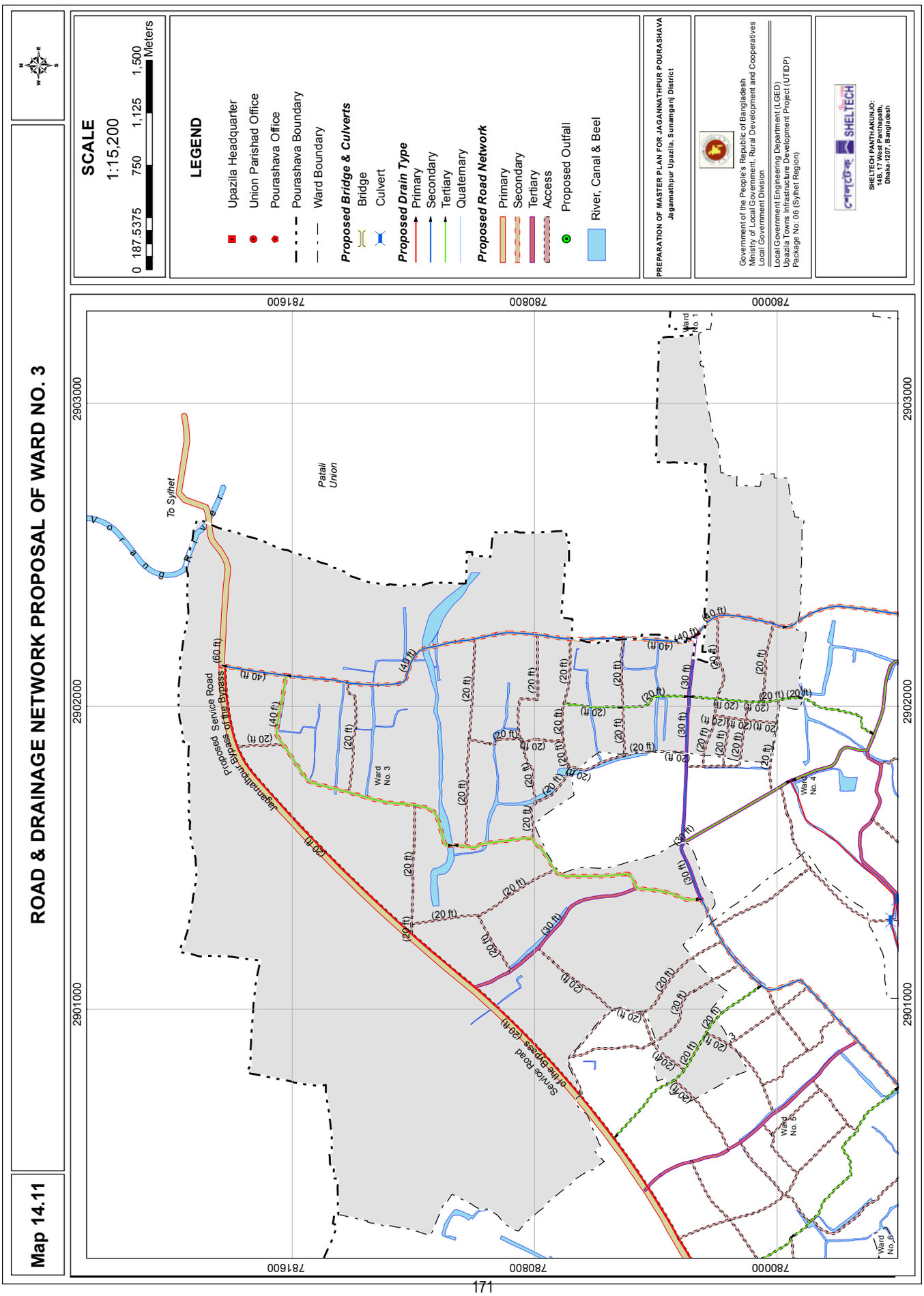
Table 14.19: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 3

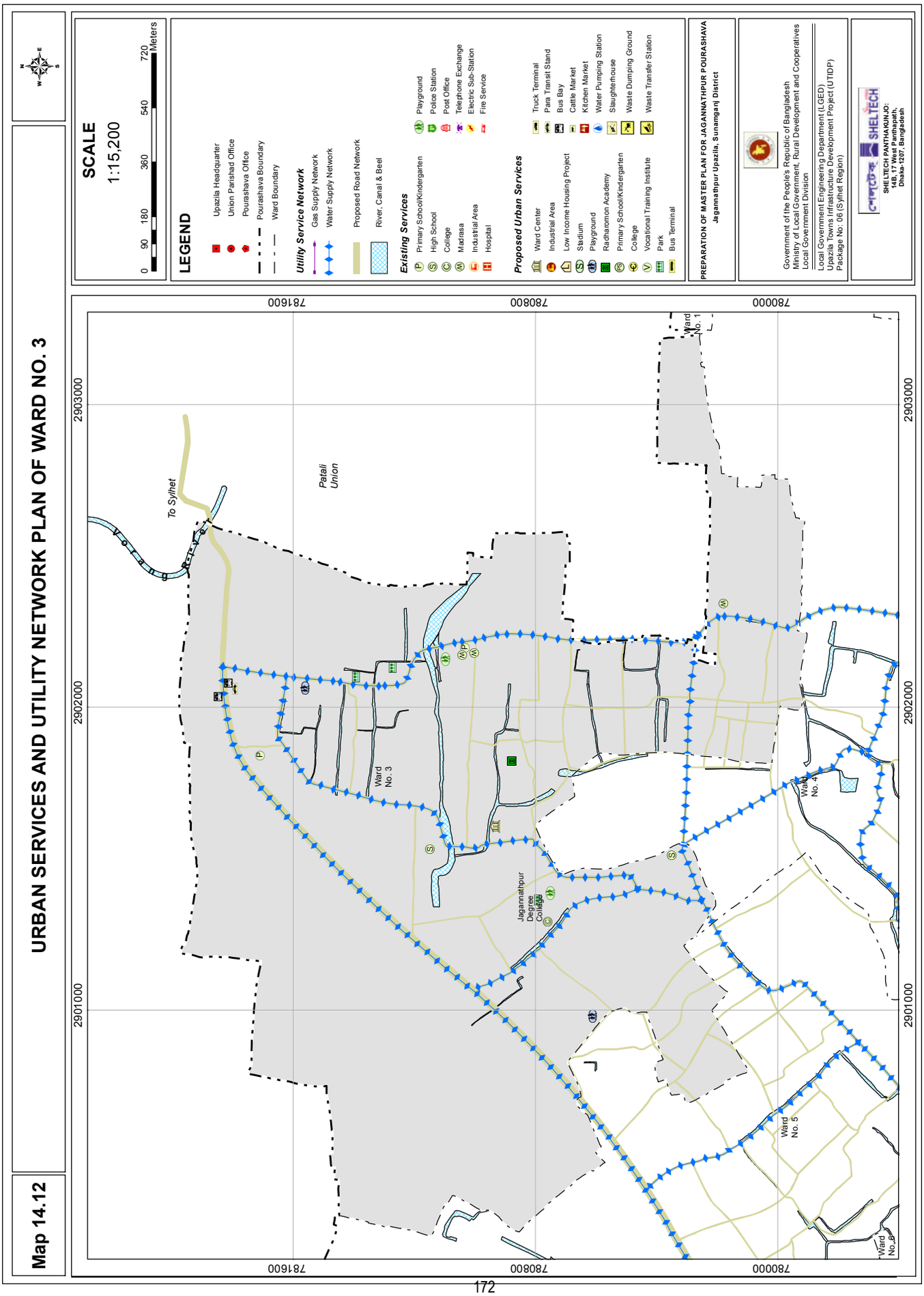
Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Secondary	NS36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	574.36
Tertiary	NT40	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	629.74
Tertiary	NT41	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	286.65
Tertiary	NT42	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	955.79
Tertiary	NT48	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	1.54

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan


Map 14.9
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 3
SCALE
1:15,200
0 87.5 175 350 525 700 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No. 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
SHELTECH
To Sylhet
Patali Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
2903000
2902000
2901000
781600
780800
780000


Map 14.10
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 3
SCALE
1:15,200
0 90 180 360 540 720 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
To Sylhet
Patail Union
Jagannathpur Bypass
Proposed Service Road of the Bypass
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
781600
780800
780000
2903000
2902000
2901000


Map 14.11
ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 3
SCALE
1:15,200
0 187.5375 750 1,125 1,500 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quaternary
Proposed Road Network
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Access
Proposed Outfall
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
148, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
To Sylhet
Patali Union
Volang River
Proposed Service Road
Jagannathpur Bypass of the Bypass
Service Road
Outline Bypass
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
781600
780800
780000
2903000
2902000
2901000


Map 14.12
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 3
SCALE
1:15,200
0 90 180 360 540 720 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
To Sylhet
Patali Union
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Jagannathpur Degree College
781600
780800
780000
2903000
2902000
2901000

14.6 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 4

14.6.1 Demography

Ward No. 4 is the located at the central part of the pourasahva. In the year 2001, it had a population of 6207. Population projection shows that in the year 2011, the population of the Ward would be 7434 and the density only 9 persons per acre. In 2031 population of this ward will be 10663 with 13 ppa. Table 14.20 shows the detail.

Table 14.20: Population Statistics of Ward No. 4

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	349.38		
Population	6207	7434	10663
Density of Population (acre)	8	9	13

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009
Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.6.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

Low lying agricultural land and lower density of population defines this ward. Huge lands here are kept as grazing land for cattle. These lands become flooded during monsoon. These characteristics reduce this ward's chance to become fully developed. It is a challenge to incorporate development and also control it so that the agricultural land is not reduced. Lower amount of road network and other urban services has created the need to provide more of these here.

Development Opportunities

The road connecting Sylhet with Jagannathpur runs through this ward which provides better accessibility. The surrounding low lying lands provide good drainage system for this ward.

14.6.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.6.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Most of the existing land of this ward is put to agricultural purposes. This land use covers 73.13% area of this ward which is 621.17 acre. Water bodies cover a huge land which is 8.39% of this ward. Residential activities are found in 13.78% of land. Other land uses have been found to be in negligible quantity. Table 14.21 shows the comparison among the existing and proposed land uses.

Table 14.21: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 4

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	117.01	13.78	Urban Residential Zone	156.36	18.41
			Rural Settlement	22.13	2.61
Commercial	2.23	0.26	Commercial Zone	0.81	0.09
Mixed Use	0.41	0.05	Mixed Use Zone	4.41	0.52
Industrial	0.05	0.01	General Industrial Zone	4.98	0.59
			Heavy Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
Governmental Services	0.00	0.00	Government Office	0.00	0.00
Non Government Services	0.00	0.00			
Educational Facility	1.56	0.18	Education & Research Zone	2.35	0.28
Agricultural	621.17	73.13	Agricultural Zone	525.74	61.90
Water Body	71.26	8.39	Water Body	47.92	5.64
Urban Green Space	7.14	0.84	Open Space	9.63	1.13

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Vacant Land	9.39	1.11			
Recreational Facility	0.90	0.11			
Circulation Network	12.87	1.51	Circulation Network	27.39	3.23
Transport and Communication	0.00	0.00	Transportation Facilities	0.00	0.00
Service Activity	3.90	0.46	Utility Services	0.00	0.00
			Health Services	5.47	0.64
Community Service	1.51	0.18	Community Facilities	7.88	0.93
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	34.32	4.04
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**849.38**	**100.00**	**Total**	**849.38**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2010 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

14.6.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

i. Urban Residential Zone

Total 156.36 acre land (18.41%) is put to this category of land use.

ii. Commercial Zone

In the Land Use Plan 0.81 acre land is earmarked for commercial activities.

iii. Mixed Use Zone

A total of 4.41 acre of mixed use zone is proposed in Ward No. 4.

iv. General Industrial Zone

Hazi Safar Ali Agro Ltd. falls under this zone which covers 4.98 acre land.

v. Education and Research Zone

With the existing and proposed educational institutions in this ward the total area under this zone will be 2.35 acre, which is 0.28% of the total area.

vi. Agricultural Zone

Agricultural Zone will cover 61.90% of the ward, which is 525.74 acre of land.

vii. Water Body

The total area under this zone is 47.92 acre keeping the water bodies over 0.25 acre of area.

viii. Open Space

Total area under this zone is 9.63 acre which is 1.13% of this ward.

ix. Circulation Network

With the existing and proposed roads the total area under Circulation Network will be increased from 12.87 acre to 27.39 acre. It will cover exactly 3.23% of the ward's area.

x. Health Facilities

Health facilities will cover 5.47 acre of land which is 0.64% of the total area of the ward.

xi. Community Facilities

Community facilities will cover 7.88 acre of land which is 0.93% of the total area of the ward.

xii. Urban Deferred

Urban deferred zone is kept in the Master Plan to incorporate the unintended development. In Ward No. 4 a total of 34.32 acre land is kept under this zone. Map 14.14 shows the Land Use Plan of this ward. A larger sized map is provided in Appendix – 2.

14.6.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

No new roads have been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan of this ward. A total of 5.84 km road is proposed in this ward including 2734.87 meter secondary road of 40 ft, 2274.71 meter tertiary road of 30 ft and 827.25 meter access road of 20 ft. RoW. Table 14.22 shows the summary of road network proposal and table 14.23 shows the details of road widening proposal in the first Ward Action Plan.

Table 14.22: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 4

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	80 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	120 ft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary	40 ft.	0.00	0.00	2734.87	46.86	2734.87	46.86
Tertiary	30 ft.	0.00	0.00	2274.71	38.97	2274.71	38.97
Access	20 ft.	0.00	0.00	827.25	14.17	827.25	14.17
Total		**0.00**	**0.00**	**5836.83**	**100.00**	**5836.83**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan

Table 14.23: Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 4

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	0	991.21
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	213	ES-213	0	1715.53
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	0	28.13
Tertiary	9.02	30 ft	201	ET-201	0	351.26
Tertiary	5.74	30 ft	421	ET-421	0	922.08
Tertiary	3.28	30 ft	647	ET-647	0	43.43
Tertiary	9.02	30 ft	201	ET-201	0	705.11
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	593	ET-593	0	252.84
Access	4.92	20 ft	108	EA-108	0	379.08
Access	3.28	20 ft	651	EA-651	0	256.75
Access	4.10	20 ft	593	EA-593	0	191.42

Source: Road Network Plan

14.6.3.4 Urban Services

a. Ward Center

Ward center of 3.01 acre has been proposed in this ward. It will be constructed in phase 1. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

b. Low Income Housing Project

From the survey it was found that almost 40% of the households of this pourashava have income lower than 5000 Tk per month. To increase their involvement in the development of this pourashava, which this Master Plan wants to induce, housing should be provided for them. This is why a low income housing project has been proposed in this ward to provide proper housing facility to the poor households of the pourashava. This project will have a total area of 9.56 acre. Multi storied walk-up structures should be constructed in this space and the ownership of the households can be transferred to them with the regular payment of money as rent. Detail about the location of this proposal is given in Table 10.14 of Chapter 10 of this report.

c. Kitchen Market

A kitchen market of 0.81 acre of land is proposed in Ward No. 4. It will be constructed in phase 2. Table 10.16 of Chapter 10 shows the details about this proposal.

d. Education Facility

Along with the existing educational facilities a new primary school has been proposed here in this ward. It will have a total area of 0.94 acre and constructed in the first phase.

e. Local park

Three playgrounds (0.94, 1.71 and 2.55 acre) and one local park (3.82 acre) is proposed in this ward. Detail is given in Table 10.19 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

h. Water Supply

Total length of proposed water supply network in the first phase is 5.01 km. Detail of this network is given in Annexure – D.

i. Sanitation

For sanitation the whole pourashava will follow the same system which is explained in the case of Ward No. 1.

j. Mosque/Graveyard/Eidgah

No new proposals for these facilities have been made here.

14.6.3.5 Drainage Development Plan

There is 623.87 meter manmade drainage facility in this ward. To improve the drainage facilities total 3621 meter primary drain is proposed for this ward which will be connected with 751.13 meter secondary drain and 1339.16 meter tertiary drain during the first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.24 shows the comparison of existing and proposed drain whereas table 14.25 shows the details of drainage proposal in Ward No. 4.

Table 14.24: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 4

Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	623.87
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	3621.00
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	751.13
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	1339.16

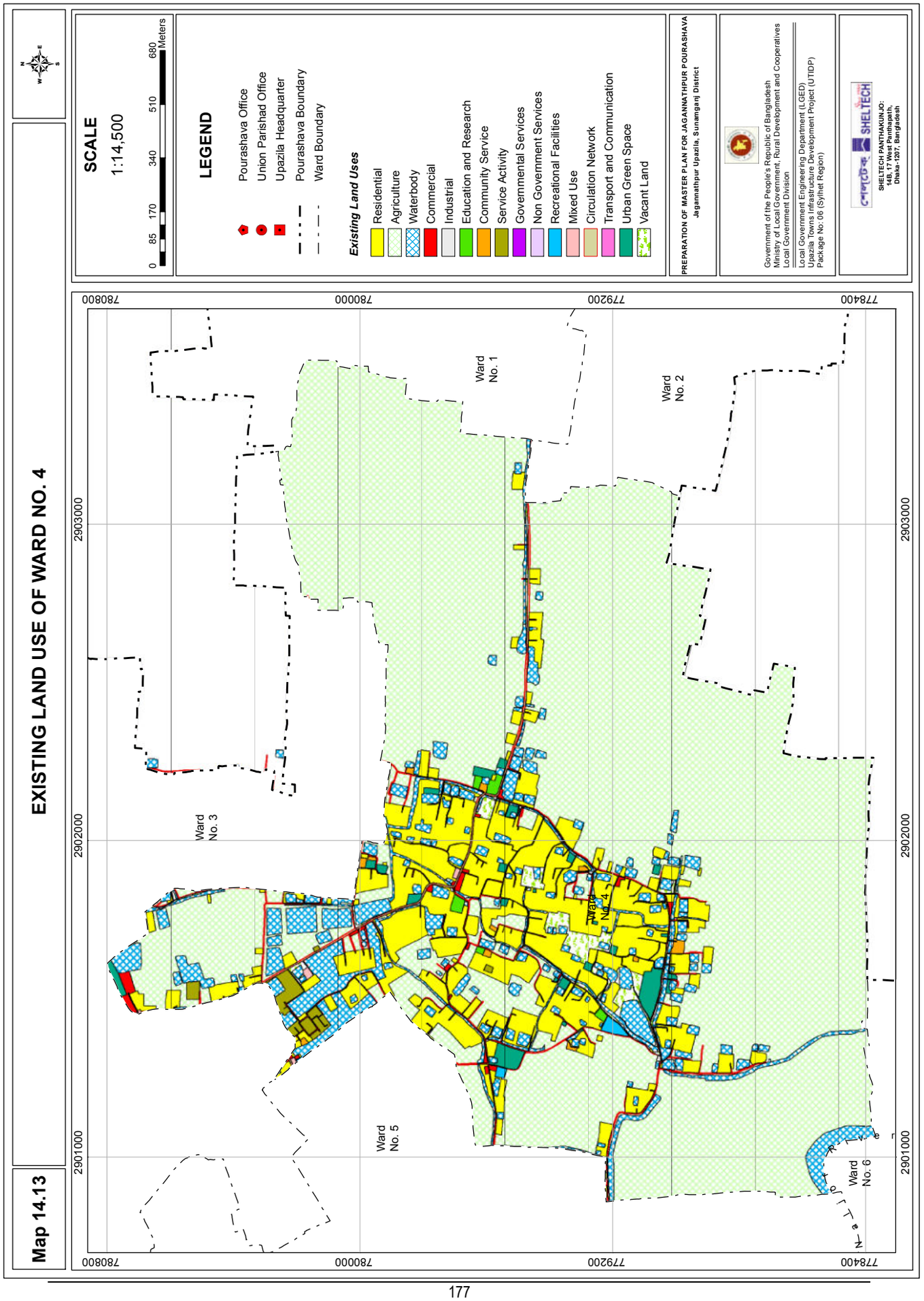
Source: Drainage and Environmental Management Plan

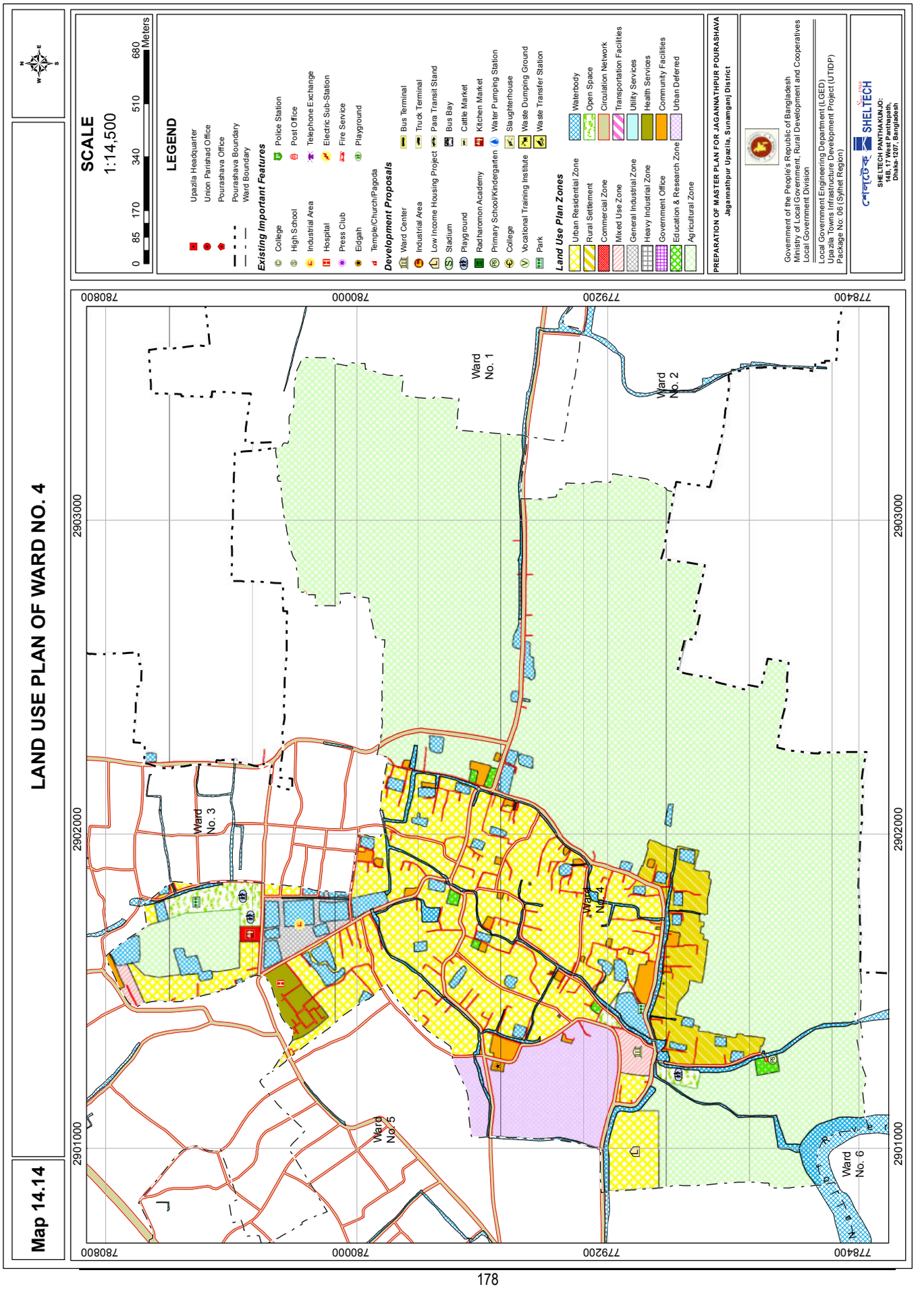
Table 14.25: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 4

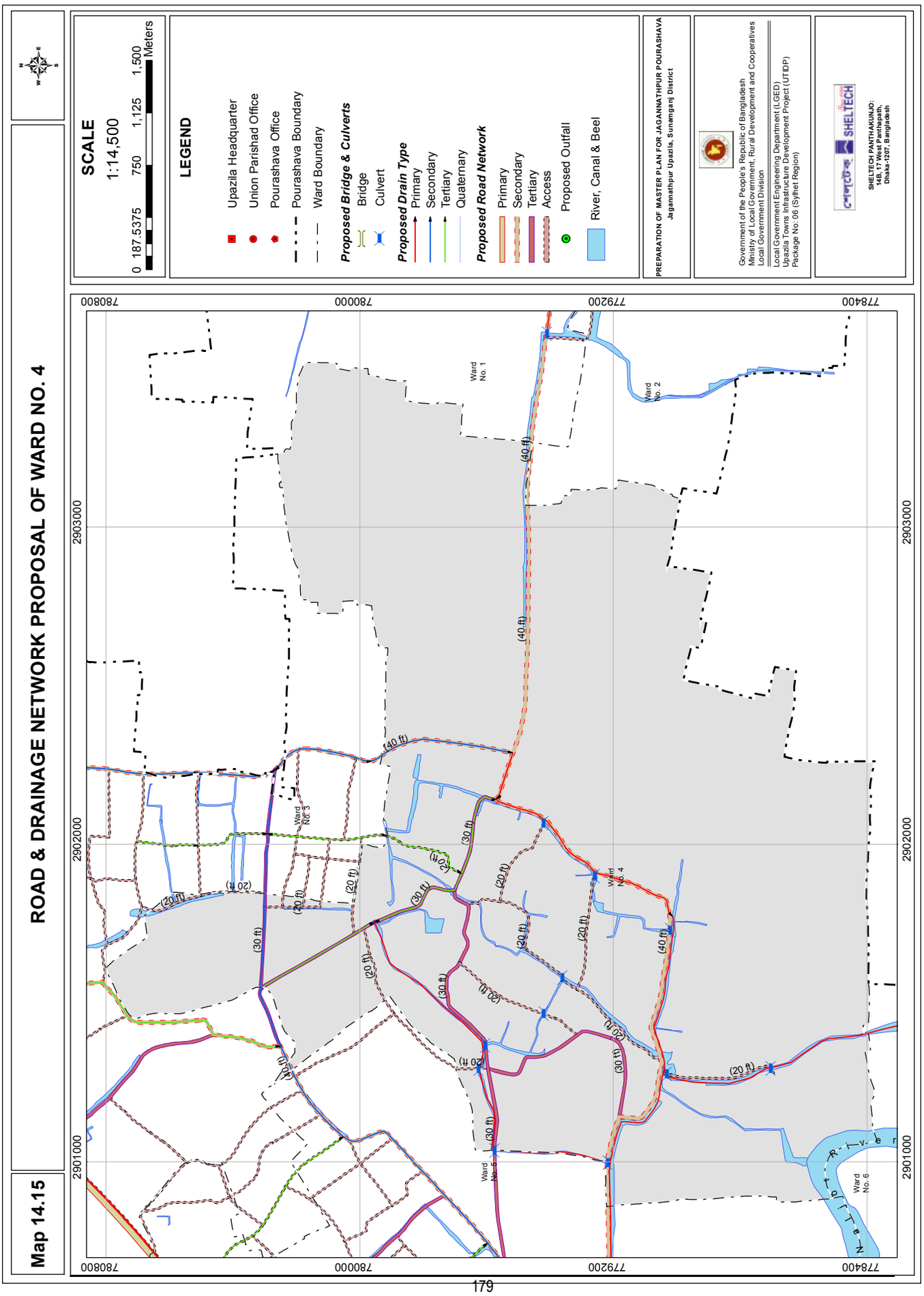
Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Primary	NP54	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	529.58
Primary	NP63	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	155.40
Primary	NP65	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	700.60
Primary	NP66	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	1187.16
Secondary	NS36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	323.69
Tertiary	NT48	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	409.43
Tertiary	NT49	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	295.68
Tertiary	NT50	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	351.26

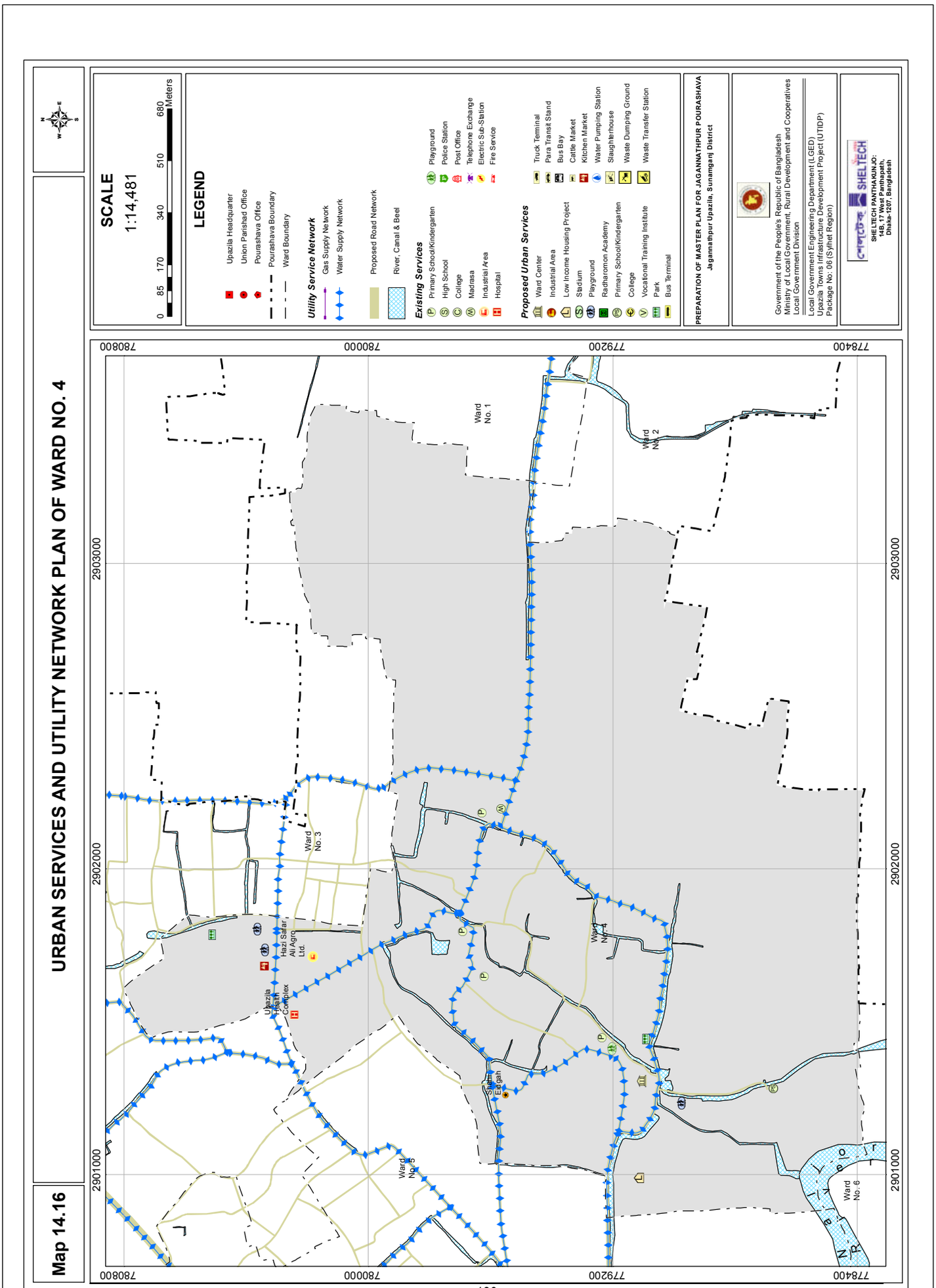
Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

Map 14.15 shows the drainage network plan of the pourashava.


Map 14.13
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 4
SCALE
1:14,500
0 85 170 340 510 680 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
778400
779200
780000
780800
2903000
2902000
2901000


Map 14.14
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 4
SCALE
1:14,500
0 85 170 340 510 680 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Primary School/Kindergarten
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No. 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
House-17, Road-2, Block-B, Niketon,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh.
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
778400
779200
780000
780800
2901000
2902000
2903000


Map 14.15
ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 4
SCALE
1:14,500
0 187.5375 750 1,125 1,500 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quaternary
Proposed Road Network
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Access
Proposed Outfall
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
148, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
River
2903000
2902000
2901000
778400
779200
780000
780800


Map 14.16
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 4
SCALE
1:14,481
0 85 170 340 510 680 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radhamonon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
778400
779200
780000
780800
2901000
2902000
2903000
Ward No. 1
Ward No. 2
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Upazila Health Complex
Hazi Safar Ali Agro Ltd.
Shahi Eidgah

14.7 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 5

14.7.1 Demography

Ward No. 5 is the located at the central part of the pourasahva. In the year 2001, it had a population of 4027. Population projection shows that in the year 2011, the population of the Ward would be 4822 and the density only 8 persons per acre. In 2031 population of this ward will be 6918 with 11 ppa. Table 14.26 shows the detail.

Table 14.26: Population Statistics of Ward No. 5

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	670.02		
Population	4027	4823	6918
Density of Population (acre)	7	8	11

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009
Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.7.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

Huge amount of agricultural land with low lying agricultural lands define this ward. It is a longer shaped ward with development concentrated at a very small part. Inducing development in other parts will prove to be difficult as land filling will be necessary. As in other wards less amount of facilities and road network characterizes this ward.

Development Opportunities

Sylhet – Jagannathpur road provide good connectivity to this ward. Huge amount of agricultural land including canals help the drainage system here. Shree Shree Kali Mondir a very important religious institution is located here in this ward. In various religious festivals programs are arranged where people from whole pourashava of all religions meet. This helps in keeping the bonds amount the people here in this pourashava.

14.7.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.7.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Agricultural land use dominates Ward No. 5. As seen in table 14.27, it covers 72.28% (487.65 acre) land of this ward. Residential use comes second with 90.22 acre under it. Water bodies cover 10.54% of the total area of this ward. Table 14.27 shows the comparison of existing and proposed land use of this ward.

Table 14.27: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 5

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	90.22	13.46	Urban Residential Zone	134.29	20.04
			Rural Settlement	7.31	1.09
Commercial	2.29	0.34	Commercial Zone	6.23	0.93
Mixed Use	0.21	0.03	Mixed Use Zone	1.05	0.16
Industrial	0.00	0.00	General Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
			Heavy Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
Governmental Services	0.00	0.00	Government Office	0.00	0.00
Non Government Services	0.00	0.00			
Educational Facility	1.71	0.26	Education & Research Zone	11.46	1.71
Agricultural	487.65	72.78	Agricultural Zone	328.31	49.00
Water Body	70.59	10.54	Water Body	63.13	9.42

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Urban Green Space	0.26	0.04	Open Space	4.54	0.68
Vacant Land	4.68	0.70			
Recreational Facility	0.00	0.00			
Circulation Network	9.84	1.47	Circulation Network	30.20	4.51
Transport and Communication	0.19	0.03	Transportation Facilities	6.90	1.03
Service Activity	0.00	0.00	Utility Services	1.61	0.24
			Health Services	0.00	0.00
Community Service	2.39	0.36	Community Facilities	6.25	0.93
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	68.74	10.26
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**670.02**	**100.00**	**Total**	**670.02**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2010 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

14.7.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

i. Urban Residential Zone

Total 134.29 acre land is put to this zone in this ward.

ii. Rural Settlement

The settlements located in the agricultural area are proposed under this category of land use. A total of 7.31 acre of land (1.09%) is proposed as rural settlement.

iii. Commercial Zone

A total of 6.23 acre of land is proposed under this category.

iv. Mixed Use Zone

A total of 1.05 acre of mixed use zone is proposed in this ward.

v. Education and Research Zone

This zone will have an area of 11.46 acres in the Land Use Plan.

vi. Agricultural Zone

Agricultural Zone will cover exactly 49% of the ward, which is 328.31 acre of land.

vii. Water Body

The total area under this zone is 63.13 acre, which is 9.42% of the total area of the ward, keeping the water bodies over 0.25 acre of area.

viii. Open Space

A total of 4.54 acre of land is proposed under this category of land use.

ix. Circulation Network

With the existing and proposed roads the total area under Circulation Network will be increased from 9.84 acre to 30.20 acre. It will cover 4.51% of this ward's area.

x. Transportation Facilities

This zone will have a total area of 6.90 acre in this ward.

xi. Utility Services

Utility Services Zone will have an area of 0.40 acre in this ward.

xii. Community Facilities

Community facilities will cover 6.25 acre of land which is 0.93% of the total area of the ward.

xiii. Urban Deferred

A total of 69.95 acre land is put to this zone. This land can be used to develop as Real Estate. If demand arises in the future this land will be converted to Urban Residential Zone and will be developed as a Real Estate. Map 14.18 shows the Land Use Plan of Ward No. 5.

14.7.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

In Ward No. 5, 3.62 km of road has been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan. Among these proposed road 1631.97 meter will be secondary road of 40 ft, 370.02 meter tertiary road of 30 ft and 1616.24 meter access road of 20 ft RoW. No new roads have been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.28 shows the summary of road network proposal and table 14.29 shows the detail of the road widening proposals of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 5.

Table 14.28: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 5

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	80 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	120 ft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary	40 ft.	0.00	0.00	1631.97	45.10	1631.97	45.10
Tertiary	30 ft.	0.00	0.00	370.02	10.23	370.02	10.23
Access	20 ft.	0.00	0.00	1616.24	44.67	1616.24	44.67
Total		**0.00**	**0.00**	**3618.23**	**100.00**	**3618.23**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan

Table 14.29: Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 5

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	213	ES-213	0	354.35
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	0	1277.63
Tertiary	5.74	30 ft	421	ET-421	0	363.61
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	196	ET-196	0	6.40
Access	4.10	20 ft	579	EA-579	0	566.65
Access	4.10	20 ft	296	EA-296	0	1049.59

Source: Road Network Plan

14.7.3.4 Urban Services

a. Ward Center

Ward center of 0.83 acre has been proposed in this ward. It will be constructed in phase 1. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

b. Kitchen Market

To support the daily need of the people of this ward a kitchen market is proposed here with an area of 0.85 acre.

c. Education Facility

A vocational training institute of 8.08 acre has been proposed in this ward. It will be constructed in the third phase. Again a primary school of 1.41 acre is proposed in this ward. Detail is in table 10.18 of chapter 10.

d. Slaughterhouse

A slaughterhouse of 1.21 acre is proposed in this ward, which will be established during the first phase. Detail of the proposal is given in Table 10.21 of Chapter 10.

e. Open Space

A park of 1.65 acre and a playground of 1.51 acre is proposed in this ward.

f. Bus Terminal

A bus terminal of 2.97 acre is proposed in this ward. Detail is given in Table 10.20 of Chapter 10.

g. Truck Terminal

A truck terminal of 1.52 acre is proposed in this ward. Detail is given in Table 10.20 of Chapter 10.

h. Water Supply

Total 2.00 km of water supply network is proposed in the first Ward Action Plan. Detail of water supply network is given in Annexure – D.

i. Sanitation

Sanitation system will be same for whole pourashava as described for Ward No. 1.

j. Waste Management Service

Two waste transfer stations have been proposed in this ward, one having 0.24 acres and the other one 0.22 acre land. The smaller one will be used by Ward No. 7. Detail is in Table 10.21 of Chapter 10.

k. Mosque/Graveyard/Eidgah

No new proposals of these facilities have been made here in this ward.

14.7.3.5 Drainage Development Plan

At present 219.24 meter drain is found in the ward. Existing canal plays a vital role in draining out the storm water from this ward. Table 14.30 shows the proposed drains whereas table 14.31 shows the details of drainage proposal in this ward. Map 14.19 shows the drainage network plan of the pourashava.

Table 14.30: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 5

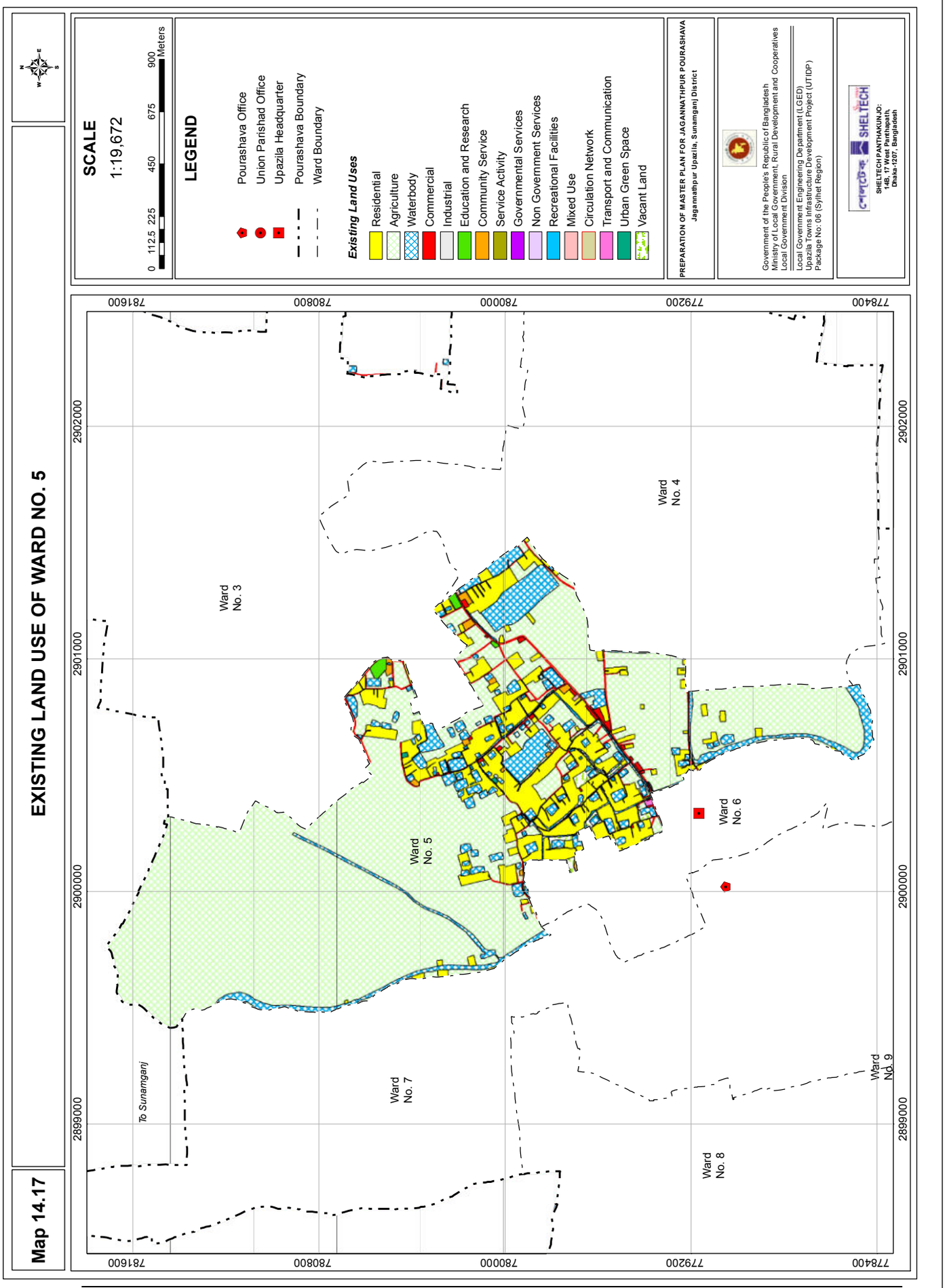
Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	219.24
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	2387.53
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1340.94
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	1626.49

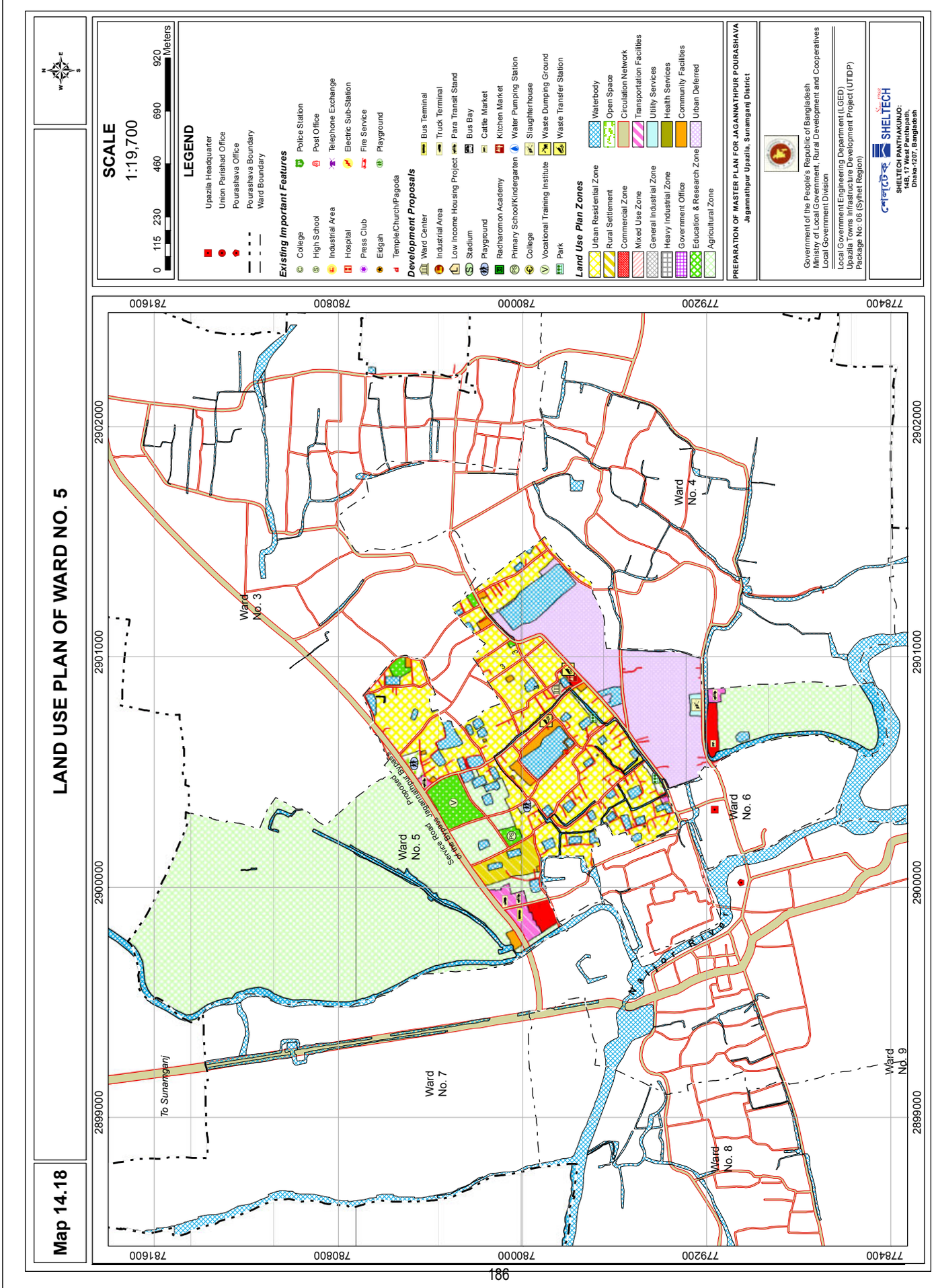
Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

Table 14.31: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 5

Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Primary	NP54	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	992.51
Secondary	NS36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	1277.63
Secondary	NS67	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	63.32
Tertiary	NT35	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	547.37
Tertiary	NT68	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	124.09

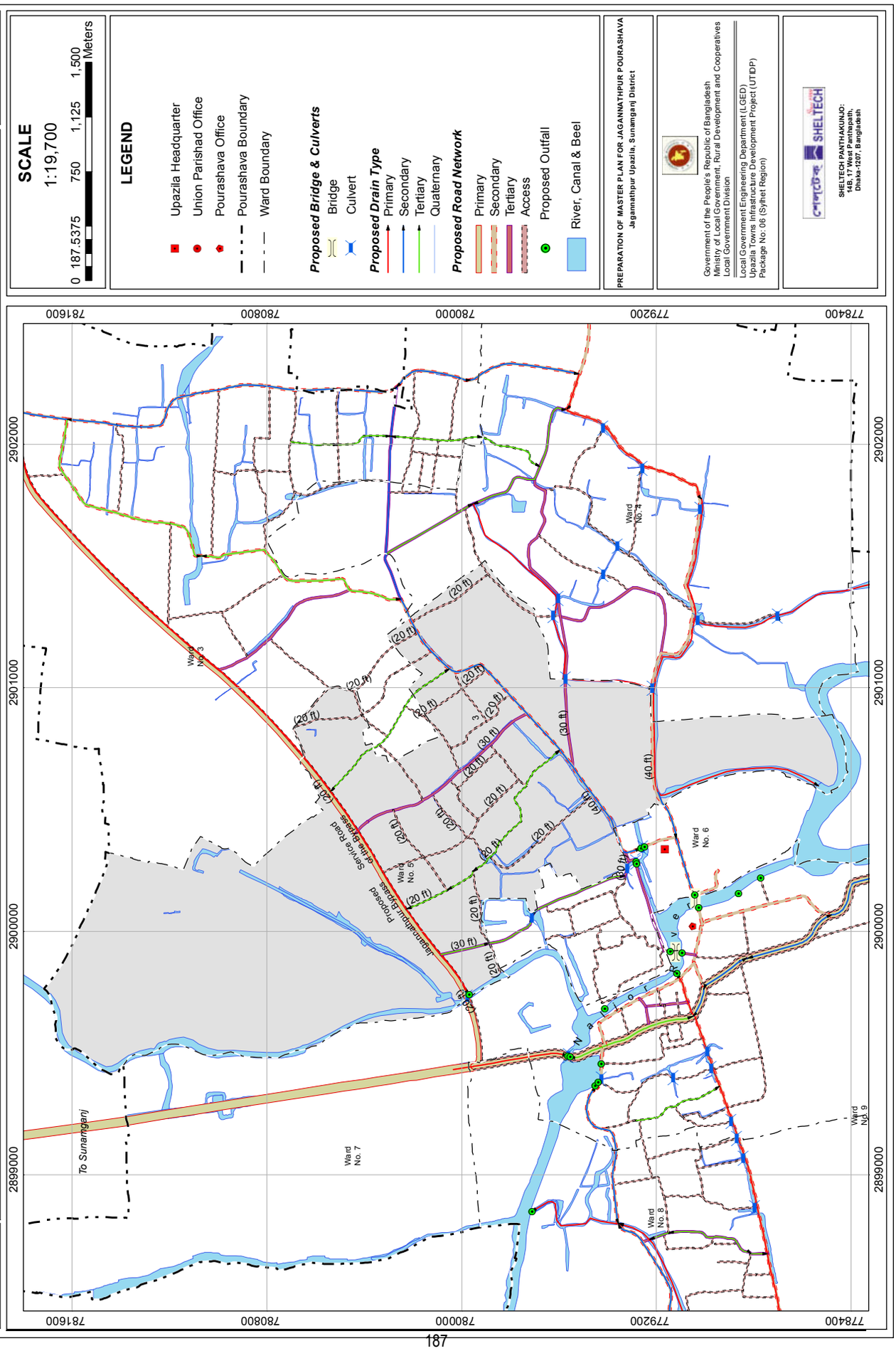
Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

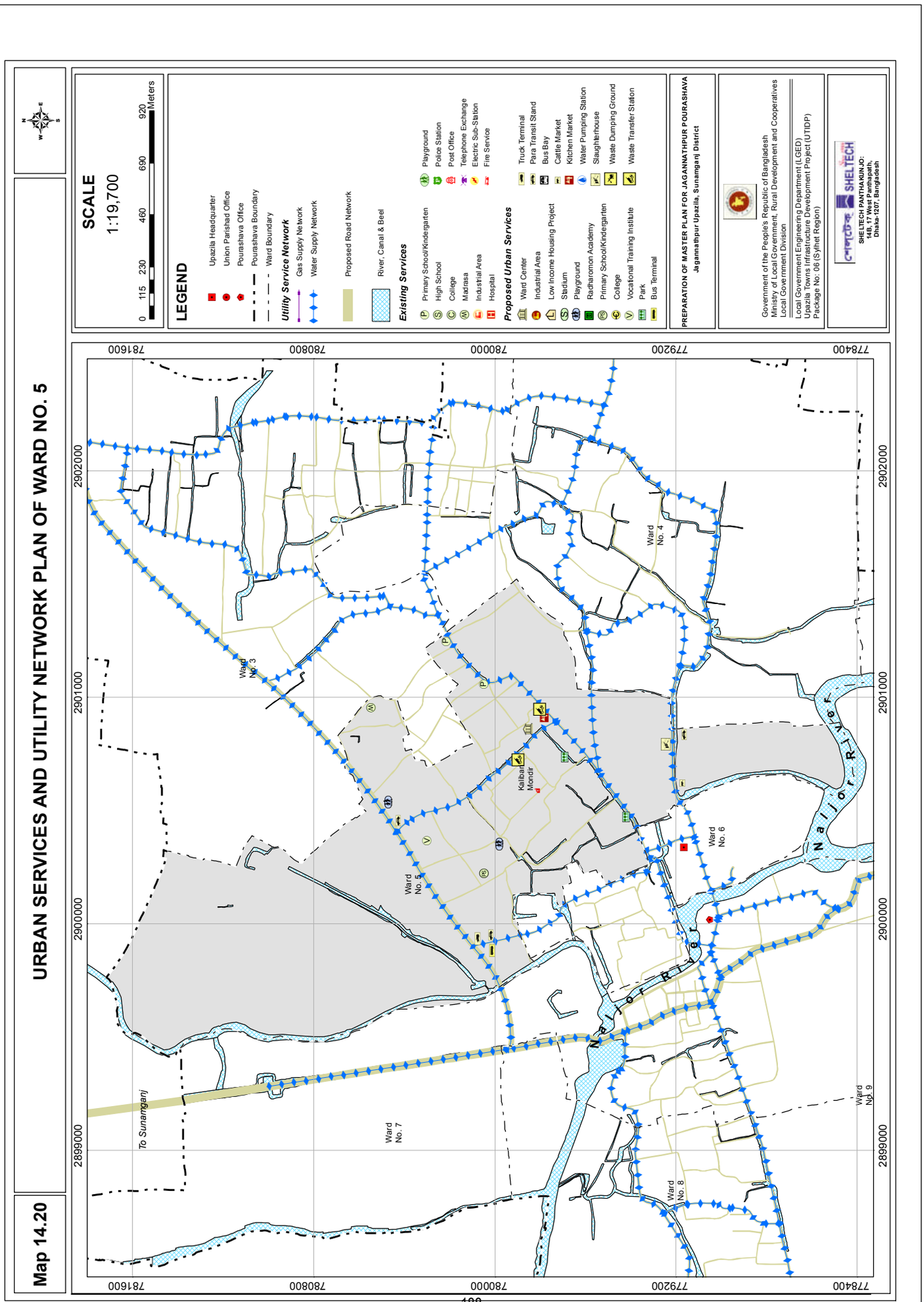

Map 14.17
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 5
SCALE
1:19,672
0 112.5 225 450 675 900 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Town Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
To Sunamganj
7816000
7808000
7800000
7792000
7784400
2902000
2901000
2900000
2899000


Map 14.18
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 5
SCALE
1:19,700
0 115 230 460 690 920 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
House # 1, Road # 2, Block: C,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
2902000
2901000
2900000
2899000
781600
780800
780000
779200
778400
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
To Sunamganj
Proposed Jagannathpur Bypass
Service Road of the Bypass

Map 14.19

ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 5




Map 14.20
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 5
SCALE
1:19,700
0 115 230 460 690 920 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
To Sunamganj
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Kalibari Mondir
Major River
Major River
2902000
2901000
2900000
2899000
781600
780800
780000
779200
778400

14.8 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 6

14.8.1 Demography

Ward No. 6 is located on the southern part of the town. It has the comparatively higher density of population in the pourashava. In 2001 the Ward had a population of 4242 persons. Population projection shows 5080 population for the year 2011. For the same year, it had a density of only 18 persons per acre. The estimated population for the year 2031 is 7287 with a density of 25 ppa. Table 14.38 shows the detail.

Table 14.32: Population Statistics of Ward No. 6

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	298.07		
Population	4242	5080	7287
Density of Population (acre)	15	18	25

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009

Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.8.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

Ward No. 6 is comparatively developed considering the other wards of the pourashava. Concentrated pattern of development has been found here. Unplanned growth in the developed part made it difficult to provide facilities. The parts of the ward which are not developed yet are being used for agricultural activities. Developing those parts without destroying the delicate natural balance will be difficult here. Erosion in Naljor River is not fatal in this ward but proper measures should be taken so that it does not become a threat in the future.

Development Opportunities

Naljor River passes through this ward which provides good natural drainage system. Concentration of development has reduced the loss of agricultural land in this ward. The Sylhet – Jagannathpur road passes through this ward which provides good connectivity. The existing bus terminal is located here in this ward. This also helps the movement of the people.

14.8.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.8.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Different types of land uses are found in this ward. Highest among these land uses is agricultural use with 156.97 acre (52.66%). Residential use comes second with 49.56 acre (16.63%) land. Other land uses like water body (21.91%), vacant land (1.47%) etc. is found here. Table 14.33 shows the comparison of existing and proposed land uses in this ward.

Table 14.33: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 6

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	49.56	16.63	Urban Residential Zone	37.56	12.60
			Rural Settlement	5.68	1.91
Commercial	3.76	1.26	Commercial Zone	0.23	0.08
Mixed Use	0.99	0.33	Mixed Use Zone	10.60	3.56
Industrial	0.49	0.16	General Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
			Heavy Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
Governmental Services	7.38	2.47	Government Office	8.95	3.00
Non Government Services	0.00	0.00			

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Educational Facility	2.16	0.72	Education & Research Zone	2.78	0.93
Agricultural	156.97	52.66	Agricultural Zone	116.63	39.13
Water Body	65.31	21.91	Water Body	59.73	20.04
Urban Green Space	0.16	0.05	Open Space	42.59	14.29
Vacant Land	4.39	1.47			
Recreational Facility	0.00	0.00			
Circulation Network	5.12	1.72	Circulation Network	10.33	3.46
Transport and Communication	0.00	0.00	Transportation Facilities	0.00	0.00
Service Activity	0.61	0.20	Utility Services	0.00	0.00
			Health Services	0.00	0.00
Community Service	1.17	0.39	Community Facilities	1.20	0.40
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	1.79	0.60
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**298.07**	**100.00**	**Total**	**298.07**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2010 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

14.8.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

i. Urban Residential Zone

In Land Use Plan 37.56 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy about 13% of the total land of Ward No. 6.

ii. Rural Settlement

Total 5.73 acre of land is proposed under this land use zone. It is 1.92% of the total area of the ward. This will help to retain the agricultural lands of the area.

iii. Commercial Zone

A total of 0.23 acre of land is proposed under this category. It is 0.08% of the total area of the ward.

iv. Mixed Use Zone

A total of 10.60 acre of mixed use zone is proposed in the ward.

v. Government Office

A total of 8.95 acre of land is kept in this ward.

vi. Education and Research Zone

Total 1.97 acre of land is proposed under this zone. It is 0.66% of the total area of the ward.

vii. Agricultural Zone

Agricultural Zone will cover 39.13% of the ward, which is 116.63 acre of land.

viii. Water Body

The total area under this zone is 59.73 acre, which is 20.04% of the total area of the ward.

ix. Open Space

A total of 43.35 acre land is proposed under this category of land use.

x. Circulation Network

With the existing and proposed roads the total area under Circulation Network will be increased from 5.12 acre to 10.33 acre. It will cover almost 4% of this ward's area.

xi. Community Facilities

Community facilities will cover 1.20 acre of land which is 0.4% of the total area.

xii. Urban Deferred

Total 1.79 acre land is put under this category. The existing use of this zone will continue for the Master Plan period of 20 years. Map 14.22 shows the Land Use Plan of Ward No. 6.

14.8.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

No new road has been proposed in this ward. A total of 2.29 km road widening has been proposed in this ward. A total of 730.02 meter secondary road of 40 ft, 1056.76 meter tertiary road of 30 ft and 505.96 meter access road of 20 ft is proposed in this ward. Table 14.34 and 14.35 shows the details about the proposed road network in this ward.

Table 14.34: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 6

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	80 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	120 ft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary	40 ft.	0.00	0.00	730.02	31.84	730.02	31.84
Tertiary	30 ft.	0.00	0.00	1056.76	46.09	1056.76	46.09
Access	20 ft.	0.00	0.00	505.96	22.07	505.96	22.07
Total		**0.00**	**0.00**	**2292.73**	**100.00**	**2292.73**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan

Table 14.35: Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 6

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	213	ES-213	0	146.60
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201	0	583.42
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	196	ET-196	0	352.40
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	296	ET-296	0	645.47
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	196	ET-196	0	58.88
Access	4.10	20 ft	296	EA-296	0	61.30
Access	4.92	20 ft	196	EA-196	0	444.66

Source: Road Network Plan

14.8.3.4 Urban Services

a. Ward Center

Ward center of 0.59 acre has been proposed in this ward. It will be constructed in phase 1 at Jagannathpur mouza. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

b. Central Park

The central park of the pourashava will be constructed in this ward having an area of 37.73 acre. Detail is in Table 10.19 of Chapter 10 of this report.

c. Open Space

A local park of 0.42 acre and two playground having 0.0.96 and 1.96 acre are proposed in this ward. Details are in Table 10.19 of Chapter 10.

d. Water Supply

A total of 1.79 km water supply network has been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan.

e. Waste Transfer Station

No waste transfer station is proposed here in this ward. It will use the waste transfer station located at Ward No. 8.

f. Mosque/Graveyard/Eidgah

No additional proposals for community facilities have been made here in this ward.

14.7.3.6 Drainage Development Plan

There is only 683.59 meter manmade drainage facility at Ward No. 06. Existing drainage is mostly depending on Naljor River. Storm water flows through the drains river. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on this natural system. To provide proper drainage system a total of 122.76 meter of primary drain, 572.44 meter secondary drain and 648.65 meter tertiary drain has been proposed in this ward. Table 14.36 shows the proposed drain whereas table 14.37 shows the details of drainage proposal at Ward No. 6.

Table 14.36: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 6

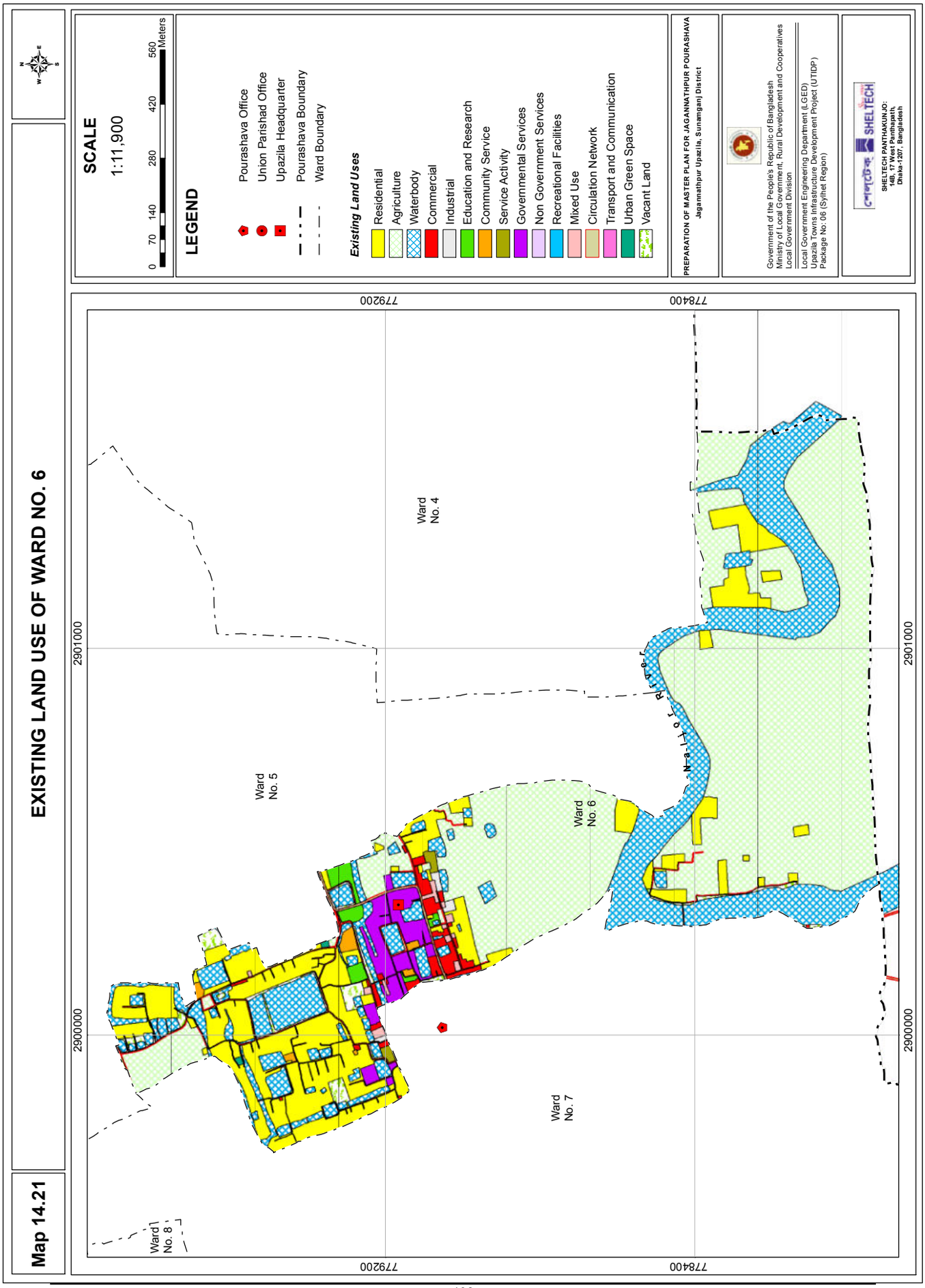
Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	683.59
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	122.76
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	572.44
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	648.65

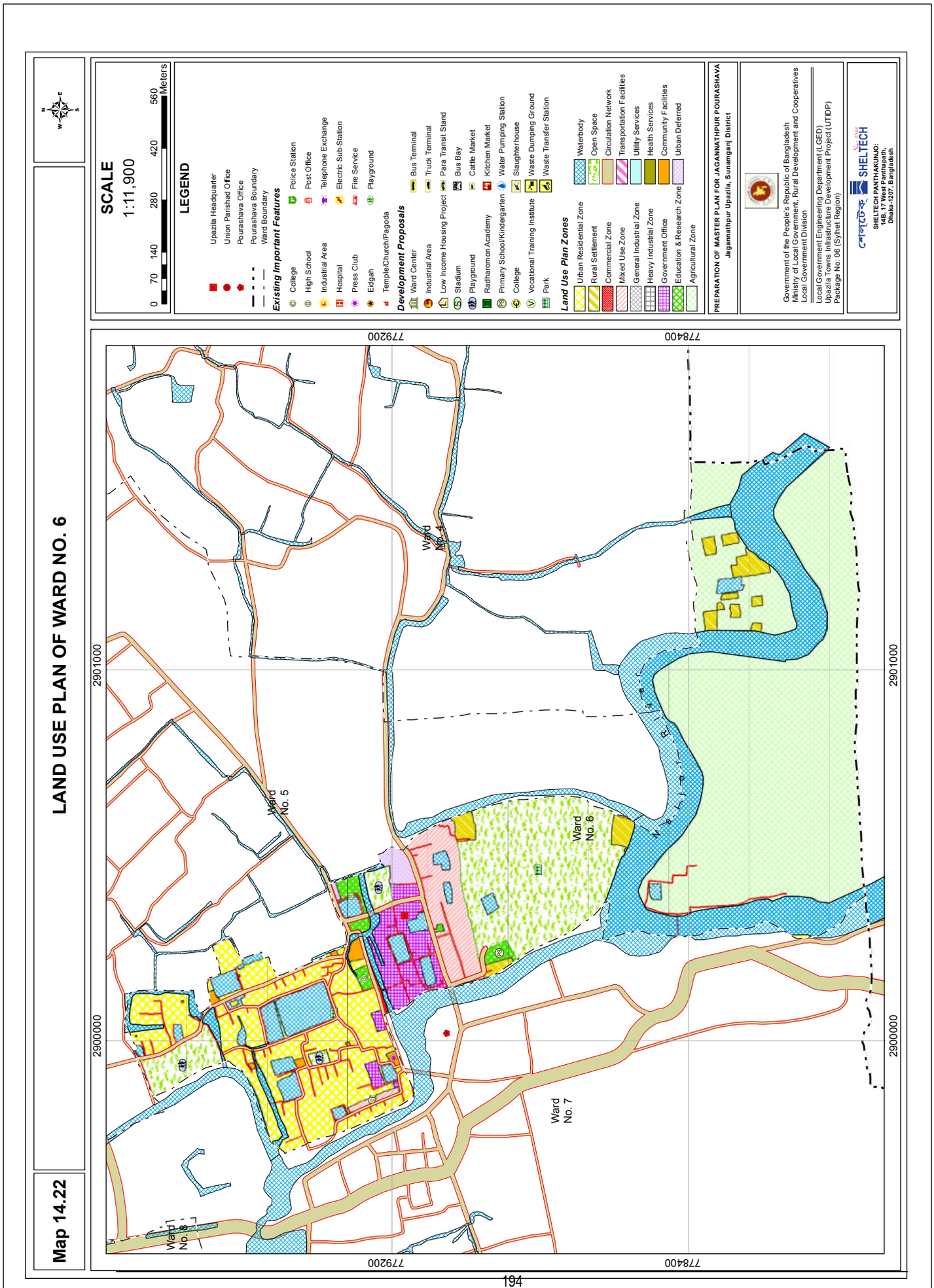
Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

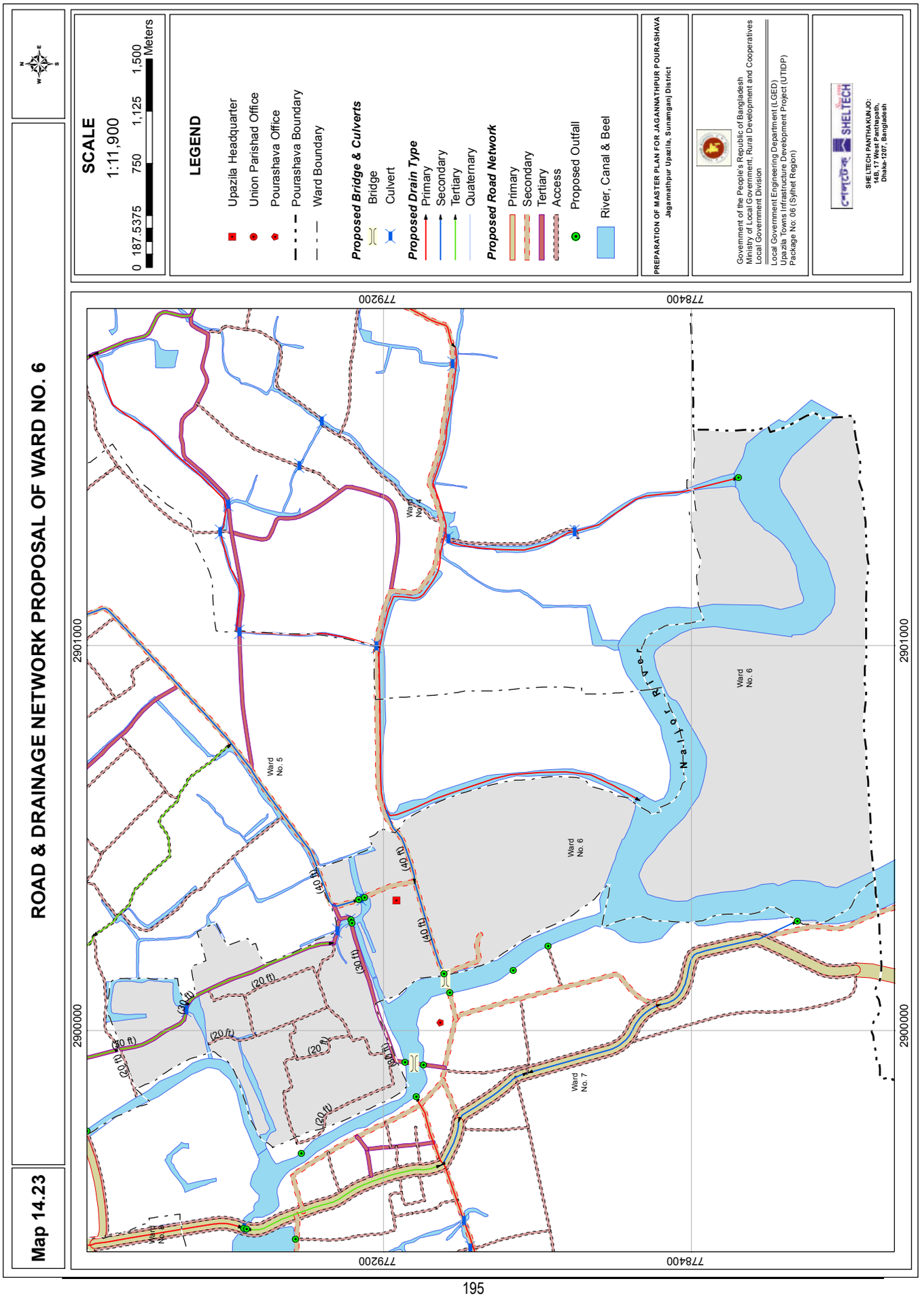
Table 14.37: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 6

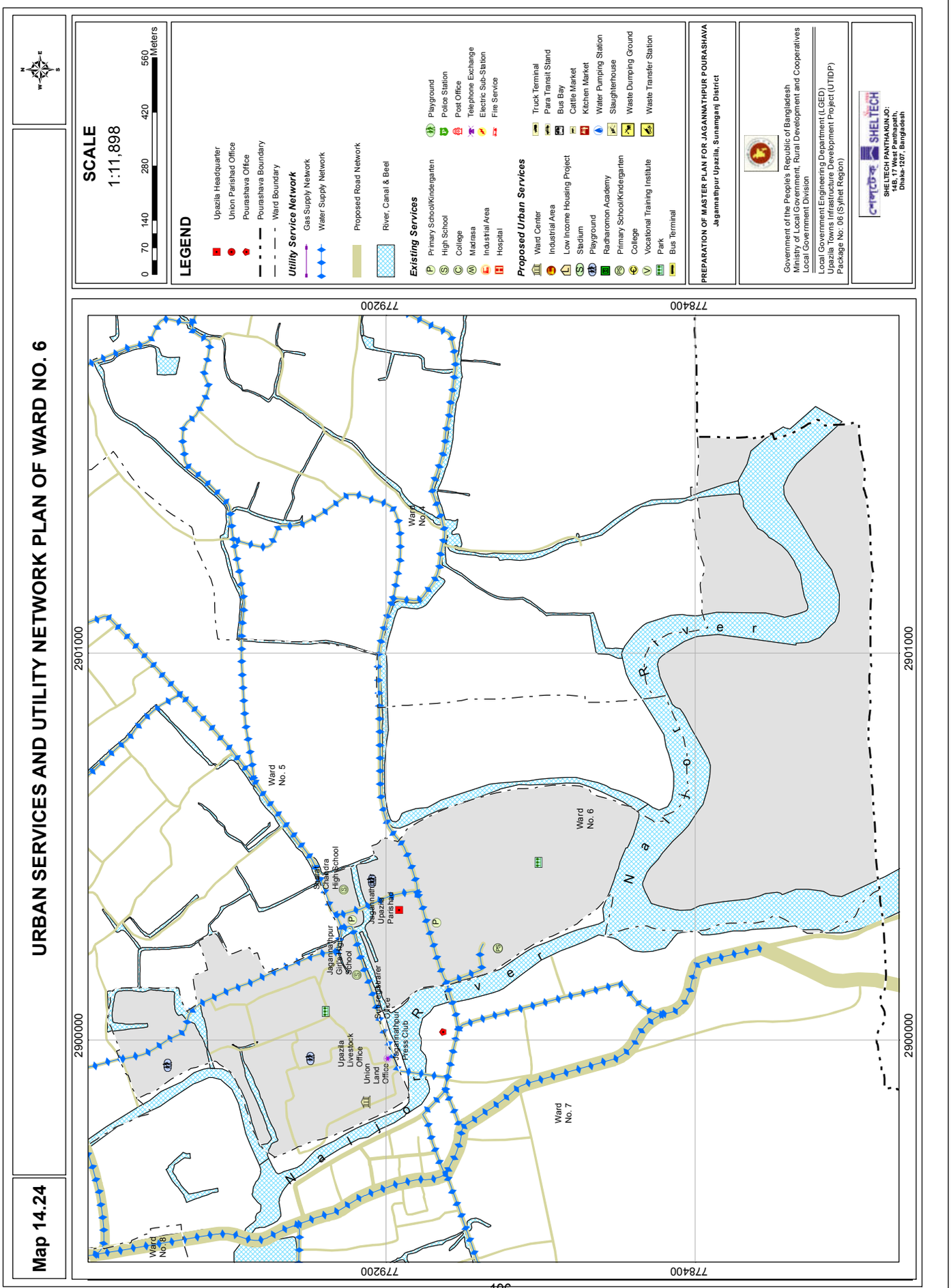
Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Primary	NP66	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	122.76
Secondary	NS28	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	249.19
Secondary	NS36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	176.65
Secondary	NS67	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	146.60
Tertiary	NT30	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	238.45
Tertiary	NT31	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	187.17
Tertiary	NT32	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	219.86

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan


Map 14.21
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 6
SCALE
1:11,900
0 70 140 280 420 560 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Malijor River
2901000
2900000
779200
778400


Map 14.22
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 6
SCALE
1:11,900
0 70 140 280 420 560 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
148,17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
2901000
2900000
779200
778400


Map 14.23
ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 6
SCALE
1:11,900
0 187.5375 750 1,125 1,500 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quaternary
Proposed Road Network
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Access
Proposed Outfall
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
House # 1, Road # 1, Niketon, Gulshan,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
SHELTECH
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 6
Naliyar River
(40 ft)
(30 ft)
(20 ft)
2901000
2900000
779200
778400


URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 6
Map 14.24
SCALE
1:11,898
0 70 140 280 420 560 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO;
14/5, 1/1 West Panthapath;
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
2901000
2900000
779200
778400
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Jagannathpur Girls High School
Sarkari Chhatra High School
Jagannathpur Upazila Parishad
Sub-Registrar Office
Jagannathpur Press Club
Upazila Livestock Office
Union Land Office
Kalir Nala
Nalua River
Nalua River

14.9 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 7

14.9.1 Demography

Ward No. 7 is located on the western side of the town. In 2001 the Ward had a population of 4201 persons. Population projection shows 5031 population for the year 2011. For the same year, it had a density of only 5 persons per acre. The estimated population for the year 2031 is 7217 with a density of 7 ppa. Table 14.42 shows the details.

Table 14.38: Population Statistics of Ward No. 7

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	1150.99		
Population	4201	5031	7217
Density of Population (acre)	4	5	7

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009
Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.9.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

It is a long shaped ward containing the core part of the town. Development intervention at the core part is difficult for dense development. But it is necessary to induce planned development. Most of the ward remains undeveloped and used for agricultural activities. This reduces the growth of the ward. The low lying lands hamper extensive development here.

Development Opportunities

The pourashava office is located in this ward. This increases the potential of this ward to be developed in the future. As the core part is located here it will attract more growth. The Dhaka – Sunamganj Highway runs through this ward. It is a very good catalyst to development. Naljor River provides natural drainage support to this ward.

14.9.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.9.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 1150.99 acre of land 933.70 acre is used for agricultural purposes. The next use is water body; with 76.35 acre of land are used in this purpose. Residential land occupies 6.45% land of the ward. More than 11% is used as circulation network and there is no land used as transport and communication. Total 1.31 acre of land is used as community facilities. Table 14.39 shows the detail.

Table 14.39: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 7

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	74.26	6.45	Urban Residential Zone	55.05	4.78
			Rural Settlement	18.04	1.57
Commercial	16.75	1.46	Commercial Zone	28.89	2.51
Mixed Use	2.81	0.24	Mixed Use Zone	11.41	0.99
Industrial	1.09	0.09	General Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
			Heavy Industrial Zone	55.30	4.80
Governmental Services	1.76	0.15	Government Office	2.01	0.17
Non Government Services	0.36	0.03			
Educational Facility	1.66	0.14	Education & Research Zone	3.31	0.29
Agricultural	933.70	81.12	Agricultural Zone	826.75	71.83

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Water Body	76.35	6.63	Water Body	78.08	6.78
Urban Green Space	3.13	0.27	Open Space	10.83	0.94
Vacant Land	21.10	1.83			
Recreational Facility	3.85	0.33			
Circulation Network	11.86	1.03	Circulation Network	55.17	4.79
Transport and Communication	0.59	0.05	Transportation Facilities	2.88	0.25
Service Activity	0.41	0.04	Utility Services	0.48	0.04
			Health Services	0.00	0.00
Community Service	1.31	0.11	Community Facilities	2.78	0.24
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**1150.99**	**100.00**	**Total**	**1150.99**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2009 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

14.9.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

a. Urban Residential Zone

A total of 55.05 acre of land covering 4.78% area of Ward No. 7 is proposed as Urban Residential Zone.

b. Rural Settlement

Total 18.04 acre land is proposed under this zone. This will help saving some of the agricultural activities and hilly natural environment in the ward.

c. Commercial Zone

A total of 28.89 acre of land is proposed under this category. It is 2.51% of the total area of the ward.

d. Mixed Use Zone

Mixed use zone will cover 11.41 acre of land in this ward which is 0.99% of its area.

e. Government Office

This zone will have an area of 2.01 acre (0.17%).

f. Education and Research Zone

In the Land Use Plan a total of 3.31 acre (0.29%) land is proposed under this zone.

g. Agricultural Zone

Agricultural Zone will cover 71.83% of the ward, which is 826.75 acre of land. Agricultural zone is located in the eastern part of the ward.

h. Water Body

The total area under this zone is 78.08 acre, which is 6.78% of the total area of the ward, keeping the water bodies over 0.25 acre of area.

i. Open Space

Open space will cover a total area of 10.83 acre in the ward.

j. Circulation Network

With the existing and proposed roads the total area under Circulation Network will be increased from 11.86 acre to 55.17 acre. It will cover 4.79% of this ward's area.

k. Transportation Facilities

Transportation facilities will cover 2.88 acre of land which is 0.25% of the total area of the ward.

l. Utility Services

Utility services zone will have a total area of 0.48 acre; 0.04% of the total area of the ward.

m. Community Facilities

Community facilities will cover 2.78 acre of land; 0.24% of the total area of the ward.

14.9.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 14.07 km road development proposal have been proposed in first Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 7. Length of primary road (80 ft.) will be 2072.31 meter and primary road of 120 ft. will be 1672.95 meter; secondary road (40 ft.) will be 2706.41 meters; tertiary road (30 ft.) will be 514.87 meter and access road (20 ft.) 7105.41 meter. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in table 14.40.

Table 14.40: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 7

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	80 ft.	629.00	11.38	1443.31	16.90	2072.31	14.73
	120 ft	0.00	0.00	1672.95	19.58	1672.95	11.89
Secondary	40 ft.	280.42	5.07	2425.99	28.40	2706.41	19.23
Tertiary	30 ft.	41.06	0.74	473.81	5.55	514.87	3.66
Access	20 ft.	4579.16	82.81	2526.24	29.57	7105.41	50.49
Total		**5529.65**	**100.00**	**8542.30**	**100.00**	**14071.94**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan

Table 14.41 shows the details of the proposed 5.53 km new road. Details are given in Table 14.42.

Table 14.41: Details of the proposals for New Roads in Ward No. 7

Type of Road	Proposed RoW	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Primary	80 ft	NP-120		629
Access	20 ft	NA-145		21
Access	20 ft	NA-148		69
Access	20 ft	NA-153		206
Access	20 ft	NA-154		58
Access	20 ft	NA-156		48
Access	20 ft	NA-245		2069
Access	20 ft	NA-246	Service Road to Highway	2109

Source: Road Network Plan

Total length of road widening proposal for Ward No. 7 is 8.54 km in the first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.42 shows the details of road widening proposal in first Action Plan of this ward.

Table 14.42: Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 7

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Primary	9.02	120 ft	1	EP-1	Dhaka Sunamganj Road	1421.30
Primary	9.02	120 ft	1	EP-1	Dhaka Sunamganj Road	251.64
Primary	9.02	80 ft	1	EP-1	Dhaka Sunamganj Road	833.25

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Primary	9.02	80 ft	1	EP-1	Dhaka Sunamganj Road	610.06
Secondary	6.56	40 ft	2	ES-2		329.89
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	16	ES-16		531.84
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	175	ES-175		165.51
Secondary	8.20	40 ft	185	ES-185		87.46
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	1	ES-1		829.35
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	1	ES-1		0.57
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	201	ES-201		116.84
Secondary	3.28	40 ft	271	ES-271		169.69
Secondary	9.02	40 ft	1	ES-1		0.06
Tertiary	4.92	30 ft	196	ET-196		230.58
Access	4.92	20 ft	104	EA-104		108.96
Access	4.92	20 ft	106	EA-106		272.36
Access	4.92	20 ft	107	EA-107		122.45
Access	4.10	20 ft	157	EA-157		384.44
Access	3.28	20 ft	163	EA-163		507.59
Access	3.28	20 ft	169	EA-169		99.05
Access	4.92	20 ft	174	EA-174		187.03
Access	4.10	20 ft	175	EA-175		379.05
Access	3.28	20 ft	193	EA-193		67.46
Access	3.28	20 ft	269	EA-269		77.32
Access	4.10	20 ft	146	EA-146		1.62
Access	4.92	20 ft	107	EA-107		0.06

Source: Road Network Plan

14.9.3.4 Urban Services

a. Ward Center

Ward center of 0.53 acre has been proposed in this ward. It will be constructed in phase 1. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

b. Kitchen Market

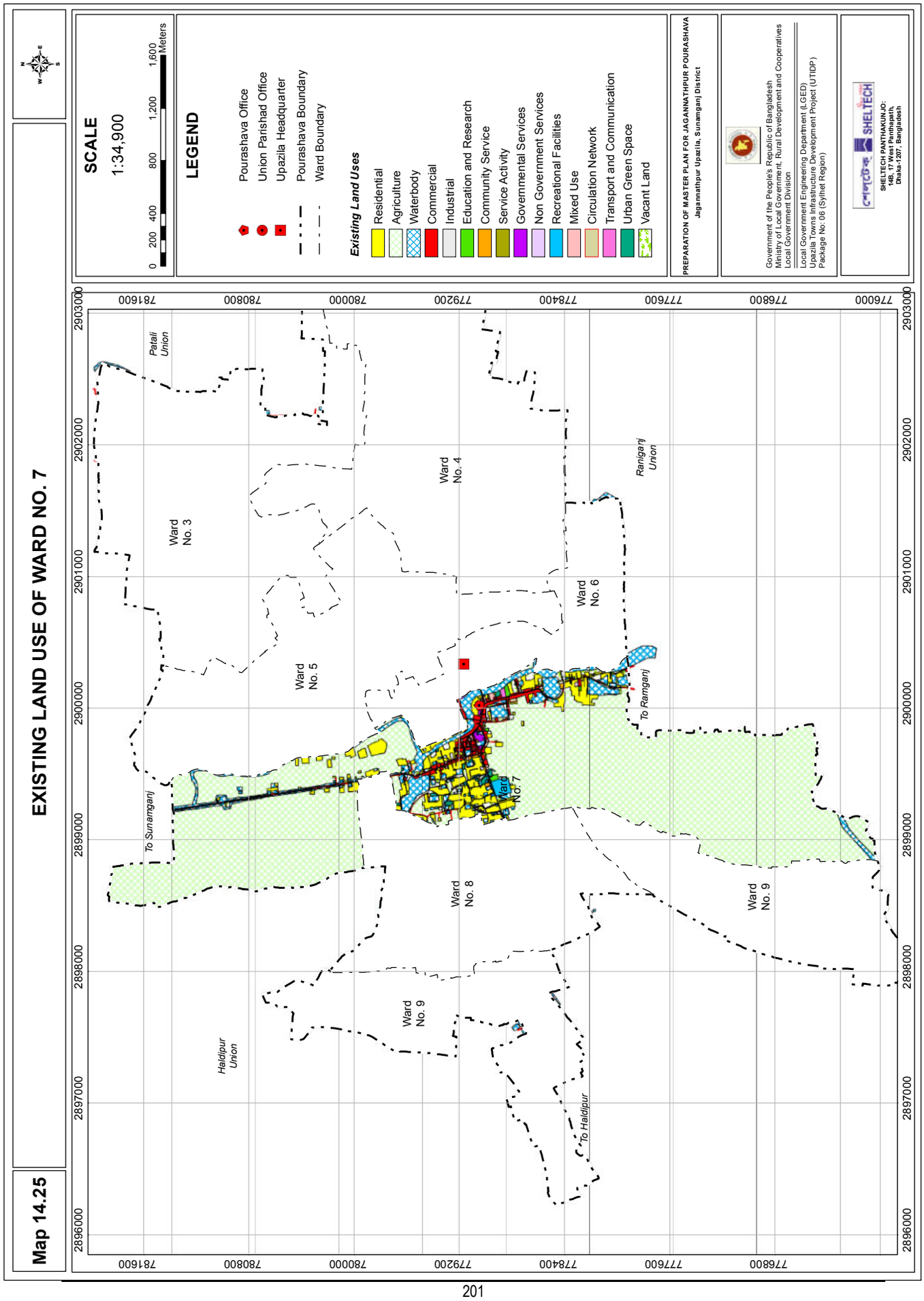
A kitchen market is proposed in this ward having a total area of 0.28 acre. It will be constructed in the second phase of the Master Plan. Detail is given in Table 10.16 of Chapter 10.

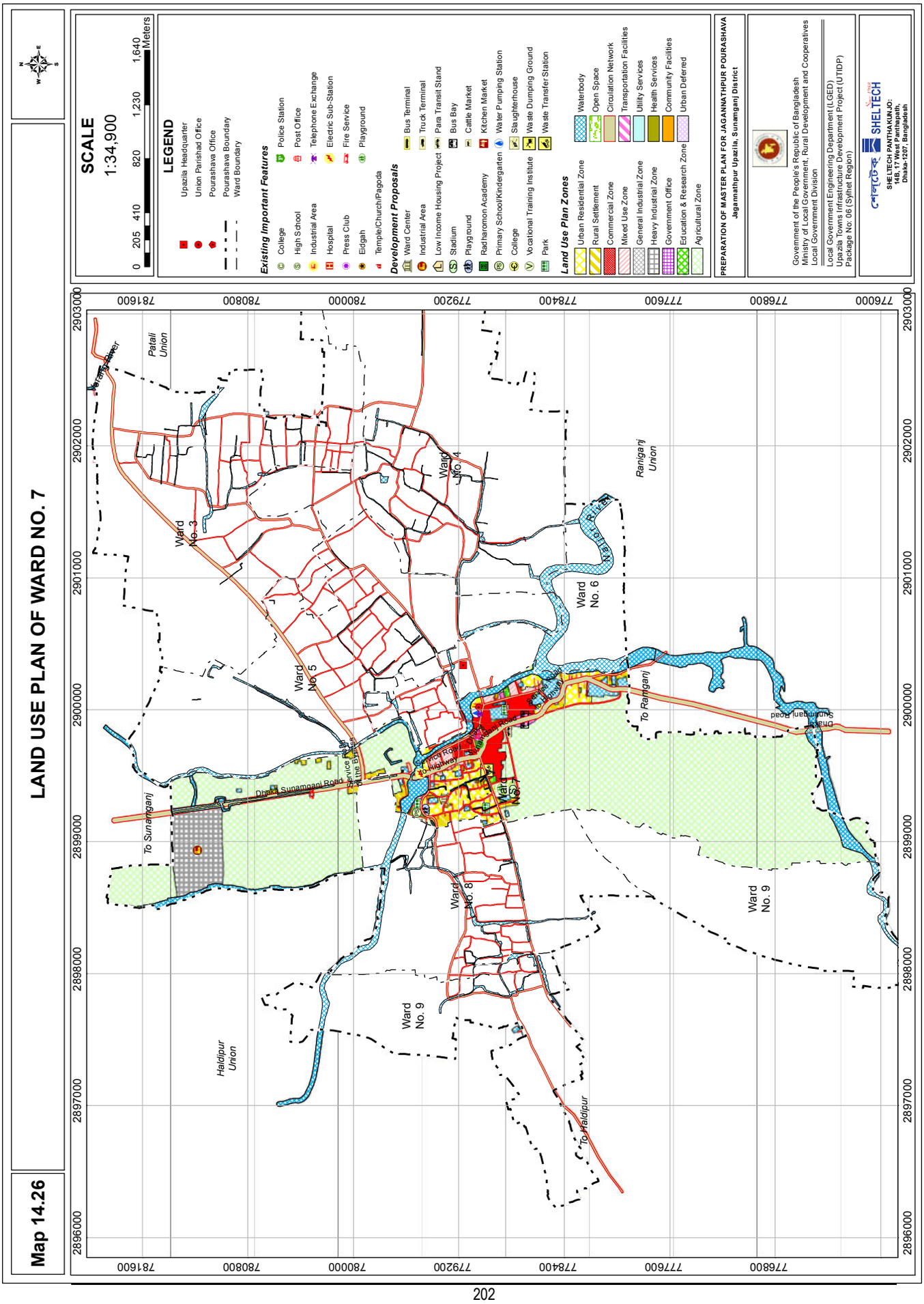
c. Education Facility

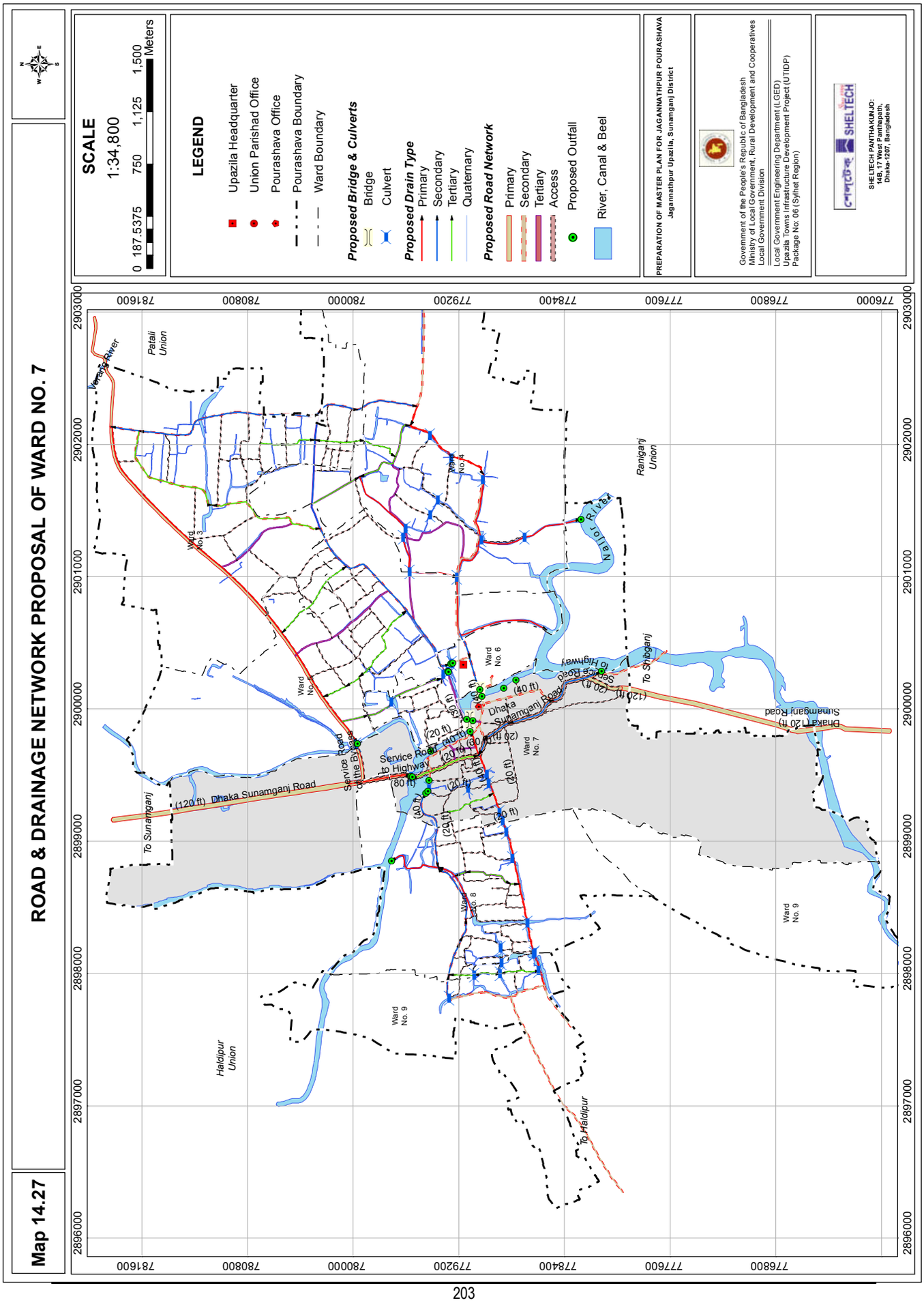
A primary school of 1.76 acre area will be established in this ward. Details of this proposal are in Table 10.18 of Chapter 10 of this report.

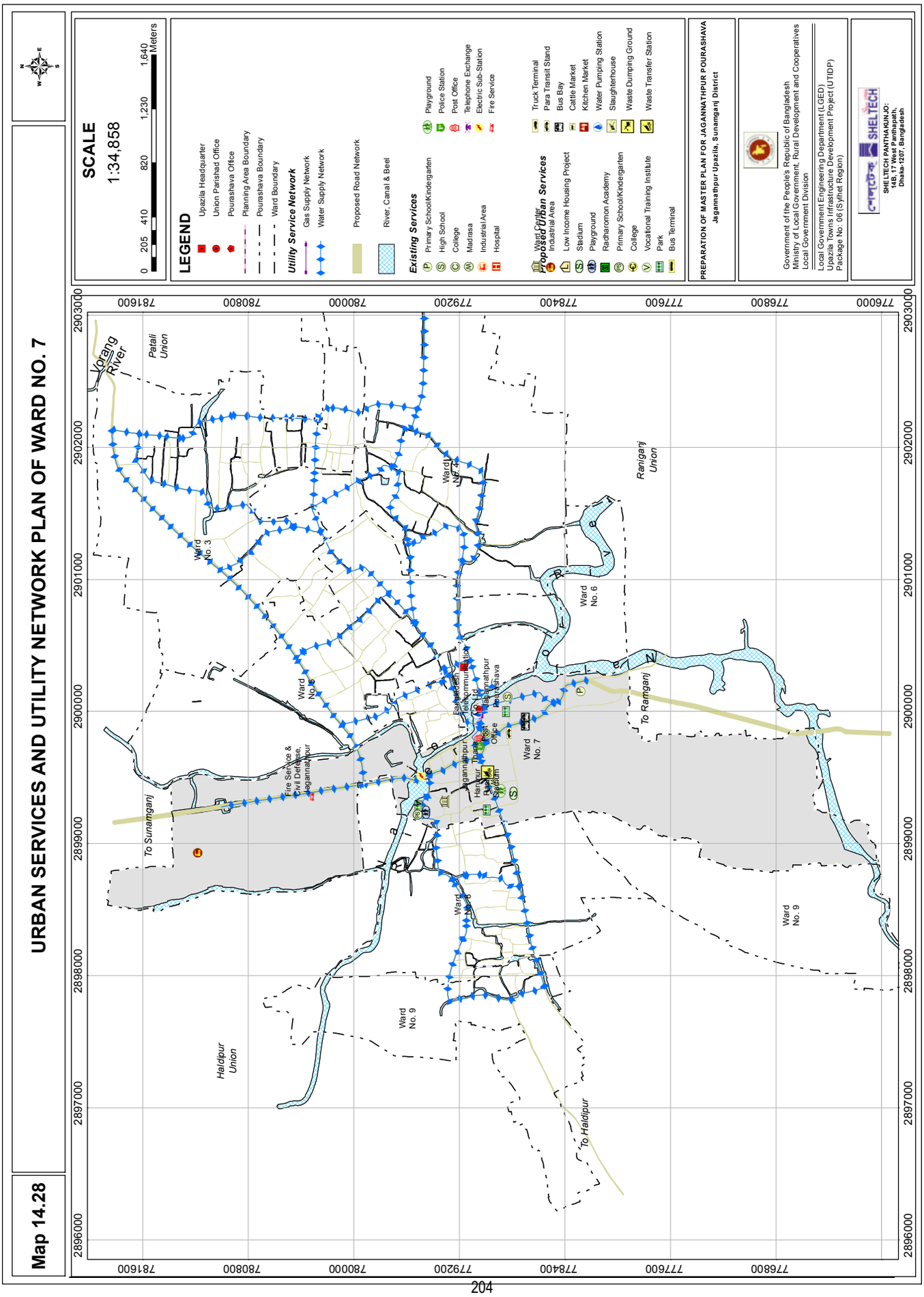
d. Open Space

One stadium (extension of existing playground), two playgrounds (one will established in the border area of Ward No. 06 and 07) and one park will be established in this ward to fulfill the local needs up to the planning period 2031. Detail is in Table 10.19 of Chapter 10.


Map 14.25
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 7
SCALE
1:34,900
0 200 400 800 1,200 1,600 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Government Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Patali Union
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Raniganj Union
Haldipur Union
To Sunamganj
To Ramganj
To Haldipur
781600
780800
780000
779200
778400
777600
776800
2903000
2902000
2901000
2900000
2899000
2898000
2897000
2896000


Map 14.26
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 7
SCALE
1:34,900
0 205 410 820 1,230 1,640 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO;
145, 1/1 West Panthapath;
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Patali Union
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ranigani Union
Haldipur Union
To Sunamganj
To Ranigani
To Haldipur
Dhaka Sunamganj Road
Service Road
Airline Bypass
N-1 Highway
Shantiganj Road
Sunamganj Road
Dhaka
Sylhet
2903000
2902000
2901000
2900000
2899000
2898000
2897000
2896000
781600
780800
780000
779200
778400
777600
776800


ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 7
Map 14.27
SCALE
1:34,800
0 187.5375 750 1,125 1,500 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quaternary
Proposed Road Network
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Access
Proposed Outfall
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Patali Union
Ranigonj Union
Haldipur Union
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Nalli or R.iver
To Sunamganj
To Shibganj
To Haldipur
Dhaka Sunamganj Road
Service Road to Highway
Service Road of the By Pass
Sunamganj Road
(120 ft)
(80 ft)
(40 ft)
(30 ft)
(20 ft)
2903000
2902000
2901000
2900000
2899000
2898000
2897000
2896000
781600
780800
780000
779200
778400
777600
776800


Map 14.28
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 7
SCALE
1:34,858
0 205 410 820 1,230 1,640 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Planning Area Boundary
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radhamonon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No.: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Jorang River
Patali Union
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 4
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ranigonj Union
Haldipur Union
To Sunamganj
To Ranigonj
To Haldipur
Fire Service & Civil Defense, Jagannathpur
Bangladesh Telecommunication Co. Ltd
Jagannathpur Pourashava Office
Jagannathpur Thana
Haripur Bazar
Jagannathpur Stadium
2903000
2902000
2901000
2900000
2899000
2898000
2897000
2896000
781600
780800
780000
779200
778400
777600
776800

e. Para Transit Stand

A para transit stand of 0.71 acre is proposed in this ward to be constructed in the first phase.

f. Bus Bay

Two bus bays of 0.64 and 1.17 acre is proposed in this ward. This will work as temporary bus stands Detail is in Table 10.20 of Chapter 10.

g. Water Supply

A total of 4.98 Km water supply network is proposed in the first Ward Action Plan of in this ward. In additionally one water pump will be established in 0.25 acre area. Detail of water supply network is given in Annexure – D.

h. Waste Transfer Station

A waste transfer station will be established in the border of Ward No. 05 and 07 with 0.22 acre area.

14.11.3.1 Drainage Development Plan

There is 1.84 Km manmade drainage facility at Ward No. 7. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on manmade network. A total of 949.26 meter primary drain, 1534.56 meter secondary drain and 923.27 meter quaternary drain is proposed in this ward. Table 14.44 and Table 14.45 show the detail.

Table 14.43: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 7

Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	1840.39
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	949.26
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1534.56
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	923.27

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

Table 14.44: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 7

Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Primary	NP1	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	720.78
Primary	NP29	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	228.47
Secondary	NS23	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	122.57
Secondary	NS24	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	189.63
Secondary	NS25	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	248.56
Secondary	NS26	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	155.94
Secondary	NS27	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	449.83
Secondary	NS71	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	33.12
Tertiary	NT2	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	204.19
Tertiary	NT3	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	334.63
Tertiary	NT22	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	384.44

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

14.10 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 8

14.10.1 Demography

Ward No. 8 is located on the western side of the town. In 2001 the ward had a population of 2368 persons. Population projection shows 2836 population for the year 2011. For the same year, it has a density of 6 persons per acre. The estimated population for the year 2031 is 4068 with a density of 9 ppa. Table 14.44 shows the detail.

Table 14.45: Population Statistics of Ward No. 8

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	520.99		
Population	2368	2836	4068
Density of Population (acre)	5	6	9

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009
Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.10.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

Ward No. 8 lacks the needed amount of road network and other facility to serve the existing need of the people of the ward. The roads have missing links and sometimes broken. Narrow roads hamper the movement of people here. Lower land level has reduced the growth of development here.

Development Opportunities

The ward is near to the core part of the ward. Although narrow the roads here are straighter. Concentration of residential development is found in this ward. Land is comparatively higher some higher lands are vacant which will provide facilities to be provided there.

14.10.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.10.3.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Various types of land uses have been found in this ward during the survey phase. Table 14.45 shows the comparison of existing and proposed land uses in this ward.

Table 14.46: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 8

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	98.83	19.65	Urban Residential Zone	71.67	14.25
			Rural Settlement	52.23	10.38
Commercial	0.64	0.13	Commercial Zone	0.28	0.05
Mixed Use	0.04	0.01	Mixed Use Zone	1.25	0.25
Industrial	0.23	0.05	General Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
			Heavy Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
Governmental Services	0.00	0.00	Government Office	0.00	0.00
Non Government Services	0.00	0.00			
Educational Facility	0.92	0.18	Education & Research Zone	0.60	0.12
Agricultural	302.19	60.08	Agricultural Zone	288.58	57.37
Water Body	73.14	14.54	Water Body	59.19	11.77
Urban Green Space	3.75	0.75	Open Space	3.62	0.72
Vacant Land	13.23	2.63			
Recreational Facility	1.67	0.33			
Circulation Network	7.60	1.51	Circulation Network	21.70	4.31
Transport and	0.00	0.00	Transportation Facilities	0.00	0.00

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Communication					
Service Activity	0.00	0.00	Utility Services	0.08	0.02
			Health Services	0.00	0.00
Community Service	0.76	0.15	Community Facilities	3.80	0.76
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**502.99**	**100.00**	**Total**	**502.99**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2009 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

14.10.3.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

a. Urban Residential Zone

A total of 71.67 acre of land covering 14.25% is proposed as Urban Residential Zone.

b. Rural Settlement

Total 52.23 acre land is proposed under Rural Settlement Zone to conserve the rural characteristics and the agricultural activities that are present here.

c. Commercial Zone

A total of .28 acre of land is proposed under this category. It is .05% of the total area of the ward.

d. Mixed Use Zone

Only 1.25 acre land is proposed under this zone. It will be used for ward center.

e. Education and Research Zone

Total 0.60 acre area will be use as education and research zone which covers only 0.12% total land of this ward.

f. Agricultural Zone

Agricultural Zone will cover 57.37% of the ward, which is 288.58 acre of total land.

g. Water Body

The total area under this zone is 59.19 acre, which is 11.77% of the total area of the ward, keeping the water bodies over 0.25 acre of area.

h. Open Space

With the proposed central and other open spaces the total area under this zone will be 20.77 acre, 7.09% of the total area of the ward.

i. Circulation Network

With the existing and proposed roads the total area under Circulation Network will be increased from 7.60 acre to 21.70 acre. It will cover around 4.31% of this ward's area.

j. Utility Services

Utility services zone will have a total area of 0.8 acre; 0.02% of the total area of the ward.

k. Community Facilities

Community facilities will cover 3.80 acre of land which is 0.76% of the total area. Map 14.30 shows the Land Use Plan of Ward No. 8.

14.10.3.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 3.32 km road development proposal have been proposed for this ward. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in table 14.47.

Table 14.47: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 8

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	80 ft.	0.00	0.00	228.86	7.95	228.86	6.88
	120 ft	0.00	0.00	21.24	0.74	21.24	0.64
Secondary	40 ft.	0.00	0.00	1021.78	35.51	1021.78	30.71
Tertiary	30 ft.	57.44	12.78	387.34	13.46	444.78	13.37
Access	20 ft.	391.85	87.22	1218.45	42.34	1610.30	48.40
Total		**449.30**	**100.00**	**2877.67**	**100.00**	**3326.97**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan

Table 14.48 shows the inventory of proposed 449.00 meter of new roads in Ward No. 8.

Table 14.48: Details of the Proposals for New Roads in Ward No. 8

Type of Road	Proposed RoW	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Tertiary	30 ft	NT-237		57
Access	20 ft	NA-245		230
Access	20 ft	NA-246		162

Source: Road Network Plan

Road widening proposal is made for 2.87 Km road in this ward. Inventory is given in Table 14.49.

Table 14.49: Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 8

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Primary	9.02	120 ft	1	EP-1	Dhaka Sunamganj Road	21.24
Primary	9.02	80 ft	1	EP-1	Dhaka Sunamganj Road	228.86
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	16	ES-16		1021.78
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	146	ET-146		137.81
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	137	ET-137		68.36
Tertiary	4.10	30 ft	137	ET-137		181.17
Access	3.28	20 ft	269	EA-269		93.95
Access	4.10	20 ft	146	EA-146		461.45
Access	4.10	20 ft	146	EA-146		513.40
Access	4.10	20 ft	146	EA-146		149.65

Source: Road Network Plan

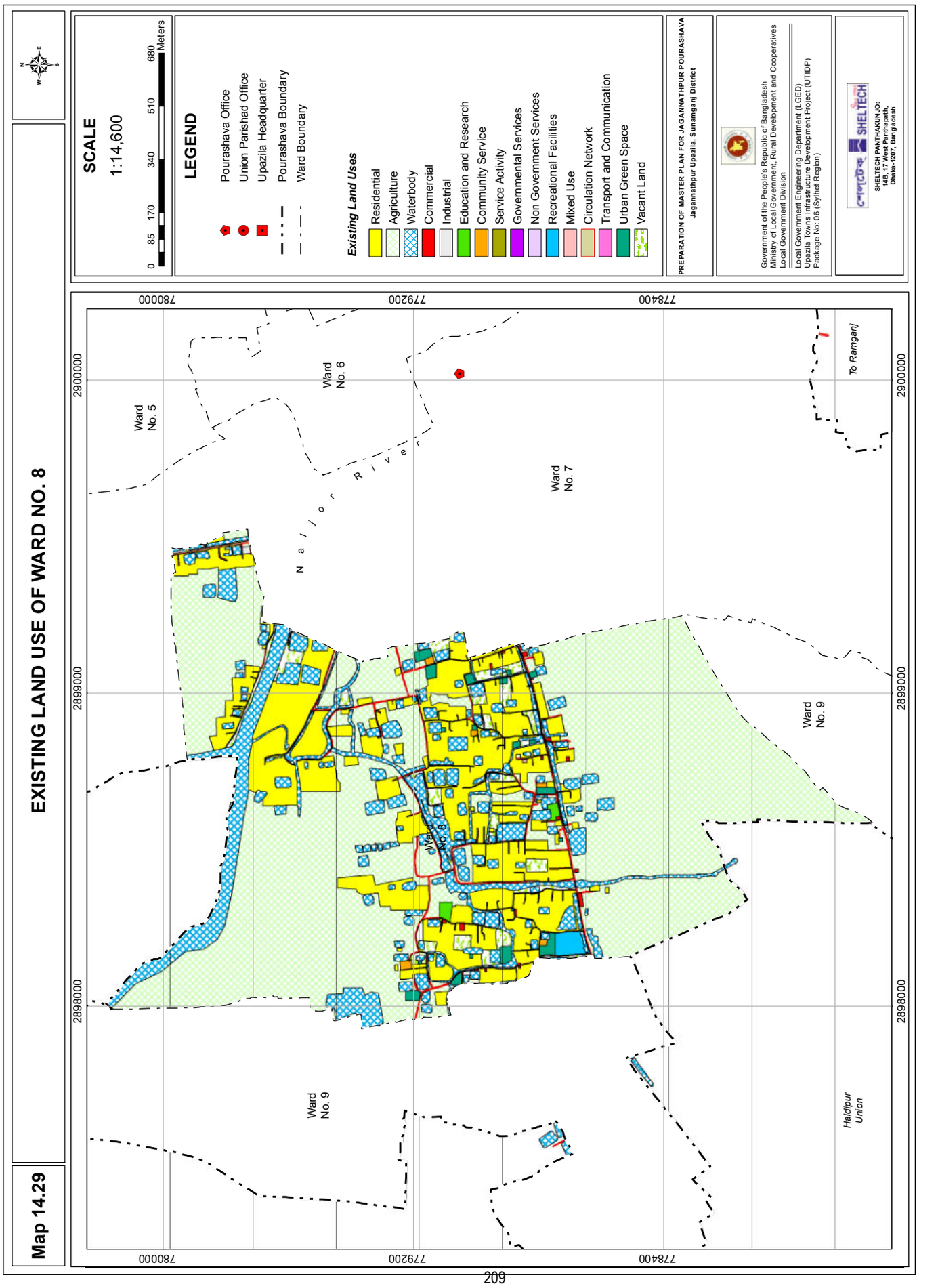
14.10.3.4 Urban Services

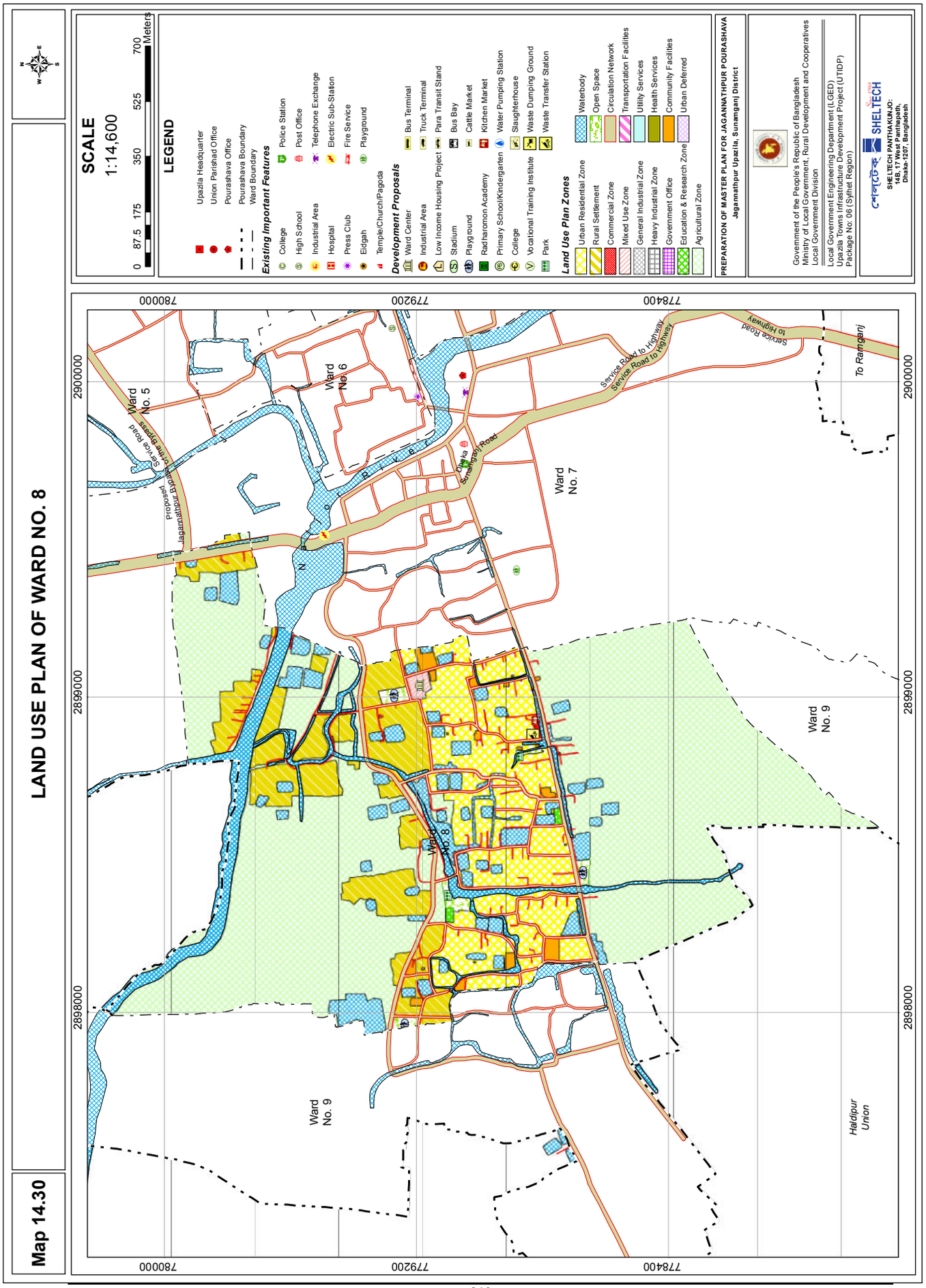
a. Ward Center

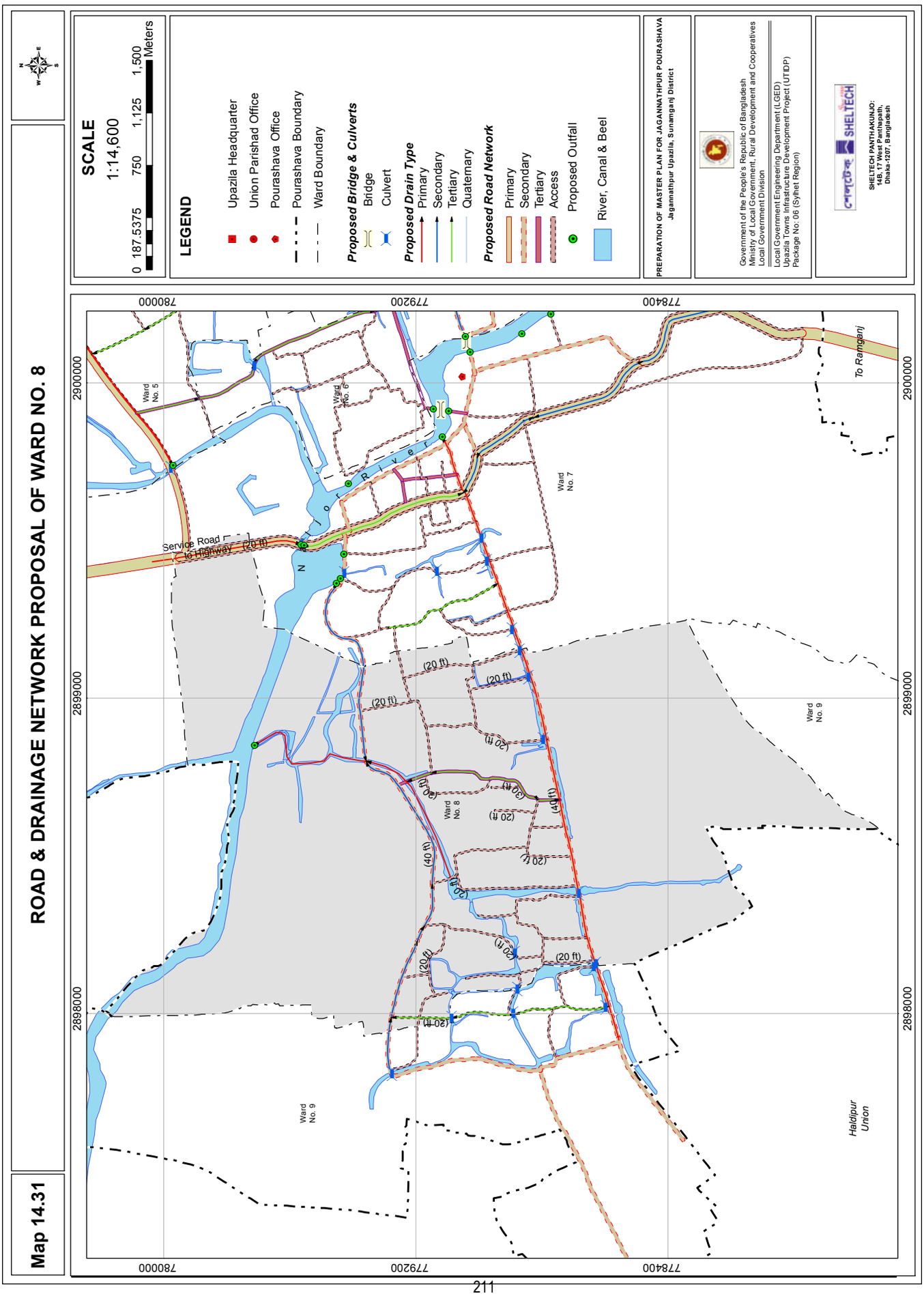
Ward center of 1.25 acre has been proposed for this ward. It will be constructed in phase 1. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

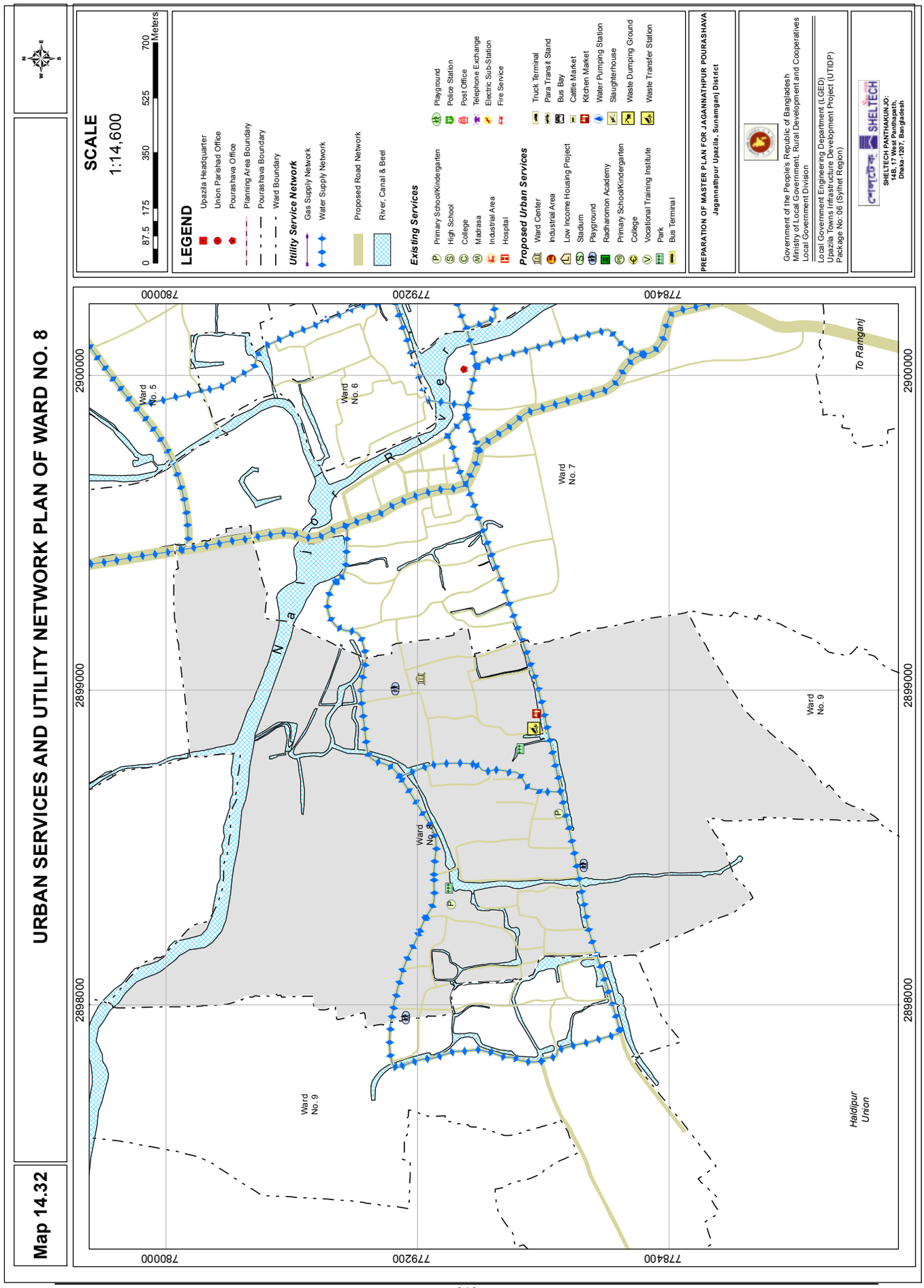
b. Kitchen Market

A kitchen market is proposed in this ward having a total area of 0.28 acre. It will be constructed in the first phase of the Master Plan. Detail is given in Table 10.16 of Chapter 10.


Map 14.29
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 8
SCALE
1:14,600
0 85 170 340 510 680 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
778400
779200
780000
2900000
2899000
2898000
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
Nalior River
To Ramganj
Haldipur Union


Map 14.30
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 8
SCALE
1:14,600
0 87.5 175 350 525 700 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
Haldipur Union
To Ramganj
Service Road to Highway
Service Road to Highway
Service Road to Highway
Proposed Agricultural Extension Bypass
Sunamganj Road
N
780000
779200
778400
2900000
2899000
2898000


Map 14.31
ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 8
SCALE
1:14,600
0 187.5375 750 1,125 1,500 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quatemary
Proposed Road Network
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Access
Proposed Outfall
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
House # 1/2, Road # 2, Pallabi, Mirpur-12,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Service Road to Highway (20 ft)
To Ramganj
Haldipur Union
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
(20 ft)
(30 ft)
(40 ft)
778400
779200
780000
2900000
2899000
2898000


Map 14.32
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 8
SCALE
1:14,600
0 87.5 175 350 525 700 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Planning Area Boundary
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
Kalo Nala
Kalo River
To Ramganj
Haldipur Union
778400
779200
780000
2898000
2899000
2900000

c. Open Space

One local park (0.23 acre) and three playground are proposed in this ward which will be established on 3.62 acre area. Among three playgrounds, one playground will be established border area of Ward No. 08 and 09. And this playground will serve both these wards.

d. Water Supply

A total of 1.72 Km water supply network is proposed in the first Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 8. Detail of water supply network is given in Annexure – D.

e. Waste Transfer Station

A waste transfer station (0.29 acre) is proposed to be constructed in the first phase of the plan.

f. Mosque/Graveyard/Eidgah

No new proposals have been required here.

14.10.3.5 Drainage Development Plan

Available primary drain network of this ward is 53.25 meter. To provide proper drainage network 2208.09 meter primary, 1273.26 meter secondary and 719.84 meter tertiary drain is proposed in this ward in the first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.49 and Table 14.50 show the detail.

Table 14.50: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 8

Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	53.25
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	2208.09
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1273.26
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	719.84

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

Table 14.51: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 8

Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Primary	NP1	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	1021.78
Primary	NP7	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	456.43
Primary	NP10	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	479.78
Primary	NP29	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	250.11
Tertiary	NT16	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	68.36
Tertiary	NT17	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	137.81
Tertiary	NT18	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	82.29
Tertiary	NT19	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	238.61

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

14.11 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 9

14.11.1 Demography

Ward No. 9 is the westernmost ward of the town. In 2001 the Ward had a population of 3315 persons. Population projection shows 3970 population for the year 2011. For the same year, it has a density of about 6 persons per acre. The estimated population for the year 2031 is 5695 with a density of 8 ppa.

Table 14.52: Population Statistics of Ward No. 9

Item	Year		
	2001	2011	2031
Area (acre)	766.59		
Population	3315	3970	5695
Density of Population (acre)	5	6	8

Source: 1. BBS, 2001 and Estimation by the Consultants.
2. Jagannathpur Pourashava, 2009
Note: Medium Growth rate for Population projection has been considered as 1.82%.

14.11.2 Critical Issues and Opportunities of the Ward

Critical Issues

This ward is divided into two parts. One part is totally used for agricultural purposes. The other part contains other land uses including agricultural land use. Agricultural land uses dominate in this ward too. Low lying agricultural land has reduced the pace of development here.

Development Opportunities

Natural canals passing through this ward provides natural drainage facility. This will prove to be helpful in the planning phase. Rural characteristics dominate this ward which will always help in retaining the good environmental quality that prevails here.

14.11.3 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.11.3.2 Review of Existing Land Use

Ward No. 09 is mainly rural in character. Agricultural land use cover 693.95 acre. It occupies 90.53% of total land of the ward. Out of total 766.56 acre of land of this ward 32.82 acre of land i.e. about 33% of the total land is under residential use. Water bodies occupy 4.30% land of the ward. A total of .09 acre of land is occupied for educational purpose. Only .36% is used as circulation network. Total 2.72 acre is used as circulation network. Detail is in table 14.53.

Table 14.53: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 9

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Residential	32.82	4.28	Urban Residential Zone	18.53	2.42
			Rural Settlement	23.57	3.08
Commercial	0.14	0.02	Commercial Zone	0.57	0.07
Mixed Use	0.20	0.03	Mixed Use Zone	0.71	0.09
Industrial	0.05	0.01	General Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
			Heavy Industrial Zone	0.00	0.00
Governmental Services	0.00	0.00	Government Office	0.00	0.00
Non Government Services	0.00	0.00			
Educational Facility	0.09	0.01	Education & Research Zone	3.05	0.40
Agricultural	693.95	90.53	Agricultural Zone	675.05	88.06
Water Body	32.98	4.30	Water Body	29.79	3.89
Urban Green Space	1.18	0.15	Open Space	1.10	0.14
Vacant Land	1.71	0.22			
Recreational Facility	0.15	0.02			

Existing Land Use	Area (Acre)	%	Proposed Land Use	Area (Acre)	%
Circulation Network	2.72	0.36	Circulation Network	9.56	1.25
Transport and Communication	0.00	0.00	Transportation Facilities	0.59	0.08
Service Activity	0.00	0.00	Utility Services	2.97	0.39
			Health Services	0.00	0.00
Community Service	0.57	0.07	Community Facilities	1.07	0.14
Restricted Area	0.00	0.00	Urban Deferred	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00			
Total	**766.56**	**100.00**	**Total**	**766.56**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey 2009 and Land Use Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

14.11.3.3 Proposed Land Use Zoning

a. Urban Residential Zone

A total of 18.53 acre of land covering 2.42% area of Ward No. 9 is proposed as Urban Residential Zone. It's a very rural based settlement and at present more than 90% area is in agricultural use. So high dense residential is discourage here. It is assumed that net density in this urban residential zone will be near to 150 ppa.

b. Rural Settlement

Total of 23.57 acre land is proposed under this zone which is 3.08% of the ward's area.

c. Commercial Zone

A kitchen market of .57 acre is proposed in this ward that will form the commercial zone here.

d. Mixed Use Zone

A total of .71 acre of Mixed Use Zone is proposed under this category. It will cover 0.09% area.

e. Education and Research Zone

Total area under this zone will be 3.05 acre which is only .40% of the total area of the ward.

f. Agricultural Zone

Agricultural Zone will cover 88.06% of the ward, which occupies 675.05 acre of land. This zone will be distributed throughout the ward.

g. Water Body

Total 29.79 acre of area is kept under this zone, which is 3.89% of the ward's total area.

h. Open Space

In this ward 1.10 acre of land is proposed under this zone.

i. Circulation Network

With the existing and proposed roads the total area under Circulation Network will be increased from 2.72 acre to 9.56 acre. It will cover 1.25% of this ward's area.

j. Utility Services

Utility services zone will have a total area of 2.97 acre; 0.39% of the total area of the ward.

k. Community Facilities

Community facilities will cover 1.07 acre of land which is .14% of the total area. Map 14.34 shows the Land Use Plan of Ward No. 9.

14.11.3.4 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

In Ward No. 9, 1.79 km of road has been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan. All of them proposed road are secondary road and length of these secondary road will be 1795.55 meter with 40 ft RoW. Table 14.54 shows the summary of road network proposal of first Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 9. No

new road proposal has been made in the firs Ward Action Plan of this ward. Table 14.55 shows the inventory of proposed road widening in the ward.

Table 14.54: Summary of Road Network Proposal of First Ward Action Plan in Ward No. 9

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	New Road		Road Widening		Total	
		Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%	Length (m)	%
Primary	60 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	80 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	120 ft	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary	40 ft.	0.00	0.00	1795.55	49.63	1795.55	100.00
Tertiary	30 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Access	20 ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		**0.00**	**0.00**	**1795.55**	**49.63**	**1795.55**	**100.00**

Source: Road Network Plan

Table 14.55: Road Widening Proposal in First Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 9

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Length (m)
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	16	ES-16		1311.65
Secondary	4.10	40 ft	55	ES-55		477.18
Secondary	4.92	40 ft	16	ES-16		6.72

Source: Road Network Plan

14.11.3.5 Urban Services

a. Ward Center

Ward center of 0.71 acre has been proposed in this ward. It will be constructed in phase 1. Detail is given in Table 10.17 in Chapter 10, Part-B of this report.

b. Kitchen Market

A kitchen market is proposed in this ward having a total area of 0.57 acre. It will be constructed in the first phase of the Master Plan. Detail is given in Table 10.16 of Chapter 10.

c. College

One college will be established in this ward within 2.71 acre land which will be established in second Ward Action Plan for this Pourashava. Detail is given in Table 10.18 of Chapter 10.

d. Open Space

Two playgrounds will be established in this ward with in 1.10 acre land. Among this one playground will be established boundary area of Ward No. 08 and 09.

e. Water Supply

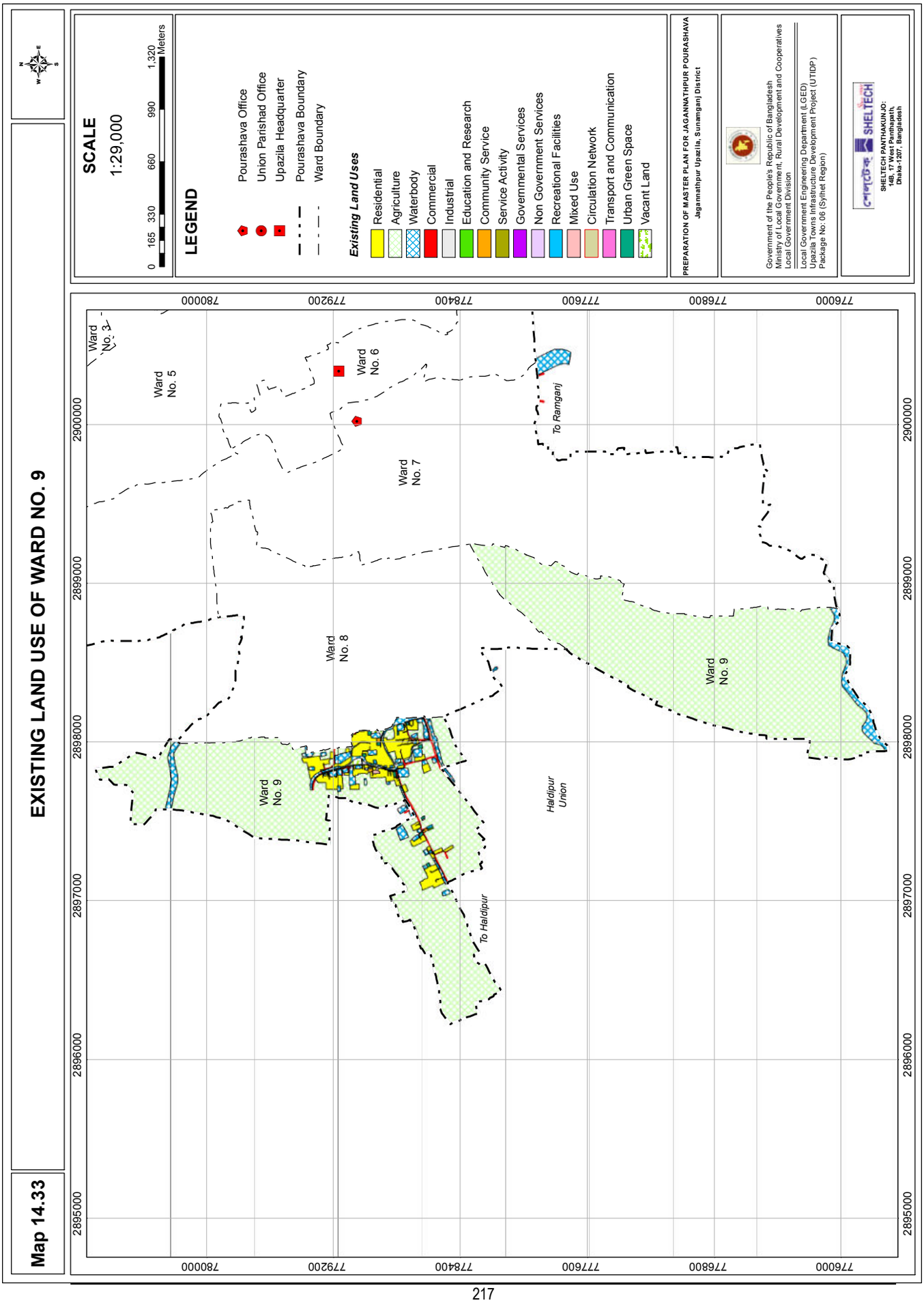
Only 1.02 km water supply network is proposed in this ward. Rainwater harvesting should be encouraged here in this ward.

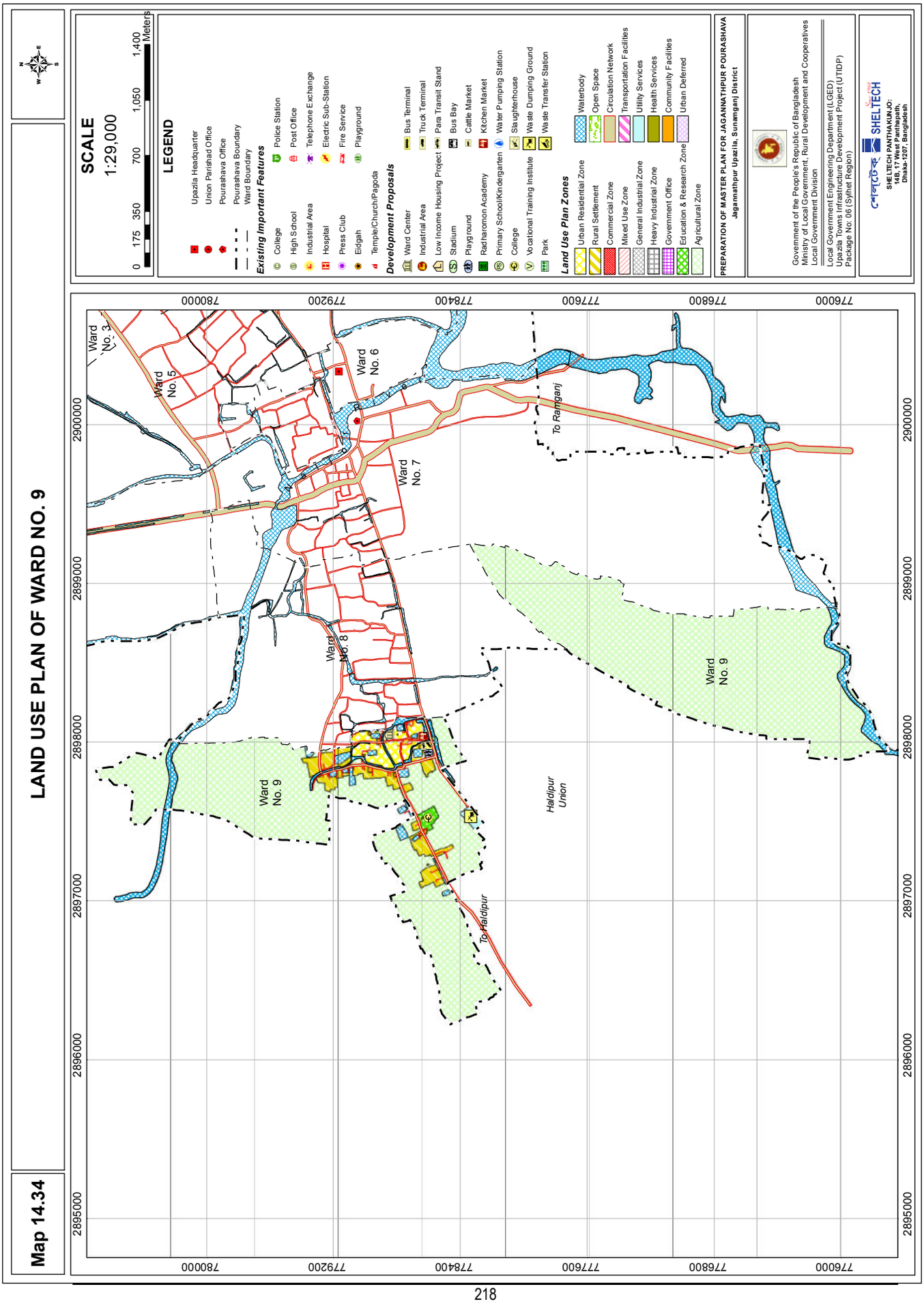
f. Waste Dumping Ground

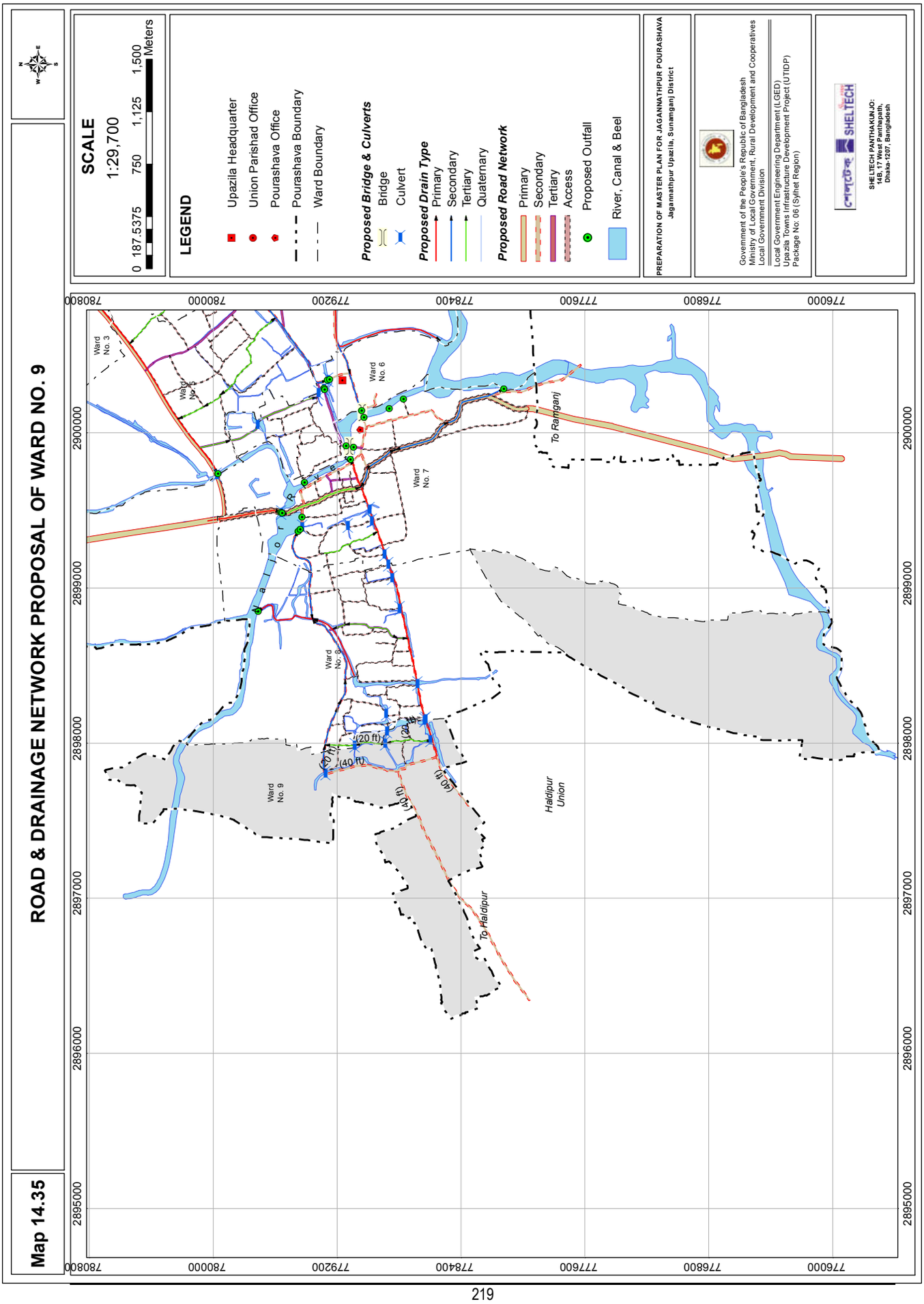
One waste dumping station will be established during the first phase comprising a total area of 2.76 acre.

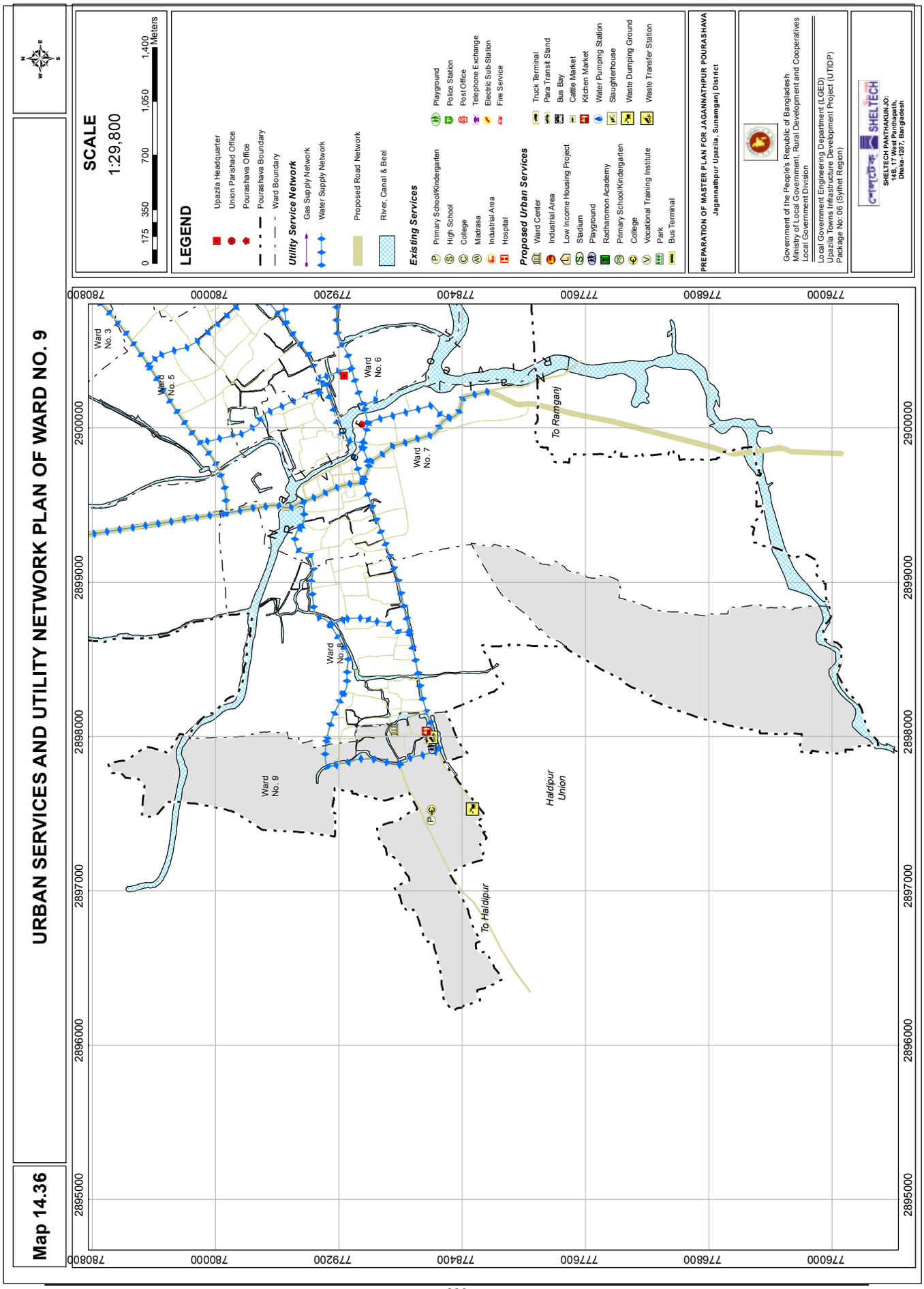
g. Mosque/Graveyard/Eidgah

As per planning standard it seems that the ward has enough mosque, graveyard and eidgagh to fulfill the needs of local people up to the planning period 2031.


Map 14.33
EXISTING LAND USE OF WARD NO. 9
SCALE
1:29,000
0 165 330 660 990 1,320 Meters
LEGEND
Pourashava Office
Union Parishad Office
Upazila Headquarter
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Land Uses
Residential
Agriculture
Waterbody
Commercial
Industrial
Education and Research
Community Service
Service Activity
Governmental Services
Non Government Services
Recreational Facilities
Mixed Use
Circulation Network
Transport and Communication
Urban Green Space
Vacant Land
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No. 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
To Ramganj
To Haldipur
Haldipur Union
2900000
2899000
2898000
2897000
2896000
2895000
778000
779200
778400
777600
776800
776000


Map 14.34
LAND USE PLAN OF WARD NO. 9
SCALE
1:29,000
0 175 350 700 1,050 1,400 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Existing Important Features
College
High School
Industrial Area
Hospital
Press Club
Eidgah
Temple/Church/Pagoda
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Playground
Development Proposals
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
Land Use Plan Zones
Urban Residential Zone
Rural Settlement
Commercial Zone
Mixed Use Zone
General Industrial Zone
Heavy Industrial Zone
Government Office
Education & Research Zone
Agricultural Zone
Waterbody
Open Space
Circulation Network
Transportation Facilities
Utility Services
Health Services
Community Facilities
Urban Deferred
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO;
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Ward No. 9
To Ramganj
To Haldipur
Haldipur Union
2900000
2899000
2898000
2897000
2896000
2895000
780000
779200
778400
777600
776800
776000


Map 14.35
ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSAL OF WARD NO. 9
SCALE
1:29,700
0 187.5375 750 1,125 1,500 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Proposed Bridge & Culverts
Bridge
Culvert
Proposed Drain Type
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Quaternary
Proposed Road Network
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Access
Proposed Outfall
River, Canal & Beel
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
Jadukata River
To Ramganj
To Haldipur
Haldipur Union
(20 ft)
(40 ft)
7808000
780000
779200
778400
777600
776800
776000
2900000
2899000
2898000
2897000
2896000
2895000


Map 14.36
URBAN SERVICES AND UTILITY NETWORK PLAN OF WARD NO. 9
SCALE
1:29,800
0 175 350 700 1,050 1,400 Meters
LEGEND
Upazila Headquarter
Union Parishad Office
Pourashava Office
Pourashava Boundary
Ward Boundary
Utility Service Network
Gas Supply Network
Water Supply Network
Proposed Road Network
River, Canal & Beel
Existing Services
Primary School/Kindergarten
High School
College
Madrasa
Industrial Area
Hospital
Playground
Police Station
Post Office
Telephone Exchange
Electric Sub-Station
Fire Service
Proposed Urban Services
Ward Center
Industrial Area
Low Income Housing Project
Stadium
Playground
Radharomon Academy
Primary School/Kindergarten
College
Vocational Training Institute
Park
Bus Terminal
Truck Terminal
Para Transit Stand
Bus Bay
Cattle Market
Kitchen Market
Water Pumping Station
Slaughterhouse
Waste Dumping Ground
Waste Transfer Station
PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA
Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj District
Government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)
SHELTECH PANTHAKUNJO:
14B, 17 West Panthapath,
Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Ward No. 3
Ward No. 5
Ward No. 6
Ward No. 7
Ward No. 8
Ward No. 9
To Ramganj
To Haldipur
Haldipur Union
P.O
2900000
2899000
2898000
2897000
2896000
2895000
778000
780000
779200
778400
777600
776800
776000

14.11.3.6 Drainage Development Plan

At present there is no man made drainage network at Ward No. 9. In this ward a total of 258.75 meter primary drain and 121.41 meter of secondary drain has been proposed in the first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.55 shows the comparison of existing and proposed drain whereas table 14.56 shows the details of drainage proposal in this ward.

Table 14.56: Existing and Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 9

Item	Length in meter
Available Drainage	0.00
Proposed Drainage (Primary)	258.75
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	121.41
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	507.45

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

Table 14.57: Details of Proposed Drainage Network in First Ward Action Plan of Ward No. 9

Type of Drain	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Length (m)
Primary	NP1	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	258.75

Source: Drainage & Environmental Management Plan

14.12 Implementation Guidelines

The Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava will be an effective tool for planned urban development, if it is implemented properly with legal enforcement. The different components of the Master Plan have varied implications if they are not implemented in an integrated manner. There is no separate laws related directly to the implementation of Master Plan of the pourashavas in the country other than the Local Government (Pourashava) Act 2009 and some relevant national policies and laws as discussed in chapter 5 under the Structure Plan.

However, the legal provisions that have been made in the Local Government (Pourashava) Act 2009 can effectively be applied in the implementation of the Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava for the time being along with other relevant national policies and laws that have also implications at Pourashava level, such as Wetland Conservation Act 2000 and BNBC 1993. Other national policies, guidelines and laws relevant to population, agriculture, environment, tourism, building materials, building construction etc. have implications for the implementation of various components including the Ward Action Plan of the Master Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava.

Therefore, until specific laws and guidelines are made by the government for the pourashavas in Bangladesh for the implementation of Master Plans, the existing laws, policies and guidelines should be strictly followed so that the goal and objectives of these plans are achieved. Effective application of the various existing policies and laws require prudent exercise of professional knowledge and expertise, which is lacking in the existing human resources of the pourashavas in Bangladesh. In particular, the pourashavas require professional urban/town planner(s) in the set up of their manpower. In this context, there is an urgent need for the creation of a planning division/section in the existing set up of the pourashava organogram (Detail discussion in Chapter – 8, Section 8.1.3).

14.12.1 Proposals for Mitigation of Identified Issues

The critical issues of planning and development identified in the Structure Plan have been addressed through the preparation of Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan. The proposals made in these plans resolve the issues addressed in the Structure Plan.

14.12.2 Comparative Advantages of Master Plan

The pourashavas in Bangladesh do not have any practicing plans at present in regard to organized development of land use or infrastructure. This situation has been continuing over a long period of time in the past promoting spontaneous land and infrastructure development. As a result, there are examples of unplanned development creating discomfort to the people living in almost all pourashavas in the country. The implementation of the currently prepared Master Plan of the Pourashava will remove those obstacles by applying the principles, guidelines and proposals of various components of its Master Plan. The Ward Action Plan prepared following the Urban Area Plan will solve the most pressing needs of the town in infrastructure development.

14.13 Conclusion

The pourashavas in Bangladesh for the first time in its history are having their detailed Master Plans prepared scientifically using modern tools and techniques. These Master Plans will be effective tools for planned development of most of the urban centers in Bangladesh. The planned township development will also ensure required services for the rural areas of the country. This in turn will make a positive impact on economic growth, social progress and environmental sustainability. Jagannathpur Pourashava must avail this opportunity for its progress in the future by implementing its newly prepared Master Plan.

ANNEXURE

ANNEXURE – A

PERMITTED LAND USE CATEGORIES AND SUB-CATEGORIES

Sl.	Structure/ Land Use	General Land Use Category in Survey Stage	Recommended Land Use Categories
1.	Hostel	Residential	1. Urban Residential Zone
2.	Mess	Residential	
3.	Orphanage	Residential	
4.	Rest House	Residential	
5.	Refugee Camp	Residential	
6.	Residential House	Residential	
7.	Residential Quarters (Govt.)	Residential	
8.	Residential Quarters (Private)	Residential	
9.	Rural Settlement	Residential	2. Rural Settlement
10.	Audio-Video Cassette/CD/DVD	Commercial	3. Commercial Zone
11.	Bag & Leather Goods	Commercial	
12.	Book Stall	Commercial	
13.	Buying House	Commercial	
14.	Cloths Shop	Commercial	
15.	Cold Storage	Commercial	
16.	Computer Goods	Commercial	
17.	Confectionary	Commercial	
18.	Construction Material	Commercial	
19.	Cosmetics & Toiletries	Commercial	
20.	Cycle Store	Commercial	
21.	Department Store	Commercial	
22.	Drug/Pharmacy	Commercial	
23.	Electronic Goods	Commercial	
24.	Electronics Show Room	Commercial	
25.	Furniture Shop	Commercial	
26.	Gift Shop	Commercial	
27.	Grocery Shop	Commercial	
28.	Gun Shop	Commercial	
29.	Hardware Goods	Commercial	
30.	Iron & Steel Shops	Commercial	
31.	Jewellers	Commercial	
32.	Bank	Service Activity	
33.	Barber Shop (Saloon)	Service Activity	
34.	Beauty Parlour	Service Activity	
35.	Canteen	Service Activity	
36.	Clearing Agent	Service Activity	
37.	Commercial Group Office	Service Activity	
38.	Construction Office	Service Activity	
39.	Decorator	Service Activity	
40.	Insurance	Service Activity	
41.	Laundry	Service Activity	
42.	Law Chamber	Service Activity	
43.	Leasing Company	Service Activity	
44.	Mercantile & Cooperatives	Service Activity	
45.	Money Exchange Center	Service Activity	
46.	Motel	Service Activity	
47.	Newspaper & Publications	Service Activity	
48.	Private Office	Service Activity	
49.	Residential Hotel	Service Activity	
50.	Restaurant	Service Activity	
51.	Security Service Office	Service Activity	
52.	Tailors	Service Activity	
53.	Tea Stall	Service Activity	
54.	Trading Corporation Office	Service Activity	
55.	Katcha Bazar	Commercial	
56.	Kitchen Market	Commercial	
57.	Mobile Sales Centre	Commercial	
58.	Motor Parts	Commercial	
59.	Other Commercial	Commercial	
60.	Other Retails	Commercial	
61.	Other Wholesale Market	Commercial	
62.	Phone-Fax-Photocopy	Commercial	
63.	Press & Printing	Commercial	
64.	Rubber Stamps	Commercial	
65.	Shoe Shop	Commercial	
66.	Shopping Centre/Mall	Commercial	
67.	Showroom	Commercial	
68.	Spectacles	Commercial	
69.	Sports Goods	Commercial	

Sl.	Structure/ Land Use	General Land Use Category in Survey Stage	Recommended Land Use Categories
70.	Stationery Shop	Commercial	
71.	Studio	Commercial	
72.	Sweetmeat Shop	Commercial	
73.	Timber Shop	Commercial	
74.	Utensils/Crockery	Commercial	
75.	Wholesale Fish Market	Commercial	
76.	Mixed	Mixed Use	4. Mixed Use Zone
77.	Bakery Product	Manufacturing and Processing Activity (M&P Activity)	Industries listed under the categories of "Green" and "Orange-A" of Environment Conservation Rule, 1997 placed under the title : 5. General Industrial Zone and industries listed under the category "Orange-B" and "Red" of the same law may categorise as 6. Heavy Industrial Zone.
78.	Brick Field/Kiln	M&P Activity	
79.	Carpets	M&P Activity	
80.	Cement	M&P Activity	
81.	Cosmetics & Toiletries Industry	M&P Activity	
82.	Cotton/Textile	M&P Activity	
83.	Cycle & Tyre Tube	M&P Activity	
84.	Dairy Products	M&P Activity	
85.	Dyeing Industry	M&P Activity	
86.	Edible Salt	M&P Activity	
87.	Electric Appliances	M&P Activity	
88.	Electrical Apparatus	M&P Activity	
89.	Fertilizers	M&P Activity	
90.	Fish & Sea Food Processing	M&P Activity	
91.	Flour Mill	M&P Activity	
92.	Fruits & Vegetables	M&P Activity	
93.	Furniture Factory	M&P Activity	
94.	Garments Washing	M&P Activity	
95.	Glass Product	M&P Activity	
96.	Hand & Edge Tools	M&P Activity	
97.	Heating & Lighting	M&P Activity	
98.	Hosiery Products	M&P Activity	
99.	Husking Mill	M&P Activity	
100.	Ice Cream Factory	M&P Activity	
101.	Ice Factory	M&P Activity	
102.	Insecticides Industry	M&P Activity	
103.	Iron & Steel	M&P Activity	
104.	Jute Mills	M&P Activity	
105.	Knitting Industry	M&P Activity	
106.	Printing & Packaging	Service Activity	
107.	Leather Products	M&P Activity	
108.	Lime Stone	M&P Activity	
109.	Machinery Equipment	M&P Activity	
110.	Molasses	M&P Activity	
111.	Newsprint Paper	M&P Activity	
112.	Textile & Garments	M&P Activity	
113.	Other Factory	M&P Activity	
114.	Other Food Processing Industry	M&P Activity	
115.	Other Metal Industry	M&P Activity	
116.	Other Mills	M&P Activity	
117.	Paints & Varnishes	M&P Activity	
118.	Paper Product (All Kind)	M&P Activity	
119.	Pharmaceuticals Industry	M&P Activity	
120.	Plastic Factory	M&P Activity	
121.	Plastic Recycling Factory	M&P Activity	
122.	Plumbing Equipment	M&P Activity	
123.	PVC Product	M&P Activity	
124.	Readymade Garments	M&P Activity	
125.	Re-Rolling Mills	M&P Activity	
126.	Rice Mill	M&P Activity	
127.	Rubber Industry	M&P Activity	
128.	Saw Mill	M&P Activity	
129.	Silk & Artificial Textile	M&P Activity	
130.	Soft Drink	M&P Activity	
131.	Sports & Athletics	M&P Activity	
132.	Umbrella Factory	M&P Activity	
133.	Dockyard	M&P Activity	
134.	Melamine Industry	M&P Activity	
135.	Other Paper Industry	M&P Activity	
136.	Edible Oil Mills	M&P Activity	
137.	Automobile Workshop	Service Activity	
138.	Metal Workshop	Service Activity	
139.	Electrical Workshop	Service Activity	

Sl.	Structure/ Land Use	General Land Use Category in Survey Stage	Recommended Land Use Categories
140.	Mechanical Workshop	Service Activity	
141.	Engineering Workshop	Service Activity	
142.	Welding Workshop	Service Activity	
143.	Other Workshop	Service Activity	
144.	Wire & Cables	M&P Activity	
145.	Civil Surgeon Office	Government Services	7. Government Office
146.	DC Office	Government Services	
147.	Police Box	Service Activity	
148.	Police Fari	Restricted Area	
149.	Police Station	Service Activity	
150.	LGED Office	Government Services	
151.	Other Government Office	Government Services	
152.	Pourashava Office	Government Services	
153.	Settlement Office	Government Services	
154.	Union Parishad Office	Government Services	
155.	Upazila Headquarter	Government Services	
156.	BADC Office	Government Services	
157.	Fisheries Office	Government Services	
158.	Ansar/VDP Office	Government Services	
159.	Agriculture Office	Government Services	
160.	Zila Parishad Office	Government Services	
161.	Post Office	Transport & Communication	
162.	Telephone Exchange Office	Transport & Communication	
163.	Art & Culture	Education & Research	8. Education & Research Zone
164.	College	Education & Research	
165.	Computer Training Institute	Education & Research	
166.	Engineering College	Education & Research	
167.	Engineering University	Education & Research	
168.	High School	Education & Research	
169.	High School & College	Education & Research	
170.	Kindergarten and Nursery School	Education & Research	
171.	Law College	Education & Research	
172.	Library	Education & Research	
173.	Madrasa	Education & Research	
174.	Medical College	Education & Research	
175.	Museum	Education & Research	
176.	NGO School	Education & Research	
177.	Nursing Training Institute	Education & Research	
178.	Other Institute	Education & Research	
179.	Other Research	Education & Research	
180.	Art Gallery	Recreational Facilities	
181.	Physical Training Institute	Education & Research	
182.	Polytechnic Institute	Education & Research	
183.	Primary School	Education & Research	
184.	School	Education & Research	
185.	Teachers Training College	Education & Research	
186.	Technical College/Institute	Education & Research	
187.	Tutorial/Coaching Centre	Education & Research	
188.	University	Education & Research	
189.	Vocational Training Institute	Education & Research	
190.	Dairy Farm	Agriculture	9. Agricultural Zone
191.	Farm Land	Agriculture	
192.	Farm Office	Agriculture	
193.	Fisheries	Agriculture	
194.	Flower Cultivation	Agriculture	
195.	Horticulture	Agriculture	
196.	Nursery	Agriculture	
197.	Orchards	Agriculture	
198.	Other Agricultural Land	Agriculture	
199.	Other Farm	Agriculture	
200.	Pasture/Grazing Land	Agriculture	
201.	Poultry Farm	Agriculture	
202.	Agro Research Land	Agriculture	
203.	Research (Agricultural)	Agriculture	
204.	Beel	Water Body	10. Waterbody
205.	Canal/ Khal/Chhara	Water Body	
206.	Pond	Water Body	
207.	Ditch	Water Body	
208.	River	Water Body	
209.	Wetland/Low Laying Area	Water Body	

Sl.	Structure/ Land Use	General Land Use Category in Survey Stage	Recommended Land Use Categories
210.	Botanical Garden	Open Space/ Urban Green Space	11. Open Space
211.	Park	Recreational Facilities	
212.	Playground	Recreational Facilities	
213.	Stadium	Recreational Facilities	
214.	Zoo	Recreational Facilities	
215.	Ecological Park/Sites	Open Space/ Urban Green Space	
216.	Golf Course and Golf Club	Open Space/ Urban Green Space	
217.	Theme Park	Recreational Facilities	
218.	Water Amusement Park	Recreational Facilities	
219.	Swimming Pool	Recreational Facilities	12. Recreational Facilities
220.	Theatre Hall	Recreational Facilities	
221.	Indoor Stadium	Recreational Facilities	
222.	Amphitheatre	Recreational Facilities	
223.	Tennis Club	Community Service	
224.	Women Sports Club	Community Service	
225.	Cinema Hall	Recreational Facilities	
226.	Gymnasium	Community Service	
227.	Sporting Club	Community Service	
228.	Other Recreation	Recreational Facilities	
229.	Footpath/Pedestrian Way	Circulation Network	13. Circulation Network
230.	Katcha Road	Circulation Network	
231.	Pucca Road	Circulation Network	
232.	Rail Road	Circulation Network	
233.	Road Island	Circulation Network	
234.	Semi-Pucca Road	Circulation Network	
235.	Walkway	Circulation Network	
236.	Embankment cum Road	Circulation Network	
237.	Airport	Transport & Communication	14. Transportation Facilities
238.	Bus-Truck Terminal/Stand	Transport & Communication	
239.	Ferry/Cargo Ghat	Transport & Communication	
240.	Filling Station	Transport & Communication	
241.	Garage (Auto-rickshaw)	Transport & Communication	
242.	Garage (Rickshaw)	Transport & Communication	
243.	Helipad	Transport & Communication	
244.	Launch Terminal	Transport & Communication	
245.	Mobile Transmission/Tower Zone	Transport & Communication	
246.	Other Transport	Transport & Communication	
247.	Passenger Shed	Transport & Communication	
248.	Rail Station	Transport & Communication	
249.	River Port & Terminal	Transport & Communication	
250.	Ticket Counter	Transport & Communication	
251.	Transport Office	Transport & Communication	
252.	Overhead Tank	Service Activity	15. Utility Services
253.	Power Office/Control Room	Service Activity	
254.	Public Toilet	Service Activity	
255.	Sewerage Office	Service Activity	
256.	Waste Disposal	Service Activity	
257.	Fire Service	Service Activity	
258.	Public Toilet	Service Activity	
259.	Water Pump House	Service Activity	
260.	Water Reservoir	Service Activity	
261.	Water Treatment Plant	Service Activity	
262.	Hospital/Health Complex	Service Activity	16. Health Services
263.	Veterinary Hospital	Service Activity	
264.	Clinic	Service Activity	
265.	Diagnostic Centre	Service Activity	
266.	Doctors Chamber	Service Activity	
267.	Association	Community Service	17. Community Facilities
268.	Astana	Community Service	
269.	Auditorium	Community Service	
270.	Church	Community Service	
271.	Club House	Community Service	
272.	Community Centre	Community Service	
273.	Cooperative	Community Service	
274.	Eidgah	Community Service	
275.	Health Club	Community Service	
276.	Mazar	Community Service	

Sl.	Structure/ Land Use	General Land Use Category in Survey Stage	Recommended Land Use Categories
277.	Monument	Community Service	
278.	Mosque	Community Service	
279.	Other Community Services	Community Service	
280.	Pagoda	Community Service	
281.	Temple	Community Service	
282.	Town Hall	Community Service	
283.	Labour Union	Service Activity	
284.	Political Party Office	Service Activity	
285.	Professional's Association	Service Activity	
286.	Cemetery	Open Space/ Urban Green Space	
287.	Crematorium	Open Space/ Urban Green Space	
288.	Graveyard	Open Space/ Urban Green Space	
289.	Historic Sites	Open Space/ Urban Green Space	18. Historical & Heritage Site
290.	Heritage Site	Open Space/ Urban Green Space	
291.	Air Force	Restricted Area	19. Restricted Area
292.	Ansar Camp/Barrack	Restricted Area	
293.	Army Barrack	Restricted Area	
294.	BGB Station	Restricted Area	
295.	BNCC	Restricted Area	
296.	Cantonment	Restricted Area	
297.	Jailkhana	Restricted Area	
298.	Navy Station	Restricted Area	
299.	Fuel Reserve Depot/Zone	Transport & Communication	
300.	Gas Transmission	Service Activity	
301.	Power Plant/Electric Sub-Station	Service Activity	
302.	Radio Transmission Centre/Station	Restricted Area	
303.	Television Transmission Centre/Station	Restricted Area	
304.	Other KPI	Restricted Area	
305.	Overlay Zone		20. Overlay Zone
306.	Urban Deferred		21. Urban Deferred
307.	Natural Forest	Forest	22. Forest
308.	Social Forest	Forest	
309.	Sea Beach		23. Beach
310.	Foreign Mission	Non Government Services	24. Miscellaneous
311.	Non Government Office	Non Government Services	
312.	Office of International Organizations	Non Government Services	
313.	Vacant Land (all unused fallow land)	Vacant Land	
314.	Sewerage Treatment Plant	Service Activity	

Source: PMO, UTIDP

ANNEXURE – B

DETAILS OF ROAD NETWORK PROPOSALS
OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA

Table B1: Details of Road Widening Proposals of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 01: First to Fifth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Primary	5	60 ft	670	EP670		Ward No. 3	484.17
Primary	9	120 ft	1	EP1		Ward No. 7	1421.30
Primary	9	120 ft	1	EP1		Ward No. 7	251.64
Primary	9	80 ft	1	EP1		Ward No. 7	833.25
Primary	9	80 ft	1	EP1		Ward No. 7	610.06
Primary	9	120 ft	1	EP1		Ward No. 8	21.24
Primary	9	80 ft	1	EP1		Ward No. 8	228.86
Secondary	9	40 ft	201	ES201		Ward No. 1	2399.34
Secondary	9	40 ft	201	ES201		Ward No. 2	496.88
Secondary	5	40 ft	632	ES632		Ward No. 3	286.65
Secondary	5	40 ft	670	ES670		Ward No. 3	1800.99
Secondary	9	40 ft	201	ES201		Ward No. 3	55.64
Secondary	9	40 ft	201	ES201		Ward No. 4	991.21
Secondary	5	40 ft	213	ES213		Ward No. 4	1715.53
Secondary	9	40 ft	201	ES201		Ward No. 4	28.13
Secondary	5	40 ft	213	ES213		Ward No. 5	354.35
Secondary	9	40 ft	201	ES201		Ward No. 5	1277.63
Secondary	5	40 ft	213	ES213		Ward No. 6	146.60
Secondary	9	40 ft	201	ES201		Ward No. 6	583.42
Secondary	7	40 ft	2	ES2		Ward No. 7	329.89
Secondary	5	40 ft	16	ES16		Ward No. 7	531.84
Secondary	5	40 ft	175	ES175		Ward No. 7	165.51
Secondary	9	40 ft	1	ES1		Ward No. 7	829.35
Secondary	9	40 ft	1	ES1		Ward No. 7	0.57
Secondary	9	40 ft	201	ES201		Ward No. 7	116.84
Secondary	3	40 ft	271	ES271		Ward No. 7	169.69
Secondary	8	40 ft	185	ES185		Ward No. 7	186.91
Secondary	7	40 ft	281	ES281		Ward No. 7	95.33
Secondary	9	40 ft	1	ES1		Ward No. 7	0.06
Secondary	5	40 ft	16	ES16		Ward No. 8	1021.78
Secondary	5	40 ft	16	ES16		Ward No. 9	1311.65
Secondary	4	40 ft	55	ES55		Ward No. 9	477.18
Secondary	5	40 ft	16	ES16		Ward No. 9	6.72
Tertiary	5	30 ft	39	ET39		Ward No. 1	221.03
Tertiary	4	30 ft	370	ET370		Ward No. 1	813.87
Tertiary	5	30 ft	547	ET547		Ward No. 1	477.75
Tertiary	5	30 ft	548	ET548		Ward No. 1	143.57
Tertiary	5	30 ft	39	ET39		Ward No. 2	869.55
Tertiary	5	30 ft	664	ET664		Ward No. 3	653.96
Tertiary	3	30 ft	647	ET647		Ward No. 3	315.85
Tertiary	9	30 ft	201	ET201		Ward No. 3	4.99
Tertiary	4	30 ft	593	ET593		Ward No. 3	4.12
Tertiary	9	30 ft	201	ET201		Ward No. 3	195.30
Tertiary	9	30 ft	201	ET201		Ward No. 4	351.26
Tertiary	6	30 ft	421	ET421		Ward No. 4	922.08
Tertiary	3	30 ft	647	ET647		Ward No. 4	43.43
Tertiary	9	30 ft	201	ET201		Ward No. 4	705.11
Tertiary	4	30 ft	593	ET593		Ward No. 4	252.84
Tertiary	6	30 ft	421	ET421		Ward No. 5	363.61
Tertiary	5	30 ft	196	ET196		Ward No. 5	6.40
Tertiary	4	30 ft	296	ET296		Ward No. 6	645.47
Tertiary	5	30 ft	196	ET196		Ward No. 6	58.88
Tertiary	5	30 ft	196	ET196		Ward No. 6	352.40
Tertiary	5	30 ft	196	ET196		Ward No. 7	230.58
Tertiary	5	30 ft	181	ET181		Ward No. 7	69.23
Tertiary	5	30 ft	181	ET181		Ward No. 7	174.00
Tertiary	4	30 ft	146	ET146		Ward No. 8	137.81
Tertiary	4	30 ft	137	ET137		Ward No. 8	68.36
Tertiary	4	30 ft	137	ET137		Ward No. 8	181.17
Access	3	20 ft	364	EA364		Ward No. 1	664.57
Access	3	20 ft	473	EA473		Ward No. 1	344.60
Access	5	20 ft	556	EA556		Ward No. 1	270.98
Access	4	20 ft	579	EA579		Ward No. 3	249.54
Access	3	20 ft	651	EA651		Ward No. 3	568.66

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Access	4	20 ft	682	EA682		Ward No. 3	297.02
Access	4	20 ft	706	EA706		Ward No. 3	686.09
Access	5	20 ft	755	EA755		Ward No. 3	152.67
Access	4	20 ft	593	EA593		Ward No. 3	504.10
Access	5	20 ft	108	EA108		Ward No. 4	379.08
Access	3	20 ft	651	EA651		Ward No. 4	256.75
Access	4	20 ft	593	EA593		Ward No. 4	191.42
Access	4	20 ft	579	EA579		Ward No. 5	566.65
Access	4	20 ft	296	EA296		Ward No. 5	1049.59
Access	4	20 ft	296	EA296		Ward No. 6	61.30
Access	5	20 ft	196	EA196		Ward No. 6	444.66
Access	5	20 ft	104	EA104		Ward No. 7	108.96
Access	5	20 ft	106	EA106		Ward No. 7	272.36
Access	5	20 ft	107	EA107		Ward No. 7	122.45
Access	4	20 ft	157	EA157		Ward No. 7	384.44
Access	3	20 ft	163	EA163		Ward No. 7	507.59
Access	3	20 ft	169	EA169		Ward No. 7	99.05
Access	5	20 ft	174	EA174		Ward No. 7	187.03
Access	3	20 ft	193	EA193		Ward No. 7	67.46
Access	3	20 ft	269	EA269		Ward No. 7	77.32
Access	4	20 ft	146	EA146		Ward No. 7	1.62
Access	4	20 ft	175	EA175		Ward No. 7	379.05
Access	10	20 ft	187	EA187		Ward No. 7	53.88
Access	10	20 ft	180	EA180		Ward No. 7	95.50
Access	8	20 ft	185	EA185		Ward No. 7	64.04
Access	8	20 ft	280	EA280		Ward No. 7	105.45
Access	5	20 ft	107	EA107		Ward No. 7	0.06
Access	3	20 ft	269	EA269		Ward No. 8	93.95
Access	4	20 ft	146	EA146		Ward No. 8	461.45
Access	4	20 ft	146	EA146		Ward No. 8	513.40
Access	4	20 ft	146	EA146		Ward No. 8	149.65
Total							**37925.17**

Source: Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table B2: Details of Proposals New Roads in Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 01: First to Fifth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Primary	80 ft	NP119		Ward No. 7	629.00
Secondary	40 ft	ES185		Ward No. 7	280.42
Tertiary	30 ft	NT187		Ward No. 1	112.40
Tertiary	30 ft	NT267		Ward No. 7	41.06
Tertiary	30 ft	NT235		Ward No. 8	57.44
Access	20 ft	NA1		Ward No. 1	118.57
Access	20 ft	NA144		Ward No. 7	20.58
Access	20 ft	NA147		Ward No. 7	68.72
Access	20 ft	NA152		Ward No. 7	205.81
Access	20 ft	NA153		Ward No. 7	58.22
Access	20 ft	NA155		Ward No. 7	48.24
Access	20 ft	NA243		Ward No. 7	2068.90
Access	20 ft	NA244		Ward No. 7	2108.70
Access	20 ft	NA243		Ward No. 8	230.09
Access	20 ft	NA244		Ward No. 8	161.77
Total					**6209.92**

Source: Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table B3: Details of Road Widening Proposals of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 02: Sixth to Tenth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Secondary	3	40 ft	804	ES-804		Ward No. 8	140.93
Secondary	4	40 ft	131	ES-131		Ward No. 8	50.85
Tertiary	3	30 ft	220	ET-220		Ward No. 4	450.93
Tertiary	5	30 ft	491	ET-491		Ward No. 5	806.80
Tertiary	4	30 ft	146	ET-146		Ward No. 8	113.55
Access	4	20 ft	29	EA-29		Ward No. 8	400.89
Access	4	20 ft	29	EA-29		Ward No. 9	18.69
Access	4	20 ft	30	EA-30		Ward No. 8	162.94
Access	4	20 ft	30	EA-30		Ward No. 9	193.47
Access	4	20 ft	37	EA-37		Ward No. 2	441.47
Access	4	20 ft	59	EA-59		Ward No. 8	84.01
Access	4	20 ft	62	EA-62		Ward No. 8	159.26

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Access	3	20 ft	68	EA-68		Ward No. 8	159.00
Access	4	20 ft	72	EA-72		Ward No. 8	63.81
Access	3	20 ft	78	EA-78		Ward No. 8	166.75
Access	4	20 ft	99	EA-99		Ward No. 7	146.54
Access	3	20 ft	114	EA-114		Ward No. 2	145.69
Access	3	20 ft	119	EA-119		Ward No. 2	287.45
Access	4	20 ft	140	EA-140		Ward No. 8	168.85
Access	3	20 ft	219	EA-219		Ward No. 4	563.94
Access	2	20 ft	240	EA-240		Ward No. 2	227.23
Access	2	20 ft	248	EA-248		Ward No. 2	343.02
Access	3	20 ft	256	EA-256		Ward No. 2	163.31
Access	3	20 ft	259	EA-259		Ward No. 2	235.76
Access	3	20 ft	293	EA-293		Ward No. 6	225.83
Access	3	20 ft	300	EA-300		Ward No. 6	278.72
Access	5	20 ft	301	EA-301		Ward No. 6	426.31
Access	3	20 ft	303	EA-303		Ward No. 6	127.24
Access	6	20 ft	316	EA-316		Ward No. 4	91.12
Access	5	20 ft	317	EA-317		Ward No. 4	179.52
Access	5	20 ft	337	EA-337		Ward No. 4	50.68
Access	3	20 ft	345	EA-345		Ward No. 2	302.91
Access	3	20 ft	347	EA-347		Ward No. 2	162.32
Access	3	20 ft	347	EA-347		Ward No. 1	73.60
Access	4	20 ft	356	EA-356		Ward No. 1	265.79
Access	3	20 ft	358	EA-358		Ward No. 1	202.16
Access	5	20 ft	359	EA-359		Ward No. 1	55.17
Access	2	20 ft	374	EA-374		Ward No. 6	124.14
Access	2	20 ft	374	EA-374		Ward No. 7	16.52
Access	3	20 ft	376	EA-376		Ward No. 6	122.59
Access	5	20 ft	385	EA-385		Ward No. 5	333.24
Access	5	20 ft	386	EA-386		Ward No. 5	221.36
Access	3	20 ft	433	EA-433		Ward No. 4	207.29
Access	3	20 ft	443	EA-443		Ward No. 4	238.41
Access	3	20 ft	481	EA-481		Ward No. 5	355.59
Access	4	20 ft	482	EA-482		Ward No. 5	482.91
Access	5	20 ft	484	EA-484		Ward No. 5	58.84
Access	5	20 ft	485	EA-485		Ward No. 5	126.94
Access	4	20 ft	576	EA-576		Ward No. 5	151.23
Access	3	20 ft	577	EA-577		Ward No. 5	99.39
Access	3	20 ft	577	EA-577		Ward No. 3	77.35
Access	4	20 ft	614	EA-614		Ward No. 1	126.51
Access	3	20 ft	627	EA-627		Ward No. 5	299.52
Access	3	20 ft	627	EA-627		Ward No. 3	99.02
Access	2	20 ft	649	EA-649		Ward No. 3	110.99
Access	2	20 ft	650	EA-650		Ward No. 4	36.65
Access	2	20 ft	650	EA-650		Ward No. 3	216.10
Access	3	20 ft	659	EA-659		Ward No. 5	1.10
Access	3	20 ft	659	EA-659		Ward No. 3	99.84
Access	3	20 ft	660	EA-660		Ward No. 3	106.53
Access	3	20 ft	661	EA-661		Ward No. 3	62.51
Access	3	20 ft	676	EA-676		Ward No. 3	68.80
Access	2	20 ft	677	EA-677		Ward No. 4	5.39
Access	2	20 ft	677	EA-677		Ward No. 3	378.32
Access	3	20 ft	679	EA-679		Ward No. 3	46.07
Access	7	20 ft	683	EA-683		Ward No. 3	174.23
Access	4	20 ft	684	EA-684		Ward No. 3	454.80
Access	2	20 ft	686	EA-686		Ward No. 3	60.32
Access	2	20 ft	688	EA-688		Ward No. 3	87.56
Access	3	20 ft	690	EA-690		Ward No. 3	96.15
Access	3	20 ft	691	EA-691		Ward No. 3	117.08
Access	3	20 ft	714	EA-714		Ward No. 3	71.66
Access	3	20 ft	738	EA-738		Ward No. 3	215.20
Access	2	20 ft	777	EA-777		Ward No. 8	126.59
Access	3	20 ft	783	EA-783		Ward No. 3	200.33
Access	3	20 ft	805	EA-805		Ward No. 8	259.04
Access	4	20 ft	806	EA-806		Ward No. 8	91.80
Access	3	20 ft	817	EA-817		Ward No. 7	149.67
Access	3	20 ft	69	EA-69		Ward No. 8	390.76
Access	3	20 ft	69	EA-69		Ward No. 8	82.86
Access	4	20 ft	131	EA-131		Ward No. 8	118.93
Access	4	20 ft	137	EA-137		Ward No. 8	91.73
Access	4	20 ft	336	EA-336		Ward No. 4	367.01
Access	4	20 ft	146	EA-146		Ward No. 8	162.78

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Access	4	20 ft	137	EA-137		Ward No. 8	111.06
Access	4	20 ft	137	EA-137		Ward No. 8	531.29
Access	4	20 ft	131	EA-131		Ward No. 8	252.63
Total							**16623.17**

Source: Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table B4: Details of Proposals New Roads in Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 02: Sixth to Tenth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Secondary	40 ft	NS-220		Ward No. 9	379.63
Secondary	40 ft	NS-259		Ward No. 8	257.89
Secondary	40 ft	NS-260		Ward No. 8	44.06
Secondary	40 ft	NS-260		Ward No. 9	148.43
Secondary	40 ft	NS-220		Ward No. 9	6.72
Tertiary	30 ft	NT-173		Ward No. 6	3.18
Tertiary	30 ft	NT-173		Ward No. 5	202.08
Tertiary	30 ft	NT-228		Ward No. 4	264.73
Tertiary	30 ft	NT-229		Ward No. 5	66.77
Access	20 ft	NA-139		Ward No. 2	50.70
Access	20 ft	NA-142		Ward No. 8	46.47
Access	20 ft	NA-147		Ward No. 8	78.56
Access	20 ft	NA-149		Ward No. 2	55.32
Access	20 ft	NA-151		Ward No. 2	10.15
Access	20 ft	NA-152		Ward No. 2	77.88
Access	20 ft	NA-157		Ward No. 2	0.33
Access	20 ft	NA-157		Ward No. 1	138.11
Access	20 ft	NA-158		Ward No. 8	130.99
Access	20 ft	NA-160		Ward No. 2	40.95
Access	20 ft	NA-163		Ward No. 4	197.14
Access	20 ft	NA-164		Ward No. 6	68.02
Access	20 ft	NA-164		Ward No. 7	81.46
Access	20 ft	NA-165		Ward No. 6	217.93
Access	20 ft	NA-166		Ward No. 4	350.97
Access	20 ft	NA-172		Ward No. 5	219.12
Access	20 ft	NA-180		Ward No. 5	133.04
Access	20 ft	NA-183		Ward No. 4	44.38
Access	20 ft	NA-183		Ward No. 3	138.25
Access	20 ft	NA-186		Ward No. 5	184.55
Access	20 ft	NA-187		Ward No. 1	116.74
Access	20 ft	NA-189		Ward No. 1	96.69
Access	20 ft	NA-193		Ward No. 5	31.90
Access	20 ft	NA-193		Ward No. 3	59.38
Access	20 ft	NA-194		Ward No. 3	147.08
Access	20 ft	NA-195		Ward No. 3	142.20
Access	20 ft	NA-196		Ward No. 3	47.78
Access	20 ft	NA-198		Ward No. 3	117.78
Access	20 ft	NA-199		Ward No. 5	252.22
Access	20 ft	NA-199		Ward No. 3	27.65
Access	20 ft	NA-200		Ward No. 3	428.18
Access	20 ft	NA-201		Ward No. 3	48.22
Access	20 ft	NA-202		Ward No. 3	80.36
Access	20 ft	NA-203		Ward No. 3	56.41
Access	20 ft	NA-204		Ward No. 3	97.54
Access	20 ft	NA-205		Ward No. 3	47.15
Access	20 ft	NA-206		Ward No. 3	220.92
Access	20 ft	NA-207		Ward No. 3	392.69
Access	20 ft	NA-208		Ward No. 3	32.29
Access	20 ft	NA-209		Ward No. 3	162.75
Total					**6243.76**

Source: Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table B5: Details of Road Widening Proposals of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 03: Eleventh to Twentieth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Secondary	3	40 ft	206	ES-206		Ward No. 6	165.93
Secondary	4	40 ft	448	ES-448		Ward No. 3	235.89
Secondary	3	40 ft	678	ES-678		Ward No. 3	151.73
Secondary	4	40 ft	706	ES-706		Ward No. 3	69.48
Secondary	3	40 ft	730	ES-730		Ward No. 3	73.68

Type of Road	Existing Crest Width (ft.)	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Existing Road Id	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Secondary	3	40 ft	743	ES-743		Ward No. 3	153.25
Secondary	3	40 ft	747	ES-747		Ward No. 3	155.22
Secondary	3	40 ft	373	ES-373		Ward No. 7	20.01
Access	4	20 ft	25	EA-25		Ward No. 9	226.89
Access	3	20 ft	28	EA-28		Ward No. 9	99.70
Access	4	20 ft	50	EA-50		Ward No. 9	227.95
Access	3	20 ft	58	EA-58		Ward No. 8	54.41
Access	3	20 ft	58	EA-58		Ward No. 9	83.29
Access	3	20 ft	89	EA-89		Ward No. 8	199.95
Access	4	20 ft	96	EA-96		Ward No. 7	191.34
Access	4	20 ft	97	EA-97		Ward No. 7	129.62
Access	3	20 ft	239	EA-239		Ward No. 1	118.18
Access	4	20 ft	261	EA-261		Ward No. 2	192.61
Access	4	20 ft	261	EA-261		Ward No. 1	26.53
Access	4	20 ft	366	EA-366		Ward No. 1	107.03
Access	5	20 ft	426	EA-426		Ward No. 4	162.76
Access	5	20 ft	426	EA-426		Ward No. 5	312.79
Access	3	20 ft	471	EA-471		Ward No. 1	154.71
Access	4	20 ft	492	EA-492		Ward No. 5	244.99
Access	3	20 ft	493	EA-493		Ward No. 5	184.45
Access	3	20 ft	493	EA-493		Ward No. 3	11.75
Access	4	20 ft	494	EA-494		Ward No. 5	299.06
Access	5	20 ft	510	EA-510		Ward No. 4	95.76
Access	3	20 ft	520	EA-520		Ward No. 5	339.15
Access	5	20 ft	554	EA-554		Ward No. 1	209.02
Access	4	20 ft	586	EA-586		Ward No. 4	193.77
Access	4	20 ft	586	EA-586		Ward No. 3	37.89
Access	3	20 ft	587	EA-587		Ward No. 4	0.91
Access	3	20 ft	587	EA-587		Ward No. 3	101.09
Access	3	20 ft	590	EA-590		Ward No. 4	28.01
Access	3	20 ft	590	EA-590		Ward No. 3	29.87
Access	4	20 ft	595	EA-595		Ward No. 4	29.18
Access	4	20 ft	595	EA-595		Ward No. 3	132.62
Access	3	20 ft	596	EA-596		Ward No. 3	104.50
Access	3	20 ft	629	EA-629		Ward No. 5	109.01
Access	3	20 ft	801	EA-801		Ward No. 8	222.33
Access	3	20 ft	810	EA-810		Ward No. 8	88.18
Access	3	20 ft	102	EA-102		Ward No. 7	256.52
Access	3	20 ft	102	EA-102		Ward No. 7	28.81
Total							**6059.80**

Source: Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table B6: Details of Proposals New Roads in Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 03: Eleventh to Twentieth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Primary	60 ft	NP-117		Ward No. 8	22.74
Primary	60 ft	NP-117		Ward No. 5	1199.91
Primary	60 ft	NP-117		Ward No. 7	268.58
Primary	60 ft	NP-117		Ward No. 3	1900.67
Secondary	40 ft	NS-221		Ward No. 4	427.44
Secondary	40 ft	NS-221		Ward No. 3	38.21
Secondary	40 ft	NS-222		Ward No. 3	213.09
Secondary	40 ft	NS-223		Ward No. 3	119.35
Secondary	40 ft	NS-224		Ward No. 3	318.73
Secondary	40 ft	NS-263		Ward No. 8	778.25
Secondary	40 ft	NS-263		Ward No. 7	315.18
Access	20 ft	NA-2		Ward No. 5	1201.20
Access	20 ft	NA-2		Ward No. 7	271.85
Access	20 ft	NA-2		Ward No. 3	1889.42
Access	20 ft	NA-138		Ward No. 7	655.84
Access	20 ft	NA-140		Ward No. 7	188.39
Access	20 ft	NA-141		Ward No. 9	71.69
Access	20 ft	NA-143		Ward No. 8	192.76
Access	20 ft	NA-143		Ward No. 9	280.55
Access	20 ft	NA-144		Ward No. 7	273.41
Access	20 ft	NA-146		Ward No. 7	133.82
Access	20 ft	NA-150		Ward No. 2	565.46
Access	20 ft	NA-155		Ward No. 2	381.89
Access	20 ft	NA-159		Ward No. 2	1.99
Access	20 ft	NA-159		Ward No. 1	87.26

Type of Road	Proposed RoW (ft.)	Proposed Road Id	Road Name	Ward No.	Length (m)
Access	20 ft	NA-161		Ward No. 2	370.17
Access	20 ft	NA-162		Ward No. 2	368.25
Access	20 ft	NA-162		Ward No. 1	10.88
Access	20 ft	NA-167		Ward No. 2	130.44
Access	20 ft	NA-168		Ward No. 1	233.99
Access	20 ft	NA-169		Ward No. 1	305.61
Access	20 ft	NA-170		Ward No. 1	475.96
Access	20 ft	NA-171		Ward No. 1	508.68
Access	20 ft	NA-174		Ward No. 5	159.01
Access	20 ft	NA-175		Ward No. 5	126.76
Access	20 ft	NA-176		Ward No. 5	33.86
Access	20 ft	NA-177		Ward No. 5	290.05
Access	20 ft	NA-178		Ward No. 4	83.72
Access	20 ft	NA-179		Ward No. 1	465.81
Access	20 ft	NA-181		Ward No. 4	16.16
Access	20 ft	NA-182		Ward No. 5	142.29
Access	20 ft	NA-182		Ward No. 3	117.14
Access	20 ft	NA-184		Ward No. 1	66.96
Access	20 ft	NA-185		Ward No. 5	166.80
Access	20 ft	NA-190		Ward No. 5	231.45
Access	20 ft	NA-191		Ward No. 5	178.19
Access	20 ft	NA-192		Ward No. 5	200.88
Access	20 ft	NA-192		Ward No. 3	92.39
Access	20 ft	NA-197		Ward No. 5	32.87
Access	20 ft	NA-197		Ward No. 3	102.32
Total					**16708.31**

Source: Road Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

ANNEXURE – C

DETAILS OF DRAINAGE NETWORK PROPOSALS OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA

Table C1: Details of Drainage Network Proposals of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 01: First to Fifth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Drain	Existing Id	Proposal Status	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Ward No.	Length (m)
Primary	0	Proposed	NP1	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 8	1021.78
Primary	0	Proposed	NP1	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 9	258.75
Primary	0	Proposed	NP1	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 7	720.78
Primary	0	Proposed	NP7	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 8	456.43
Primary	0	Proposed	NP10	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 8	479.78
Primary	0	Proposed	NP29	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 8	250.11
Primary	0	Proposed	NP29	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 7	228.47
Primary	0	Proposed	NP54	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 4	529.58
Primary	0	Proposed	NP54	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 5	992.51
Primary	0	Proposed	NP58	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 1	1567.83
Primary	0	Proposed	NP61	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 2	205.86
Primary	0	Proposed	NP62	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 2	3.94
Primary	0	Proposed	NP62	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 1	388.33
Primary	0	Proposed	NP63	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 4	155.40
Primary	0	Proposed	NP65	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 4	700.60
Primary	0	Proposed	NP66	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 6	122.76
Primary	0	Proposed	NP66	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 4	1187.16
Primary	0	Proposed	NP72	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 2	137.09
Primary	0	Proposed	NP72	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 1	68.21
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS23	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 7	122.57
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS24	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 7	189.63
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS25	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 7	248.56
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS26	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 7	155.94
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS27	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 7	449.83
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS28	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 6	249.19
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 6	176.65
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 4	323.69
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 5	1277.63
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS36	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 3	574.36
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS67	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 6	146.60
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS67	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 5	63.32
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS71	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 7	33.12
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT2	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 7	204.19
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT3	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 7	334.63
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT16	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 8	68.36
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT17	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 8	137.81
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT18	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 8	82.29
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT19	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 8	238.61
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT22	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 7	384.44
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT30	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 6	238.45
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT31	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 6	187.17
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT32	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 6	219.86
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT35	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 5	547.37
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT40	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	629.74
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT41	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	286.65
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT42	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	955.79
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT48	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 4	409.43
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT48	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	1.54
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT49	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 4	295.68
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT50	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 4	351.26
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT59	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 1	813.87
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT68	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 5	124.09
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT70	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 2	655.25
Total							**20652.92**

Source: Drainage and Environmental Management Plan

Table C2: Details of Drainage Network Proposals of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 02: Sixth to Tenth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Drain	Existing Id	Proposal Status	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Ward No.	Length (m)
Primary	0	Proposed	NP64	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 4	1048.25
Primary	0	Proposed	NP64	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 5	203.03
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS4	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 8	140.93
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS5	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 8	257.89
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS8	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 8	52.12
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS9	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 8	44.06

Type of Drain	Existing Id	Proposal Status	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Ward No.	Length (m)
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS9	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 9	121.41
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT34	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 6	3.18
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT34	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 5	202.08
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT37	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 5	184.55
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT38	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 5	252.22
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT38	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	27.65
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT39	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 5	183.13
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT39	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	249.36
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT46	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	231.78
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT51	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	196.40
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT52	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 4	282.80
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT52	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	1.48
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT53	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	182.52
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT60	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 3	195.23
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT69	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 5	133.04
Total							**4193.12**

Source: Drainage and Environmental Management Plan

Table C3: Drainage Network Proposals of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 03: Eleventh to Twentieth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Drain	Existing Id	Proposal Status	Proposed Id	Proposed Width (m)	Proposed Depth (m)	Ward No.	Length (m)
Primary	0	Proposed	NP33	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 5	1191.99
Primary	0	Proposed	NP33	2.30 - 3.80	2.23 - 3.23	Ward No. 3	1889.42
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS6	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 8	474.83
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS20	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 8	143.66
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS20	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 7	334.92
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS21	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 8	159.77
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS43	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 3	215.46
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS44	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 3	519.30
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS45	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 3	522.13
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS47	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 3	161.30
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS55	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 3	51.80
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS56	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 3	235.89
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS57	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 4	427.44
Secondary	0	Proposed	NS57	2.35 - 3.35	1.12 - 2.12	Ward No. 3	38.21
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT11	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 8	192.14
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT12	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 9	90.94
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT13	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 8	0.62
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT13	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 9	111.10
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT14	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 9	78.52
Tertiary	0	Proposed	NT15	0.25 - 0.85	0.30 - 1.10	Ward No. 9	226.89
Total							**7066.32**

Source: Drainage and Environmental Management Plan

INVENTORY OF UTILITY SERVICE NETWORK PLAN OF JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA

Table D1: Inventory of Utility Network Proposal of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 01: First to Fifth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Utility Network	Proposed Id	Proposal Status	Ward No.	Length (m)
Water Supply Network	Wat -34	Proposed	Ward No. 1	221.03
Water Supply Network	Wat -35	Proposed	Ward No. 1	328.29
Water Supply Network	Wat -40	Proposed	Ward No. 1	906.89
Water Supply Network	Wat -52	Proposed	Ward No. 1	813.87
Water Supply Network	Wat -53	Proposed	Ward No. 1	112.40
Water Supply Network	Wat -55	Proposed	Ward No. 1	143.57
Water Supply Network	Wat -56	Proposed	Ward No. 1	477.75
Water Supply Network	Wat -84	Proposed	Ward No. 1	965.64
Water Supply Network	Wat -34	Proposed	Ward No. 2	869.55
Water Supply Network	Wat -40	Proposed	Ward No. 2	496.88
Water Supply Network	Wat -58	Proposed	Ward No. 3	55.56
Water Supply Network	Wat -59	Proposed	Ward No. 3	0.08
Water Supply Network	Wat -61	Proposed	Ward No. 3	315.85
Water Supply Network	Wat -62	Proposed	Ward No. 3	4.99
Water Supply Network	Wat -63	Proposed	Ward No. 3	4.12
Water Supply Network	Wat -64	Proposed	Ward No. 3	195.30
Water Supply Network	Wat -68	Proposed	Ward No. 3	217.04
Water Supply Network	Wat -69	Proposed	Ward No. 3	69.61
Water Supply Network	Wat -74	Proposed	Ward No. 3	653.96
Water Supply Network	Wat -79	Proposed	Ward No. 3	1585.53
Water Supply Network	Wat -80	Proposed	Ward No. 3	215.46
Water Supply Network	Wat -25	Proposed	Ward No. 4	286.73
Water Supply Network	Wat -40	Proposed	Ward No. 4	835.81
Water Supply Network	Wat -42	Proposed	Ward No. 4	1428.79
Water Supply Network	Wat -43	Proposed	Ward No. 4	155.40
Water Supply Network	Wat -44	Proposed	Ward No. 4	259.26
Water Supply Network	Wat -46	Proposed	Ward No. 4	351.26
Water Supply Network	Wat -47	Proposed	Ward No. 4	662.82
Water Supply Network	Wat -58	Proposed	Ward No. 4	28.13
Water Supply Network	Wat -61	Proposed	Ward No. 4	43.43
Water Supply Network	Wat -62	Proposed	Ward No. 4	705.11
Water Supply Network	Wat -63	Proposed	Ward No. 4	252.84
Water Supply Network	Wat -25	Proposed	Ward No. 5	354.35
Water Supply Network	Wat -33	Proposed	Ward No. 5	6.40
Water Supply Network	Wat -41	Proposed	Ward No. 5	305.20
Water Supply Network	Wat -44	Proposed	Ward No. 5	363.61
Water Supply Network	Wat -48	Proposed	Ward No. 5	289.62
Water Supply Network	Wat -58	Proposed	Ward No. 5	682.81
Water Supply Network	Wat -12	Proposed	Ward No. 6	5.49
Water Supply Network	Wat -20	Proposed	Ward No. 6	245.12
Water Supply Network	Wat -25	Proposed	Ward No. 6	146.60
Water Supply Network	Wat -30	Proposed	Ward No. 6	315.47
Water Supply Network	Wat -31	Proposed	Ward No. 6	36.93
Water Supply Network	Wat -32	Proposed	Ward No. 6	222.45
Water Supply Network	Wat -33	Proposed	Ward No. 6	58.88
Water Supply Network	Wat -41	Proposed	Ward No. 6	110.35
Water Supply Network	Wat -49	Proposed	Ward No. 6	645.47
Water Supply Network	Wat -1	Proposed	Ward No. 7	333.01
Water Supply Network	Wat -2	Proposed	Ward No. 7	6.39
Water Supply Network	Wat -7	Proposed	Ward No. 7	622.61
Water Supply Network	Wat -8	Proposed	Ward No. 7	574.55
Water Supply Network	Wat -9	Proposed	Ward No. 7	0.57
Water Supply Network	Wat -11	Proposed	Ward No. 7	128.80
Water Supply Network	Wat -12	Proposed	Ward No. 7	116.84
Water Supply Network	Wat -14	Proposed	Ward No. 7	531.84
Water Supply Network	Wat -15	Proposed	Ward No. 7	115.04
Water Supply Network	Wat -16	Proposed	Ward No. 7	93.34
Water Supply Network	Wat -17	Proposed	Ward No. 7	32.74
Water Supply Network	Wat -18	Proposed	Ward No. 7	165.51
Water Supply Network	Wat -19	Proposed	Ward No. 7	87.46
Water Supply Network	Wat -30	Proposed	Ward No. 7	230.58
Water Supply Network	Wat -36	Proposed	Ward No. 7	410.23
Water Supply Network	Wat -37	Proposed	Ward No. 7	169.69
Water Supply Network	Wat -50	Proposed	Ward No. 7	307.98
Water Supply Network	Wat -85	Proposed	Ward No. 7	1049.46
Water Supply Network	Wat -4	Proposed	Ward No. 8	529.18

Type of Utility Network	Proposed Id	Proposal Status	Ward No.	Length (m)
Water Supply Network	Wat -5	Proposed	Ward No. 8	68.36
Water Supply Network	Wat -6	Proposed	Ward No. 8	181.17
Water Supply Network	Wat -10	Proposed	Ward No. 8	57.44
Water Supply Network	Wat -14	Proposed	Ward No. 8	492.60
Water Supply Network	Wat -21	Proposed	Ward No. 8	137.81
Water Supply Network	Wat -50	Proposed	Ward No. 8	228.86
Water Supply Network	Wat -85	Proposed	Ward No. 8	21.24
Water Supply Network	Wat -3	Proposed	Ward No. 9	6.72
Water Supply Network	Wat -4	Proposed	Ward No. 9	250.86
Water Supply Network	Wat -82	Proposed	Ward No. 9	282.24
Water Supply Network	Wat -83	Proposed	Ward No. 9	477.18
Total				**25162.00**

Source: Utility Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table D2: Inventory of Utility Network Proposal of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 02: Sixth to Tenth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Utility Network	Proposed Id	Proposal Status	Ward No.	Length (m)
Water Supply Network	Wat -24	Proposed	Ward No. 4	264.73
Water Supply Network	Wat -45	Proposed	Ward No. 4	450.93
Water Supply Network	Wat -54	Proposed	Ward No. 5	202.08
Water Supply Network	Wat -65	Proposed	Ward No. 5	806.80
Water Supply Network	Wat -67	Proposed	Ward No. 5	66.77
Water Supply Network	Wat -54	Proposed	Ward No. 6	3.18
Water Supply Network	Wat -22	Proposed	Ward No. 8	140.93
Water Supply Network	Wat -23	Proposed	Ward No. 8	50.85
Water Supply Network	Wat -27	Proposed	Ward No. 8	113.55
Water Supply Network	Wat -28	Proposed	Ward No. 8	257.89
Water Supply Network	Wat -29	Proposed	Ward No. 8	44.06
Water Supply Network	Wat -29	Proposed	Ward No. 9	148.43
Total				**2550.20**

Source: Utility Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

Table D3: Inventory of Utility Network Proposal of Jagannathpur Pourashava (Phase 03: Eleventh to Twentieth Year of Master Plan)

Type of Utility Network	Proposed Id	Proposal Status	Ward No.	Length (m)
Water Supply Network	Wat -51	Proposed	Ward No. 3	38.21
Water Supply Network	Wat -57	Proposed	Ward No. 3	235.89
Water Supply Network	Wat -60	Proposed	Ward No. 3	51.80
Water Supply Network	Wat -70	Proposed	Ward No. 3	161.30
Water Supply Network	Wat -71	Proposed	Ward No. 3	151.73
Water Supply Network	Wat -72	Proposed	Ward No. 3	119.35
Water Supply Network	Wat -73	Proposed	Ward No. 3	73.68
Water Supply Network	Wat -75	Proposed	Ward No. 3	69.48
Water Supply Network	Wat -76	Proposed	Ward No. 3	318.73
Water Supply Network	Wat -77	Proposed	Ward No. 3	153.25
Water Supply Network	Wat -78	Proposed	Ward No. 3	155.22
Water Supply Network	Wat -81	Proposed	Ward No. 3	1900.67
Water Supply Network	Wat -51	Proposed	Ward No. 4	427.44
Water Supply Network	Wat -66	Proposed	Ward No. 5	820.67
Water Supply Network	Wat -81	Proposed	Ward No. 5	379.24
Water Supply Network	Wat -13	Proposed	Ward No. 6	165.93
Water Supply Network	Wat -38	Proposed	Ward No. 7	20.01
Water Supply Network	Wat -39	Proposed	Ward No. 7	315.18
Water Supply Network	Wat -66	Proposed	Ward No. 7	268.58
Water Supply Network	Wat -26	Proposed	Ward No. 8	344.60
Water Supply Network	Wat -39	Proposed	Ward No. 8	433.66
Water Supply Network	Wat -66	Proposed	Ward No. 8	22.74
Total				**6627.36**

Source: Utility Network Plan of Jagannathpur Pourashava

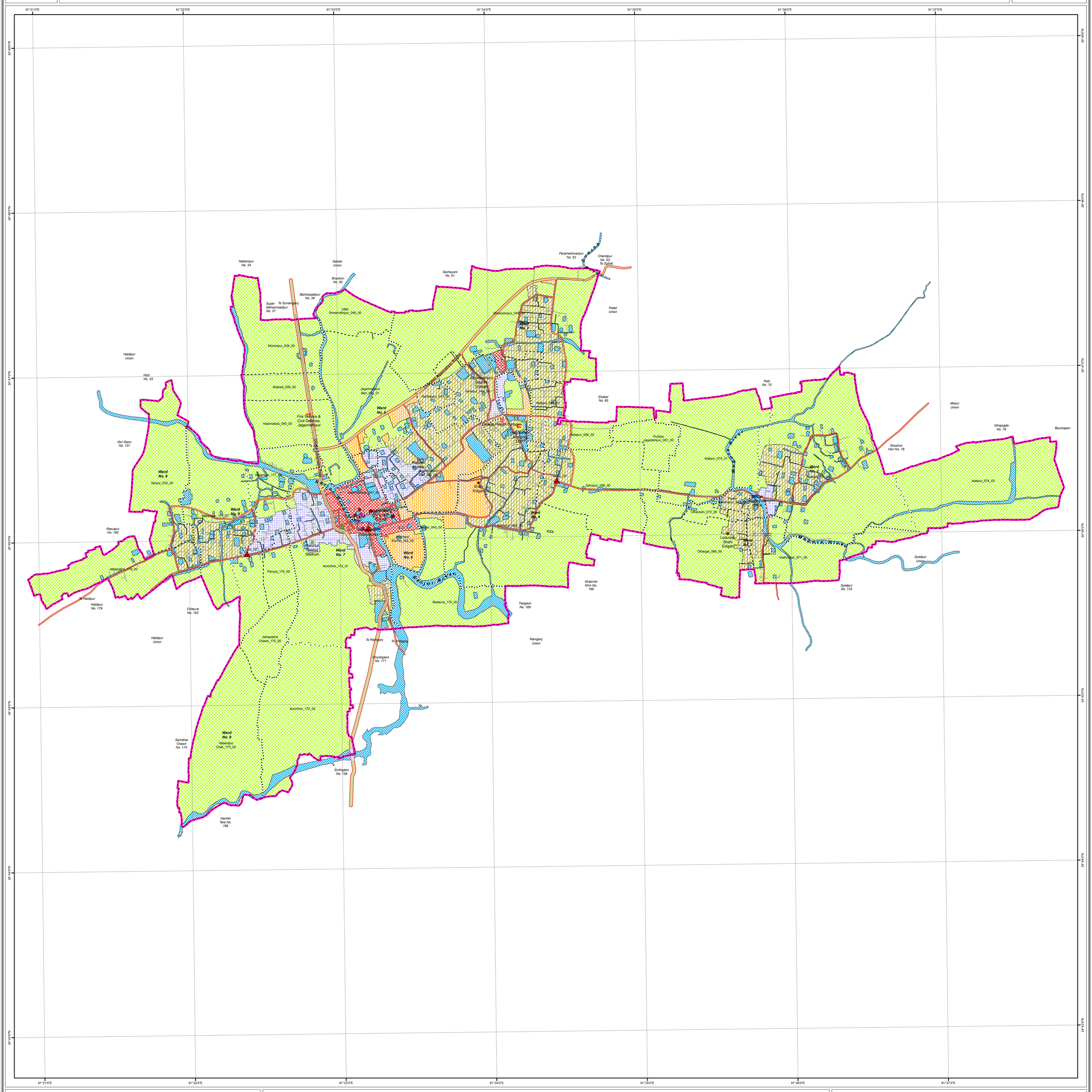
ANNEXURE – D

APPENDIX

MAPS

S T R U C T U R E P L A N

1:17,000



CONSULTANT

SHELTECH (PVT.) LTD.

Sheltech Tower, 55 West Panthapath,
B.U.Q Nuruzzaman Road, Dhaka-1205, Bangladesh
(880-2) 914333 - 38, Fax.(880-2) 9143332
Web site: www.sheltech-bd.com,
e-mail: sheltech@citechо.net

PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA

Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj

500 250 0 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 2,500 3,000 3,500 Meters

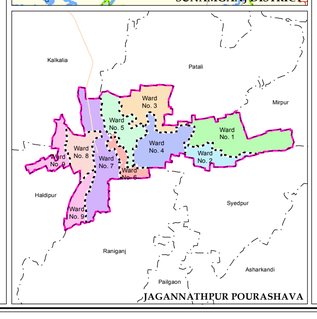
1,500 750 0 1,500 3,000 4,500 6,000 7,500 9,000 10,500 12,000 13,500 15,000 Feet

Scale 1:17000 or 1 cm = 170 m or 1" = 1416.67 ft

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)

BANGLADESH



LEGEND

- International Boundary
- District Boundary
- Upazila Boundary
- Planning Area Boundary
- Pourashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Union Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Mouza Sheet Boundary
- Railway
- Existing Road
- Bench Mark (BM) Pillar
- District Headquarter (DC Office)
- Upazila Headquarter
- Pourashava Office
- Union Parishad Office
- Other Government Offices

Imporant Point Features (Existing)

- Primary School/Kindergarten
- College
- High School
- University
- Madrasa
- Industrial Area
- Hospital
- Press Club
- Museum
- Monument/Shahid Miner
- Cinema Hall/Auditorium/Theater Hall
- Mosque/Mazar/Dargah
- Eidgah
- Graveyard
- Temple/Church/Pagoda
- Historic Site
- Police Station
- Post Office
- High-Volt Electric Tower
- Telephone Exchange
- Electric Sub-Station
- Fire Service
- Gas Transmission
- Playground
- Bus Terminal/Truck Terminal
- Railway Station
- River Port/Ferry Ghat
- Boat Ghat
- Airport
- Helipad
- Filling Station
- Cyclone Shelter

Structure Plan Zones

- Core Area
- Fringe Area
- Peripheral Urban Area
- New Urban Area
- Agriculture
- Waterbody
- Major Circulation

Bridges

- Existing
- Proposed

Data Source

Map prepared by Sheltech (Pvt) Ltd., Dhaka, Bangladesh in December 2012.

Map contents mainly based on extensive field survey. Pourashava boundary and Ward boundaries have been derived from the mouza maps following government gazette notification and with the help of Pourashava officials. The international and jurisdictional boundaries have been mapped in accordance with the best information available. Their alignment has not been surveyed and is not authoritative.

Topographic, Physical Features and Landuse data as per field survey conducted by Sheltech (Pvt.) Ltd. survey team using RTK GPS, Total Station and Optical Level. Field Survey was done in June 2010 under the supervision of PMO of UTIDP, LGED, and Consultant project team members. Overall supervision under the project director, UTIDP, LGED.

Projection System: Lambert Conformal Conic (LCC)

Spheroid : Everest Adjustment 1937
Datum : D Everest Bangladesh
Units : Meters

Parameters

1st standard parallel	:	23 09 00 (dd mm ss)
2nd standard parallel	:	28 48 00 (dd mm ss)
Central Meridian	:	90 00 00 (dd mm ss)
Latitude of projection's origin	:	26 00 00 (dd mm ss)
False Easting	:	2743185.699 (m)
False Northing	:	914395.233 (m)
Scale Factor	:	0.9996

Survey Period : June 2010
Date of Map Print : October 29, 2013

Reference Bench Mark (BM)

Horizontal & Vertical

SOB BM-2702; Located at the western side of Jagannathpur Upazila Headquarter building.

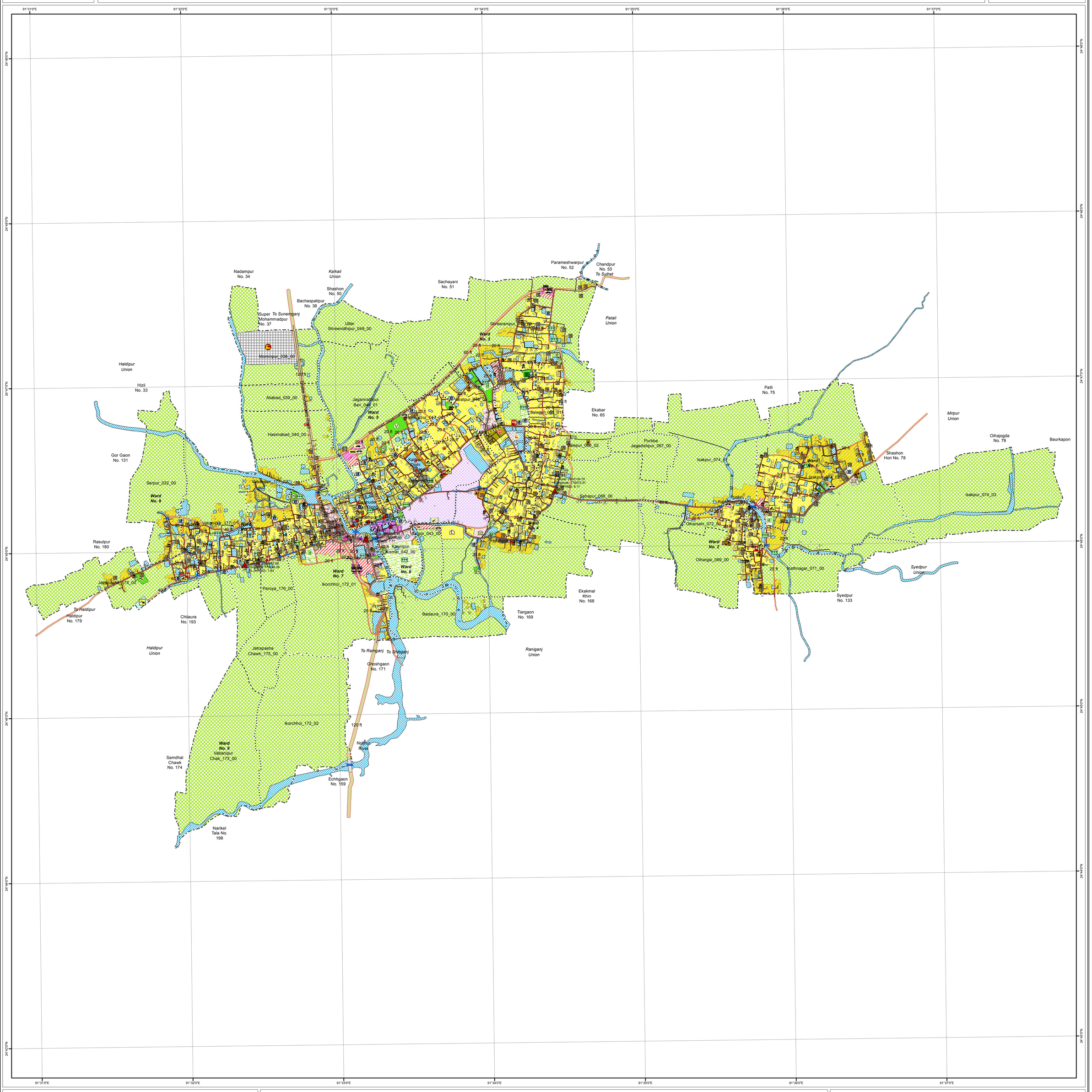
244728.85044 m Easting, 912125.46860 m Northing for Latitude & Longitude

7.67 m for Reduce Level (RL) adjustment.

Consultant		
GIS Specialist	Urban Planner	Team Leader
Jagannathpur Pourashava		
XEN/AE/Town Planner	Mayor/Administrator	
LGED		
Jr. Urban Planner, UTIDP	Urban Planner, UTIDP	Project Director, UTIDP

L A N D U S E P L A N

1:17,000



CONSULTANT

SHELTECH (PVT.) LTD.

Sheltech Tower, 55 West Panthapath,
B.U.Q Nuruzzaman Road, Dhaka-1205, Bangladesh
(880-2) 914333 - 38, Fax.(880-2) 9143332
Web site: www.sheltech-bd.com,
e-mail: sheltech@citechco.net

PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR JAGANNATHPUR POURASHAVA

Jagannathpur Upazila, Sunamganj

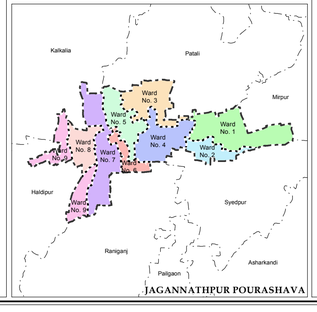
1,000 500 0 1,000 2,000 3,000 4,000 Meters
2,000 1,000 0 2,000 4,000 6,000 8,000 10,000 12,000 14,000 16,000 Feet

Scale 1:17000 or 1 cm = 170 m or 1" = 1416.67 ft

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives
Local Government Division

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)
Package No: 06 (Sylhet Region)

BANGLADESH



LEGEND

- International Boundary
- District Boundary
- Upazila Boundary
- Planning Area Boundary
- Pourashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Union Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Mouza Sheet Boundary
- Plot Boundary
- 1:1980 Grid Boundary
- Railway
- Existing Road
- Bench Mark (BM)
- District Headquarter (DC Office)
- Upazila Headquarter
- Pourashava Office
- Union Parishad Office
- Other Government Offices

Existing Features

- Primary School/Kindergarten
- High School
- College
- University
- Madrasa
- Industrial Area
- Hospital
- Museum
- Monument/Shahid Minar
- Cinema Hall/Auditorium/Theater Hall
- Playground
- Mosque/Mazar/Dargah
- Temple/Church/Pagoda
- Eidgah
- Graveyard
- Crematorium
- Historic Site
- Police Station
- Post Office
- High-Volt Electric Tower
- Telephone Exchange
- Kitchen Market
- Electric Sub-Station
- Fire Service
- Gas Field/Gas Transmission
- Bus Terminal/Truck Terminal
- Railway Station
- River Port/Ferry Ghat
- Boat Ghat
- Airport
- Helipad
- Filling Station
- Cyclone Shelter

Existing Structure Type

- Pucca Structure
- Semi-pucca Structure
- Katcha/Tin Shed Structure

Development Proposals

- Pourashava Gate
- Ward Center
- Hospital
- Industrial Area
- Resettlement Area
- Low Income Housing Project
- Stadium
- Playground
- Radharomon Academy
- Primary School/Kindergarten
- High School
- College
- Vocational Training Institute
- Auditorium/Cinema Hall/Theater
- Fire Service
- Park
- Bus Terminal
- Truck Terminal
- Auto Stand
- Bus Bay
- Parking Facility
- Zebra Crossing
- Roundabout
- Filling Station
- Cattle Market
- Kitchen Market
- Slaughterhouse
- Water Retention Area
- Water Pumping Station
- Pump House
- Surface/Ground/Waste Water Treatment Plant
- Sewerage Treatment Plant
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station

Bridges and Culverts

- Bridge
- Culvert
- Foot Over-bridge
- Underpass
- Railway Bridge
- Railway Over-bridge
- Sluice Gate

Land Use Categories

- Urban Residential Zone
- Rural Settlement
- Commercial Zone
- Mixed Use Zone
- General Industrial Zone
- Heavy Industrial Zone
- Government Office
- Education & Research Zone
- Agricultural Zone
- Waterbody
- Open Space
- Recreational Facilities
- Circulation Network
- Transportation Facilities
- Utility Services
- Health Services
- Community Facilities
- Historical & Heritage Site
- Restricted Area
- Overlay Zone
- Urban Deferred
- Forest
- Beach
- Miscellaneous

Data Source

Map prepared by Sheltech (Pvt) Ltd., Dhaka, Bangladesh in December 2012.
Map contents mainly based on extensive field survey. Pourashava boundary and Ward boundaries have been derived from the mouza maps following government gazette notification and with the help of Pourashava officials. The international and jurisdictional boundaries have been mapped in accordance with the best information available. Their alignment has not been surveyed and is not authoritative.

Topographic, Physical Features and Landuse data as per field survey conducted by Sheltech (Pvt.) Ltd. survey team using RTK GPS, Total Station and Optical Level. Field Survey was done in June 2010 under the supervision of PMO of UTIDP, LGED, and Consultant project team members. Overall supervision under the project director, UTIDP, LGED.

Projection System: Lambert Conformal Conic (LCC)

Spheroid : Everest Adjustment 1937
Datum : D Everest Bangladesh
Units : Meters

Parameters
1st standard parallel : 23 09 00 (dd mm ss)
2nd standard parallel : 28 48 00 (dd mm ss)
Central Meridian : 90 00 00 (dd mm ss)
Latitude of projection's origin : 26 00 00 (dd mm ss)
False Easting : 2743185.699 (m)
False Northing : 914395.233 (m)
Scale Factor : 0.9996

Survey Period : June 2010
Date of Map Print : May 25, 2014

Reference Bench Mark (BM)

Horizontal & Vertical

SOB BM-2702; Located at the western side of Jagannathpur Upazila Headquarter building.

244728.85044 m Easting, 912125.46860 m Northing for Latitude & Longitude

7.67 m for Reduce Level (RL) adjustment.

Consultant

GIS Specialist	Urban Planner	Team Leader

Jagannathpur Pourashava

XEN/AE/Town Planner	Mayor/Administrator

LGED

Jr. Urban Planner, UTIDP	Urban Planner, UTIDP	Project Director, UTIDP